



# CRIME IN HAWAII

1998



A REVIEW OF  
UNIFORM CRIME REPORTS

*Crime in Hawaii* can be downloaded from the  
Crime Prevention & Justice Assistance Division web site  
**[www.cpja.ag.state.hi.us](http://www.cpja.ag.state.hi.us)**

# CRIME IN HAWAII

## 1998



### A REVIEW OF UNIFORM CRIME REPORTS

Prepared by

James Richmond  
Research Statistician

&

Paul Perrone  
Chief of Research & Statistics

**Research & Statistics Branch  
Crime Prevention & Justice Assistance Division**

AUGUST 1999





STATE OF HAWAII  
DEPARTMENT OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL  
425 QUEEN STREET  
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96813  
(808) 586-1500

## Foreword

*Crime in Hawaii 1998* is a comprehensive report of the nature and extent of crime in our state. This report is based upon the Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) Program's monthly offense and arrest reports that are voluntarily submitted by the four county police departments to the Crime Prevention and Justice Assistance Division of the Department of the Attorney General. We then forward the reports to the FBI. The compilation of these data would not be possible without the cooperation and support of **Chief Wayne Carvalho** of the Hawaii Police Department, **Chief Lee Donohue** of the Honolulu Police Department, **Chief George Freitas** of the Kauai Police Department, **Chief Thomas Phillips** of the Maui Police Department, and their respective staffs. Special thanks go to the UCR data collection and records personnel in each of the counties: **Cynthia Edralin** in Kauai County, **Nathan Matsuoka** in Honolulu, **Lynn Peters** in Maui County, and **Flora Yamanaka** on the Big Island of Hawaii. Much of what we know about crime in Hawaii is due to the efforts of these county law enforcement agencies.

The Index Crime rate in Hawaii decreased 11% in 1998, and 26% during the last three years, to reach its second lowest point during the 24 years that crime data have been collected in Hawaii — only the 1985 rate was lower. Property crimes, down 11% in 1998, weigh heavily in Hawaii's crime statistics, with larceny-theft accounting for 69% of all reported Index Offenses. Hawaii continues to have one of the lower violent crime rates in the country (ranked 41<sup>st</sup> in 1997). Also down 11% in 1998, Hawaii's violent crime rate was at its fourth lowest point in the past 15 years.

A new feature in *Crime in Hawaii* this year is a table showing the position (i.e., ranking) of the 1998 crime rate among the 24 annual rates now on record. These tables, compiled for the state and counties, also include 1998's position among the rates for the past five, ten, and fifteen years, and display all of this information for each category of Index Offenses.

Crime is an important concern of the citizens of Hawaii. An accurate view of the nature and extent of crime is vital to both understanding the problems associated with crime and developing solutions to those problems. As resources at the state and local levels become more scarce, reliable information plays a critical role in deciding how we address crime in our communities.

Earl I. Anzai  
Attorney General

## Caveats

Statistical crime reporting requires a number of rules to count events consistently. Multiple offenses may be committed in most opportunities for crime, and multiple charges may be attached to a single arrest. The statistics presented in this report were collected and compiled using the FBI's Hierarchy Rule that limits crime counts to only the most serious offense committed within an incident that is constrained by time and place, and limits arrest counts to only the most serious charge per booking. Therefore, some crimes may be underreported, e.g., if the victim is killed in a single-victim robbery situation, only murder is recorded, not the crime of robbery. Further details of the Hierarchy Rule are discussed in Footnote 1 on page 1.

The number of reported offenses corresponds to a victim count for only some types of offenses. Violent crimes generally employ the total victim count. Robberies, however, are counted by the incident, regardless of the number of victims. Property crimes also are generally counted by the incident, with the notable exceptions that a burglary is counted for each structure entered, and a motor vehicle theft for each vehicle stolen.

Some crimes are inherently difficult to classify. The UCR definition of aggravated assault, for example, is complex and has been misinterpreted, resulting in large variations between agencies and between years (e.g., see page 77).

These statistics were produced from the operations of Hawaii's 4 county police departments. Statistics of prosecutorial, court, and parole board decisions are reported separately, by those agencies.

It is strongly cautioned that year-to-year changes based on small numbers of events are likely to result in large percentage changes which typically are not as meaningful as they might appear at first glance.

An unappreciated difference in the time period covered by two different sets of statistics can lead to erroneous conclusions regarding underlying relationships. For example, an abrupt change in the "percent of offenses cleared" statistics, which link the volume of arrests to the volume of reported offenses, should be viewed with caution because offenses already reported in previous years may be counted as cleared, by arrest or exceptional means, in the current year. A "clearance" is further defined in Appendix A.

The distinction between resident and de facto population is a most important consideration in viewing *Crime in Hawaii*. Crime rates are based on the number of crimes per 100,000 residents. De facto population includes the number of persons physically present in the state: residents, tourists, and non-resident military personnel. Crime rates based on de facto population can be significantly different than rates based on resident population. The UCR program uses resident population to calculate crime rates for all states. However, because of Hawaii's relatively small resident population and large visitor population, crime rates based on resident population are much higher when compared to rates based on the actual number of people in the state.

These and other issues surrounding the collection and compilation of crime and arrest data can contribute to the misinterpretation of statistics presented in this report. We welcome the opportunity to address the validity of readers' interpretations involving these crime statistics. Please feel free to contact us:

Research and Statistics Branch  
Crime Prevention and Justice Assistance Division  
Department of the Attorney General  
425 Queen Street  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tel: (808) 586-1150  
Fax: (808) 586-1424

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The nature and extent of crime in Hawaii are atypical compared to many other parts of the United States. Nationally, 88% of the Index Crimes in 1997 (the last year for which national data are available) were property crimes; 12% were violent crimes. In Hawaii, 95% of the Index Crimes in 1997 were property crimes and only 5% were violent crimes; these percentages are unchanged for 1998.

Preliminary national findings from the FBI's Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) Program indicate that the number of reported Crime Index Offenses decreased 7% from 1997 to 1998, while in Hawaii the number of Crime Index Offenses decreased 11%. Nationally, violent crimes and property crimes both decreased 7%; in Hawaii, the number of violent crimes and property crimes both decreased 11%.

In 1997, Hawaii was ranked 41<sup>st</sup> among the 50 states and the District of Columbia on the basis of resident population, 9<sup>th</sup> for total Index Crime rate per 100,000 residents, 41<sup>st</sup> for violent Index Crime rate, and 6<sup>th</sup> for property Index Crime rate. Washington, D.C., ranked 50<sup>th</sup> in population, was 1<sup>st</sup> in total, violent, and property Index Crime rates.

In 1997, Hawaii ranked 35<sup>th</sup> in the nation per 100,000 resident population for reported murders, 33<sup>rd</sup> for forcible rapes, 28<sup>th</sup> for robberies, and 46<sup>th</sup> for aggravated assaults among the 50 states and the District of Columbia. In property crimes, Hawaii ranked 14<sup>th</sup> for burglaries, 5<sup>th</sup> for larceny-thefts, and 14<sup>th</sup> for motor vehicle thefts.

In addition to those mentioned above, highlights of this report include the following:

- ! Index Crimes decreased 11% in the State of Hawaii from 1997 to 1998. The number of reported Index Crimes decreased in all 8 offense categories (murder, forcible rape, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson).
- ! The 1998 decrease in total Index Crime continued the previous 2 years' decreases for a 3-year decline of 26%.
- ! During the 15-year period of 1984-1998, the resident population of Hawaii increased 16% while the total number of reported Index Offenses increased 12%.
- ! Hawaii's Index Crime rate in 1998 was at its second lowest point in the 24 years that statewide crime data have been collected; only the 1985 rate was lower.
- ! Violent offenses fell 10.7% in 1998. While the 1997 violent crime rate was the fourth highest in the previous 15 years, the 1998 rate was the fourth lowest in the most recent 15 years.
- ! Property crimes declined 11.0% in 1998. While the property crime rate set a 15-year high in 1995, by 1998 the rate had fallen to the second lowest point since the start of statewide crime data collection in 1975.
- ! Reported Part II Offenses (less serious crimes) decreased 7.0% in 1998. In 1998, the reported Part II Offense rate was at its lowest point in the past 14 years.
- ! The total number of arrests statewide decreased 9.8% in 1998. Arrests for violent crimes were down 12.9%; for property crimes, down 11.8%; for total Index Crimes, down 11.9%; and for Part II Offenses, down 9.3%.
- ! The number of adult arrests decreased 8.3% in 1998, while juvenile arrests dropped 14.4%. Adult arrests for violent crime moved down 8.9%; juvenile violent crime arrests plummeted 23.3%. The decrease in violent crime arrests for adults was due to a plunge of roughly 57% in murder arrests and a 15% drop in

aggravated assault arrests, while the decrease in juvenile violent crime arrests was solely due to a dive of approximately 44% in robbery arrests. For property crime, adult arrests showed a 5.9% decrease, while juvenile arrests fell off 22.7%. For total Index Crime, apprehensions of adults shrank 6.3%, and juvenile arrests dropped 22.8%. Part II Offense arrests of adults retreated 8.7%, and juvenile Part II arrests declined 11.5% from 1997 to 1998.

- ! From 1997 to 1998 in the City and County of Honolulu, the number of reported Crime Index Offenses decreased 11.2%. Decreases were reported for all 8 Index Crimes.
- ! In Hawaii County, the number of reported Index Offenses decreased 7.7% in 1998. Decreases were reported for 4 of the 8 Index Crimes: murder, forcible rape, aggravated assault, and larceny-theft.
- ! The number of reported Index Offenses in Maui County decreased 9.7% in 1998. Decreases were reported for 6 of the 8 Index Offenses; increasing were murders and arsons.
- ! In 1998, Kauai County led the state with a 20.6% decrease in Index Crimes. Decreases were recorded for 5 of the 8 Index Crime categories. Motor vehicle thefts remained unchanged, while robberies and aggravated assaults increased.

## STATE OF HAWAII

The 1997 Index Crime rate in the State of Hawaii was 21.8% higher than the national rate in 1997, the latest year for which national statistics are available. Hawaii's crime rate was also 16.5% higher than that in the Pacific States region of Alaska, California, Oregon, Washington, and Hawaii. In 1998, the Index Crime rate in Hawaii fell to a point 12.5% below the state's average rate for the past 15 years. The overall percentage of Index Crimes cleared by arrest or exceptional means increased to 18.9% in 1998, up from 17.7% in 1997.

Based on 24 years of data collected statewide beginning in 1975, the violent crime rate moved from 5<sup>th</sup> highest in 1997 to 7<sup>th</sup> lowest in 1998, placing it 5.3% below the average violent crime rate for the past 15 years.

The number of murders decreased from 47 in 1997 to 24 in 1998, the lowest number and rate on record, 50.0% below the 15-year average rate. Of the total of 24 victims in 1998, 70.8% were male, 29.2% female. Five victims were married or related to the killer, 4 were friends, 7 were acquaintances, 3 were strangers, 2 were neighbors, and in 3 cases the relationship was unknown. The percentage of murders committed with firearms dropped from 1995's 43% (24 victims) to 40% in 1996 (16 victims) to 30% in 1997 (14) and finally to 25% in 1998 (6). The number of strongarm murders remained stable, with the result that physical force accounted for 23% of 1997's murders (11 victims) but rose to 42% of the 1998 offenses (10).

The forcible rape rate decreased 5.1% in 1998 to reach its third lowest point in the past 20 years. Only the 1995 and 1996 rates were lower.

The robbery rate continued its retreat from 1996's 15-year high point, with a drop of 12.7% in 1998. The 1998 rate was 1.9% below the 15-year average.

The aggravated assault rate decreased 9.1% in 1998. Despite the decrease, the 1998 rate was almost double (98.1% above) the 1975 rate.

In 1998, the property crime rate decreased 11.1% from 1997 and was down 26.6% from 1995's 15-year high point, to post the second lowest annual rate on record. The 1998 property crime rate was at a level 12.8% below the average for the past 15 years and 10.2% below the 1975 rate.

The percentage of total arrests accounted for by juveniles in 3 Index Crime categories has fallen significantly in the 1990's. Generally, throughout the 1980's, and again in 1991, more



juveniles than adults were arrested for burglary, motor vehicle theft, and arson. However, an analysis of arrests in three 5-year periods, 1984-1988, 1989-1993, and 1994-1998, shows that the shares of arrests for burglary and motor vehicle theft accounted for by juveniles have dropped from over 50% in the first 5 years to 37% and 26%, respectively, in the most recent 5 years. For arson, juvenile arrests dropped from 57% in the first 10 years to 45% in the most recent 5 years. Also, juveniles' share of larceny-thefts arrests was down to 36% in the most recent 5 years from 44% in the first 5 years. Conversely, juveniles' shares of the arrests for all 4 violent offenses increased, overall from 19% in the first 5 years to 27% in the most recent 5 years.

In 1998, almost \$59.7 million worth of property was reported stolen in Index Crimes in the state, down 10.1% from 1997 and 23.0% from 1996's record high. \$11.2 million, or 18.8% of the value of property stolen in 1998, was recovered. Larceny-thefts accounted for 47.9% of the reported value of property stolen, the greatest portion of which involved thefts from motor vehicles (\$9.0 million).

From 1997 to 1998, the number of drug-related arrests decreased 20.4%. Among adults, the number of such arrests dropped 25.1%, from 3,233 to 2,423, while arrests of juveniles inched down 0.4%, from 743 to 740.

## CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU

Seventy-three percent of the residents of Hawaii live in the City and County of Honolulu. In 1998, 74.6% of the State's total Index Crimes, 79.5% of the violent crimes, and 74.3% of the property crimes were reported in Honolulu.

Honolulu's total Index Crime rate decreased 11.0% from 1997 to 1998. The crime rate is relatively low compared to cities of comparable population—in 1997, the total crime rate in cities with a population of 500,000 to 999,999 was 31.8% higher than in Honolulu. In 1998, Honolulu cleared 16.9% of its Index Crimes, up from 16.2% in 1997.

In 1998, the violent crime rate continued to decrease from 1995's all-time high, with a decrease of 10.9% from 1997. From 1997 to 1998, the murder rate plummeted 51.3%, and the forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault rates were down approximately 6%, 13%, and 9%, respectively. Murders were the lowest on record in both number and rate, while the forcible rape rate was third lowest in the past 20 years.

Honolulu's property crime rate decreased 11.0% in 1998. The burglary rate was reduced 11.9% to set its third consecutive record low since the start of statewide data collection in 1975 (in 1998 it was 52.7% below the 1975 level). The larceny-theft rate, which accounted for 69% of Honolulu's total Index Offense rate in 1998, declined 10.1% from 1997 to reach its lowest point since 1985 and set the fourth lowest mark on record. The motor vehicle theft rate dropped 14.8% to place lowest in the past 5 years.

In 1998, \$45.1 million in property was reported stolen, of which \$7.2 million (15.9%) was recovered. The total value of stolen property was down 11.2% from 1997's total and 27.7% from 1996's record high. Larceny-thefts accounted for 50.0% of the total value stolen.

## HAWAII COUNTY

With 12.0% of the State's population, Hawaii County accounted for 10.6% of the statewide total reported Index Offenses, 8.7% of the violent crimes, and 10.7% of the property crimes.

The number of reported Index Crimes decreased 7.7% in 1998, while the Index Crime rate decreased 8.5%. The 1998 rate was 23.1% below 1990's record high point and 8.3% below the average for the past 15 years. Among the 4 counties, Hawaii County posted the second lowest crime rate in the state in 1998. A total of 33.6% of Index Crimes were cleared, up from 28.5% in 1997.

The violent crime rate in Hawaii County decreased 11.0% from 1997 to 1998 to reach its second lowest level since 1987 (only the 1996 rate was lower). The 1998 rate was 35.5%

below 1991's record high rate and 9.8% below the average violent crime rate in the past 15 years. Three of the 4 violent crime categories decreased in number and rate; robbery was the only offense to increase in 1998. The overall property crime rate in Hawaii County decreased 8.4% in 1998. Two of the 4 property crimes, burglary and larceny-theft, decreased in rate (although burglaries increased slightly in number).

Over \$4.3 million of property was reported stolen in Hawaii County in 1998, of which 21.1% was recovered. The value of property stolen decreased 3.7% from 1997. Almost half (48.9%) of the reported value of property stolen in Index Crimes was lost in larceny-thefts.

## MAUI COUNTY

Of the 4 counties, Maui County has the greatest share of tourists among the estimated defacto population (the population actually present at the time of the estimate). This higher proportion of tourists is one reason Maui County has had the highest reported Index Crime rate in most years, including 1997 and 1998. (According to UCR rules, crime rates are based solely on estimated resident populations, which exclude tourists.) The number of Index Crimes reported in Maui County decreased 9.7% in 1998. The clearance rate for Index Crimes decreased 2.8 percentage points, from 18.6% in 1997 to 15.8% in 1998.

Maui's violent crime rate decreased 11.4% in 1998 but remained 28.9% above 1993's lowest point dating back to 1976. However, the 1998 rate was also 8.9% below the average rate for the past 15 years. The number of reported violent crimes fell 10.2% in 1998, as a result of decreases in 3 of the 4 violent crime categories (only murders increased, by 1 offense). The robbery rate fell 23.1% from 1997's record high point to its lowest level in the past 5 years. Among the counties, Maui's robbery rate was just over three-fifths as high as Honolulu's rate, but 43% above the Hawaii County rate and 3-1/2 times the Kauai County rate.

The property crime rate decreased 10.8% in 1998, while the number of reported property offenses decreased by 9.7%. Among the 4 property crimes, 3 decreased; only arsons increased. The burglary rate dropped 21.1% to set a record low.

The property reported stolen in 1998 was valued at \$8.4 million, down 6.8% from 1997. In 1998, over \$2.7 million, or 32.3% of the stolen value, was recovered. Among the 4 counties, and for the 7th consecutive year, Maui had the highest percentage of stolen property recovered. Larceny-thefts accounted for 35.2% of the value of property stolen in Index Crimes.

## KAUAI COUNTY

In 1998, for the second consecutive year, Kauai County had the lowest total crime rate in the state. The Index Crime rate fell 20.7% in 1998 to set a record low point. The 1998 Index clearance rate was 27.1%, substantially up from 15.8% in 1997.

Kauai's violent crime rate in 1998 was at the second lowest point on record, up 5.2% from 1997's lowest point. In 1998, there were 4 more reported robberies, while the other 3 violent crimes each changed by only 1 in number from 1997 levels.

The property crime rate in Kauai County continued to decrease in 1998, down 21.2% from 1997 to establish a record low, and 16.3% below the 15-year average rate. In 1998, reported burglaries dropped 28% and arsons plummeted 67% to set record minimums in number and rate, while the larceny-theft rate decreased to its second lowest point on record (only 1993's rate was lower). Motor vehicle thefts were unchanged in number from 1997 to 1998, but due to an increase in the County's population estimate, the rate was slightly reduced, setting its second consecutive record minimum.

The value of property reported stolen in 1998 totaled \$1.9 million, of which 22.3% was recovered. The total stolen in 1998 was 13.0% less than in 1997. Half (49.6%) of the value of property stolen in 1998 was taken in larceny-thefts.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

FOREWORD .....	i
CAVEATS .....	ii
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY .....	iii-vi
TABLE OF CONTENTS .....	vii-x
I. THE UNIFORM CRIME REPORTING PROGRAM .....	1-3
II. CRIME CLOCK .....	4
III. COMPARISON OF CRIME RATES BY COUNTY .....	5
IV. STATE RANKING BY CRIME RATES .....	6-11
V. STATE OF HAWAII .....	12-33
A. HIGHLIGHTS AND NUMBER OF REPORTED OFFENSES, 1984-1998 .....	12
B. 1998's CRIME RATE RANKING AMONG ANNUAL RATES FOR SELECTED INTERVALS .....	13
C. TOTAL INDEX CRIME RATE AND CLEARANCES .....	14
D. VIOLENT CRIME RATE AND CLEARANCES .....	15
1. Violent Crimes Reported by Month .....	16
2. Murder Rate and Clearances .....	17
3. Murder Victim and Offender Characteristics .....	18-19
4. Forcible Rape Rate and Clearances .....	20
5. Robbery Rate and Clearances .....	21
6. Aggravated Assault Rate and Clearances .....	22
E. PROPERTY CRIME RATE AND CLEARANCES .....	23
1. Property Crimes Reported by Month .....	24
2. Burglary Rate and Clearances .....	25
3. Larceny-Theft Rate and Clearances .....	26
4. Motor Vehicle Theft Rate and Clearances .....	27
5. Value of Property Stolen by Offense .....	28
6. Value of Property Stolen and Recovered .....	29
7. Total Value of Property Stolen in Larceny-Theft by Value Lost per Offense .....	29
F. ARSON RATE AND CLEARANCES .....	30
Value of Property Destroyed by Arson .....	31
G. PART II OFFENSE RATE AND CLEARANCES .....	32
H. TOTAL INDEX & PART II OFFENSE RATE AND CLEARANCES .....	33
VI. CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU .....	34-51
A. HIGHLIGHTS AND NUMBER OF REPORTED OFFENSES, 1984-1998 .....	34
B. 1998's CRIME RATE RANKING AMONG ANNUAL RATES FOR SELECTED INTERVALS .....	35
C. TOTAL INDEX CRIME RATE AND CLEARANCES .....	36
D. VIOLENT CRIME RATE AND CLEARANCES .....	37
1. Murder Rate and Clearances .....	38
2. Forcible Rape Rate and Clearances .....	39
3. Robbery Rate and Clearances .....	40
4. Aggravated Assault Rate and Clearances .....	41
E. PROPERTY CRIME RATE AND CLEARANCES .....	42
1. Burglary Rate and Clearances .....	43
2. Larceny-Theft Rate and Clearances .....	44

3.	Motor Vehicle Theft Rate and Clearances	45
4.	Value of Property Stolen by Offense	46
5.	Value of Property Stolen and Recovered	47
6.	Total Value of Property Stolen in Larceny-Theft by Value Lost per Offense	47
F.	ARSON RATE AND CLEARANCES	48
	Value of Property Destroyed by Arson	49
G.	PART II OFFENSE RATE AND CLEARANCES	50
H.	TOTAL INDEX & PART II OFFENSE RATE AND CLEARANCES	51
VII.	HAWAII COUNTY	52-69
A.	HIGHLIGHTS AND NUMBER OF REPORTED OFFENSES, 1984-1998	52
B.	1998's CRIME RATE RANKING AMONG ANNUAL RATES FOR SELECTED INTERVALS	53
C.	TOTAL INDEX CRIME RATE AND CLEARANCES	54
D.	VIOLENT CRIME RATE AND CLEARANCES	55
	1. Murder Rate and Clearances	56
	2. Forcible Rape Rate and Clearances	57
	3. Robbery Rate and Clearances	58
	4. Aggravated Assault Rate and Clearances	59
E.	PROPERTY CRIME RATE AND CLEARANCES	60
	1. Burglary Rate and Clearances	61
	2. Larceny-Theft Rate and Clearances	62
	3. Motor Vehicle Theft Rate and Clearances	63
	4. Value of Property Stolen by Offense	64
	5. Value of Property Stolen and Recovered	65
	6. Total Value of Property Stolen in Larceny-Theft by Value Lost per Offense	65
F.	ARSON RATE AND CLEARANCES	66
	Value of Property Destroyed by Arson	67
G.	PART II OFFENSE RATE AND CLEARANCES	68
H.	TOTAL INDEX & PART II OFFENSE RATE AND CLEARANCES	69
VIII.	MAUI COUNTY	70-87
A.	HIGHLIGHTS AND NUMBER OF REPORTED OFFENSES, 1984-1998	70
B.	1998's CRIME RATE RANKING AMONG ANNUAL RATES FOR SELECTED INTERVALS	71
C.	TOTAL INDEX CRIME RATE AND CLEARANCES	72
D.	VIOLENT CRIME RATE AND CLEARANCES	73
	1. Murder Rate and Clearances	74
	2. Forcible Rape Rate and Clearances	75
	3. Robbery Rate and Clearances	76
	4. Aggravated Assault Rate and Clearances	77
E.	PROPERTY CRIME RATE AND CLEARANCES	78
	1. Burglary Rate and Clearances	79
	2. Larceny-Theft Rate and Clearances	80
	3. Motor Vehicle Theft Rate and Clearances	81
	4. Value of Property Stolen by Offense	82
	5. Value of Property Stolen and Recovered	83
	6. Total Value of Property Stolen in Larceny-Theft by Value Lost per Offense	83
F.	ARSON RATE AND CLEARANCES	84
	Value of Property Destroyed by Arson	85
G.	PART II OFFENSE RATE AND CLEARANCES	86
H.	TOTAL INDEX & PART II OFFENSE RATE AND CLEARANCES	87
IX.	KAUAI COUNTY	89-105

A.	HIGHLIGHTS AND NUMBER OF REPORTED OFFENSES, 1984-1998 .....	88
B.	1998's CRIME RATE RANKING AMONG ANNUAL RATES FOR SELECTED INTERVALS .....	89
C.	TOTAL INDEX CRIME RATE AND CLEARANCES .....	90
D.	VIOLENT CRIME RATE AND CLEARANCES .....	91
	1. Murder Rate and Clearances .....	92
	2. Forcible Rape Rate and Clearances .....	93
	3. Robbery Rate and Clearances .....	94
	4. Aggravated Assault Rate and Clearances .....	95
E.	PROPERTY CRIME RATE AND CLEARANCES .....	96
	1. Burglary Rate and Clearances .....	97
	2. Larceny-Theft Rate and Clearances .....	98
	3. Motor Vehicle Theft Rate and Clearances .....	99
	4. Value of Property Stolen by Offense .....	100
	5. Value of Property Stolen and Recovered .....	101
	6. Total Value of Property Stolen in Larceny-Theft by Value Lost per Offense .....	101
F.	ARSON RATE AND CLEARANCES .....	102
	Value of Property Destroyed by Arson .....	103
G.	PART II OFFENSE RATE AND CLEARANCES .....	104
H.	TOTAL INDEX & PART II OFFENSE RATE AND CLEARANCES .....	105
X.	ARREST STATISTICS .....	107-166
A.	STATE OF HAWAII .....	108-128
	1. Average Number of Adult and Juvenile Arrests per Year by Index Offenses and Total Part II Offenses, 1984-88, 1989-93, 1994-98, and 1984-1998 .....	108
	2. 15-Year Arrest Rate Charts and Total Arrests Table .....	109
	3. 15-Year Arrest Rate Charts for Adults and Juveniles .....	110-111
	4. 15-Year Arrest Rate Charts for Ages Most Criminally At-Risk .....	112
	5. 15-Year Arrest Trends for Index Offenses by Adults and Juveniles .....	113
	6. 15-Year Arrest Trends for Part II Offenses by Adults and Juveniles .....	114-115
	7. Percentage of Adult and Juvenile Arrests by Index Offenses, 1998 .....	116
	8. Age and Sex of Adults Arrested for Index Offenses, 1998 .....	117
	9. Age and Sex of Adults Arrested for Part II Offenses, 1998 .....	118-119
	10. Race/Ethnicity of Adults Arrested for Index Offenses, 1998 .....	120
	11. Race/Ethnicity of Adults Arrested for Part II Offenses, 1998 .....	121-122
	12. Age and Sex of Juveniles Arrested for Index Offenses, 1998 .....	123
	13. Age and Sex of Juveniles Arrested for Part II Offenses, 1998 .....	124-125
	14. Race/Ethnicity of Juveniles Arrested for Index Offenses, 1998 .....	126
	15. Race/Ethnicity of Juveniles Arrested for Part II Offenses, 1998 .....	127-128
B.	CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU .....	129-137
	1. 15-Year Arrest Rate Charts and Total Arrests Table .....	129
	2. 15-Year Arrest Trends for Index Offenses by Adults .....	130
	3. 15-Year Arrest Trends for Index Offenses by Juveniles .....	131
	4. 15-Year Arrest Trends for Part II Offenses by Adults and Juveniles .....	132-133
	5. Age and Sex of Adults Arrested, 1998 .....	134
	6. Race/Ethnicity of Adults Arrested, 1998 .....	135
	7. Age and Sex of Juveniles Arrested, 1998 .....	136
	8. Race/Ethnicity of Juveniles Arrested, 1998 .....	137
C.	HAWAII COUNTY .....	139-147
	1. 15-Year Arrest Rate Charts and Total Arrests Table .....	139
	2. 15-Year Arrest Trends for Index Offenses by Adults .....	140
	3. 15-Year Arrest Trends for Index Offenses by Juveniles .....	141
	4. 15-Year Arrest Trends for Part II Offenses by Adults and Juveniles .....	142-143
	5. Age and Sex of Adults Arrested, 1998 .....	144

6.	Race/Ethnicity of Adults Arrested, 1998 .....	145
7.	Age and Sex of Juveniles Arrested, 1998 .....	146
8.	Race/Ethnicity of Juveniles Arrested, 1998 .....	147
D.	MAUI COUNTY .....	149-157
1.	15-Year Arrest Rate Charts and Total Arrests Table .....	149
2.	15-Year Arrest Trends for Index Offenses by Adults .....	150
3.	15-Year Arrest Trends for Index Offenses by Juveniles .....	151
4.	15-Year Arrest Trends for Part II Offenses by Adults and Juveniles .....	152-153
5.	Age and Sex of Adults Arrested, 1998 .....	154
6.	Race/Ethnicity of Adults Arrested, 1998 .....	155
7.	Age and Sex of Juveniles Arrested, 1998 .....	156
8.	Race/Ethnicity of Juveniles Arrested, 1998 .....	157
E.	KAUAI COUNTY .....	159-167
1.	15-Year Arrest Rate Charts and Total Arrests Table .....	159
2.	15-Year Arrest Trends for Index Offenses by Adults .....	160
3.	15-Year Arrest Trends for Index Offenses by Juveniles .....	161
4.	15-Year Arrest Trends for Part II Offenses by Adults and Juveniles .....	162-163
5.	Age and Sex of Adults Arrested, 1998 .....	164
6.	Race/Ethnicity of Adults Arrested, 1998 .....	165
7.	Age and Sex of Juveniles Arrested, 1998 .....	166
8.	Race/Ethnicity of Juveniles Arrested, 1998 .....	167
F.	POLICE DISPOSITION OF JUVENILE ARRESTS .....	168
	APPENDIX A - DEFINITIONS .....	169-170
	APPENDIX B - DEFINITIONS: PART II OFFENSES .....	171-172
	APPENDIX C - LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS KILLED AND ASSAULTED LAW ENFORCEMENT EMPLOYEES .....	173-176
	APPENDIX D - POPULATION ESTIMATES .....	177

# The Uniform Crime Reporting Program

## BACKGROUND

The Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) Program was initiated in 1930 by the International Association of Chiefs of Police (IACP) to meet a recognized need for a nationwide system to collect crime statistics. Since there are numerous differences in criminal codes throughout the United States, the UCR program uses a standard definition for each offense. Law enforcement agencies submit data in accordance to these definitions rather than local statutes. This standardization allows for interjurisdictional comparisons and internal validity of national totals.

The national UCR program is administered by the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). Definitions of specific offenses, as well as reporting criteria, are contained in the FBI's publication *Uniform Crime Reporting Handbook*. The FBI provides report forms and training to city, county, and state law enforcement agencies. Crime data are collected by over 16,000 local enforcement agencies and reported to the FBI. The FBI assembles, publishes, and distributes a comprehensive annual publication entitled *Crime in the United States*, as well as periodic special reports.

In an effort to streamline procedures and provide consistency and comparability of data, the FBI promoted the development of state UCR programs. The purpose of the state-level UCR program is to collect data from local law enforcement agencies and assure compliance with standards developed jointly by the FBI and IACP.

Hawaii's UCR program was housed in the Judiciary from its inception in 1975 until 1981, when it was transferred to the Hawaii Criminal Justice Data Center, a Division of the Department of the Attorney General. In 1991, the program was transferred from the Data Center to the Research and Statistics Branch of the Crime Prevention Division, which in 1995 became the Crime Prevention and Justice Assistance Division.

The Crime Prevention and Justice Assistance Division collects, reviews, edits, and records in computer files the UCR reports received from the 4 county police departments before sending the original reports to the FBI. The Division is also responsible for providing technical assistance to the contributing agencies, as well as serving as the FBI's single point of contact in the state for distributing program information.

## CRIME STATISTICS

Consistent with the UCR objectives of providing the best representation of total crime and providing the most meaningful data to police departments, the UCR program collects data on reported offenses and arrests. It is widely understood that offenses known to police are an underrepresentation of the total number of crimes committed, and that a truly reliable measure of unreported crimes is difficult to obtain. However, the use of reported offenses as official statistics can be verified and compared over time.

Because of their seriousness and frequency of occurrence, 7 offenses were initially chosen by the IACP to comprise a Crime Index and serve as indicators of our nation's crime experience: murder and nonnegligent manslaughter; forcible rape; robbery; aggravated assault; burglary; larceny-theft; and motor vehicle theft. In 1979, a congressional mandate added arson as the eighth Crime Index Offense.<sup>1</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Hawaii has collected arson offense data since 1980. Nationally, a number of jurisdictions do not report arson offenses to the FBI. Also, the Hierarchy Rule does not apply to arson offenses. This means that all arsons which become known to the police are counted, so that crime incidents which include arson and one or more of the other Index Offenses are counted twice. As a result, the FBI does not include arsons in calculating and reporting total Index Crimes or property crimes and their respective crime rates. In order to remain consistent with federal

Information reported for Index Offenses includes: the number of crimes committed; the number of offenses cleared by arrest or by exceptional means<sup>2</sup>; the number of persons arrested, and the value of property destroyed by arson and taken in each of the remaining offenses, except aggravated assault. (By definition, property cannot be taken in an assault. An offense that begins as an assault but ends with property being taken is classified as robbery.) The 8 Crime Index offenses plus the crime of negligent manslaughter are referred to as Part I offenses. While complete information is collected on nontraffic-related negligent manslaughters, the offense is rare and not mentioned in *Crime in the United States*. Part II offenses include all other offenses, except traffic, not included in Part I. The national UCR program collects and reports only arrest data for Part II offenses, while *Crime in Hawaii* additionally features reported Part II offense statistics.<sup>3</sup> The total Part II Offense and clearance data were obtained from the annual reports of the 4 county police departments. Total negligent manslaughter arrests, including traffic-related, are included in *Crime in Hawaii* with the Part II arrests.

Definitions of terms used in this report appear in Appendices A and B. More detailed descriptions of the UCR program can be obtained from the *Uniform Crime Reporting Handbook* published by the FBI of the United States Department of Justice. Trends in law enforcement officers killed and assaulted (LEOKA) are reported in Appendix C.

Population estimates used to calculate crime rates for *Crime in Hawaii 1998* are contained in Appendix D. Revised population estimates for 1990-1997 were used to recalculate crime rates for those prior years in *Crime in Hawaii 1998*. As a result, some of the rates differ from those published in *Crime in Hawaii 1997*; however, all changes differ by, at most, just over one-half of 1% from previously reported rates.

UCR program rules for classifying and counting crimes are somewhat complex and can, at times, even appear contradictory. Prior to delving into the pages that follow, first-time readers of *Crime in Hawaii* are encouraged to read the "Caveats" page, which precedes the Forward. All readers are requested to review this page when attempting to answer questions about how crimes and arrests are counted, and to contact us if their questions remain unanswered. Contact information is at the bottom of the "Caveats" page.

## STATE DEVELOPMENTS

The current UCR program in Hawaii is summary-based. It does not collect data on individual crime incidents or victim characteristics (except for murder), or differentiate between military, visitor, or resident victims or offenders. A statistical reporting system that would provide these capabilities was promulgated by the FBI in 1988. The National Incident Based Reporting System (NIBRS) collects individual records relating to each crime incident and its associated arrest (if any), in contrast to the UCR program's monthly summary counts of offenses, clearances, arrests, and totals of the value of property stolen and recovered in the various crime categories. The increased volume and complexity of data in NIBRS make the system costly, and implementation has been slow, especially in major cities with high crime rates.

---

reporting, Hawaii also does not include arsons in total Index Crimes and property crimes. Arson offenses are also not counted in the grand total of Index & Part II Offenses, the far right column on the 15-year offense summary pages for the state and counties.

<sup>2</sup> An offense cleared by exceptional means is one in which the offender and his or her exact location are known to the law enforcement agency but, for reasons beyond the control of the agency, the offender cannot be arrested. See Appendix A for definition and examples.

<sup>3</sup> See Appendix B for definitions of Part II Offenses.



In 1992, the Hawaii Legislature provided funds to determine if the Hawaii UCR program is adequate, effective, and efficient and to recommend an appropriate course of action as needed to satisfy the crime statistics and information requests of the State of Hawaii and its contributing law enforcement agencies. The proposed alternatives needed to be compatible with the requirements of NIBRS and be capable of capturing data regarding hate crimes.

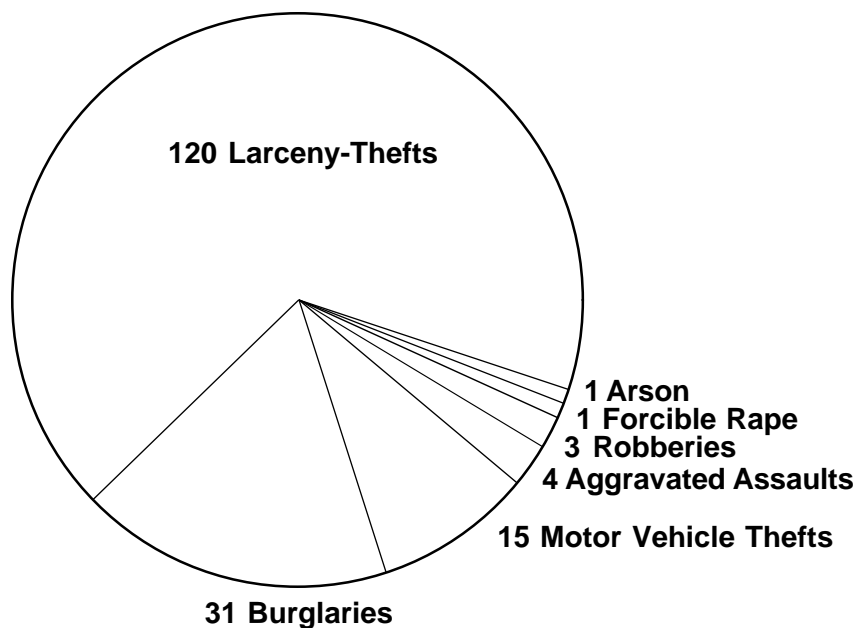
The contract to conduct the comprehensive study of the UCR program was awarded to SEARCH Group, the National Consortium for Justice Information and Statistics, in July 1993. The final report, which included a recommendation for a three-phase implementation of an incident-based reporting system, was presented to the Legislature in January, 1994. However, authorization to proceed with the suggested plan was not approved.

In 1996 and 1998, the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS) of the U.S. Department of Justice awarded grants to SEARCH Group to explore the impediments to NIBRS reporting in various localities and develop a number of pilot implementations to demonstrate how these difficulties can be overcome. In connection with the second grant, and at the request of the Attorney General, SEARCH visited Hawaii's 4 police departments in April, 1999. Their report is forthcoming.

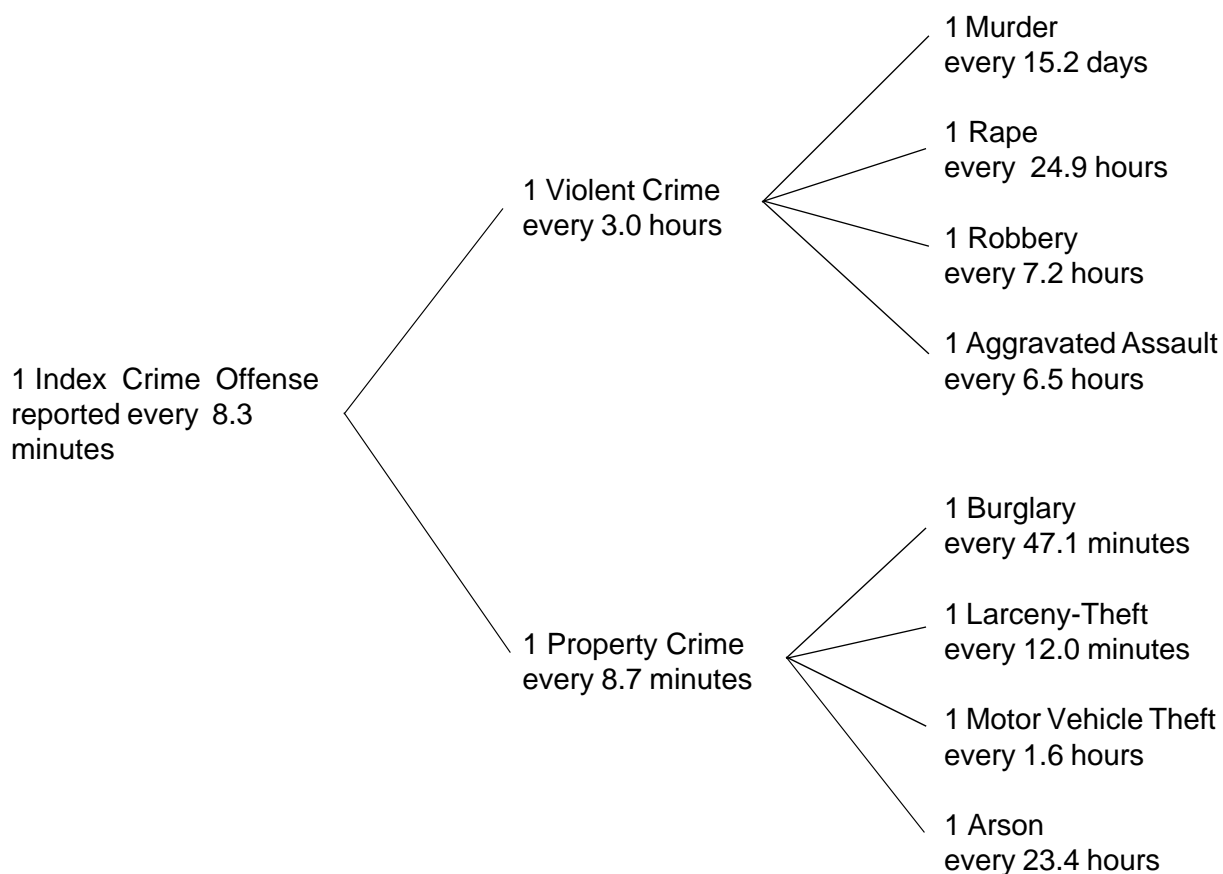
Under the assumption that outside funding can be developed, the Attorney General's research staff have recently made a greater effort to assess the police departments' interest in and readiness for NIBRS implementation. Before the conclusions of SEARCH's 1999 site visits, departmental records personnel acknowledged that NIBRS procedures would assist them to streamline their basic statistical operations, as well as to foster a broadly enhanced understanding of the nature and extent of crime in Hawaii.

# Crime Clock State of Hawaii, 1998

**Every 24 hours  
in Hawaii ...**

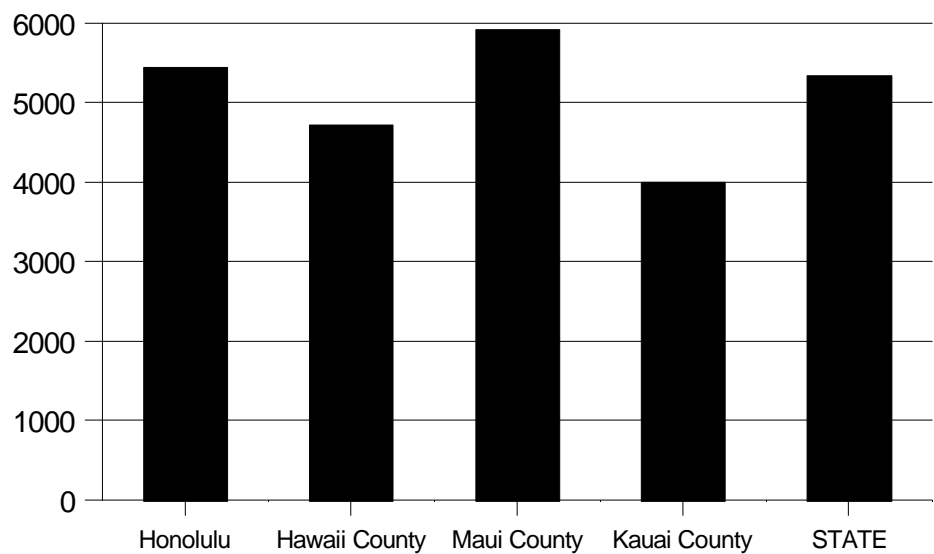


**1 Murder was reported  
approximately every 15 days**

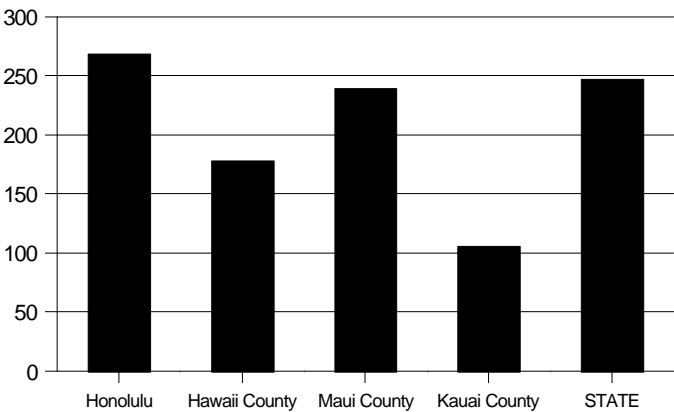


**Comparison of Crime Rates by County**  
State of Hawaii, 1998

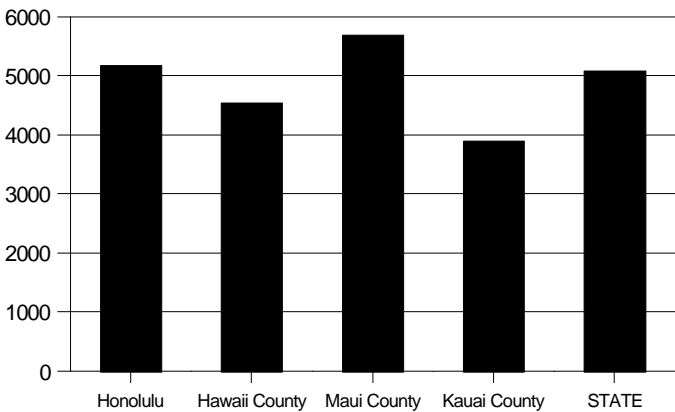
**Total Index**



**Violent**



**Property**



The above charts depict the rates of the 3 major types of crime reported to the police per 100,000 estimated Hawaii residents in 1998. There was greater variation among the counties in the rates of reported violent crime than in the rates of reported property crime. Honolulu had the highest violent crime rate, and, with 73% of the state's resident population, raised the state's overall rate to a higher level than was observed in any of the 3 rural (neighbor island) counties. Maui County's highest property crime rate can, at least partially, be attributed to having the highest relative tourist population (which is not included in the denominator of resident population used to calculate crime rates).

# State Ranking by Crime Rates 1997

State	Population	Rank	<u>Total Crime Index</u>		<u>Violent Crime</u>		<u>Property Crime</u>	
			Rate	Rank	Rate	Rank	Rate	Rank
ALABAMA	4,319,000	23	4,889.7	22	564.5	21	4,325.3	21
ALASKA	609,000	48	5,272.6	18	701.1	11	4,571.4	18
ARIZONA	4,555,000	21	7,195.0	3	623.7	15	6,571.3	2
ARKANSAS	2,523,000	33	4,718.7	25	526.9	23	4,191.8	26
CALIFORNIA	32,268,000	1	4,865.3	23	798.3	9	4,067.1	31
COLORADO	3,893,000	25	4,650.4	26	363.2	34	4,287.2	22
CONNECTICUT	3,270,000	28	3,984.3	36	390.9	33	3,593.4	36
DELAWARE	732,000	46	5,138.3	20	677.9	13	4,460.4	19
D.C.	529,000	50	9,839.1	1	2,024.2	1	7,814.9	1
FLORIDA	14,654,000	4	7,271.8	2	1,023.6	2	6,248.2	3
GEORGIA	7,486,000	10	5,791.7	12	606.6	17	5,185.1	11
<u>HAWAII</u>	<u>1,192,057</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>5,997.4</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>276.7</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>5,720.6</u>	<u>6</u>
IDAHO	1,210,000	40	3,925.2	37	256.8	43	3,668.4	35
ILLINOIS	11,896,000	6	5,141.1	19	861.4	4	4,279.7	23
INDIANA	5,864,000	14	4,466.3	30	514.6	24	3,951.6	32
IOWA	2,852,000	30	3,815.8	40	310	40	3,505.8	42
KANSAS	2,595,000	32	4,563.5	28	409.2	32	4,154.3	28
KENTUCKY	3,908,000	24	3,127.0	47	316.9	39	2,810.1	47
LOUISIANA	4,352,000	22	6,449.2	5	855.9	5	5,593.4	8
MAINE	1,242,000	39	3,131.7	46	120.8	48	3,011.0	45
MARYLAND	5,094,000	19	5,653.1	13	846.6	7	4,806.5	16
MASSACHUSETTS	6,118,000	13	3,675.2	42	644.2	14	3,031.0	44
MICHIGAN	9,774,000	8	4,916.9	21	590.0	19	4,326.9	20
MINNESOTA	4,686,000	20	4,413.8	31	337.8	36	4,076.1	30
MISSISSIPPI	2,731,000	31	4,630.2	27	469.0	26	4,161.3	27
MISSOURI	5,402,000	16	4,814.5	24	577.4	20	4,237.1	25

## State Ranking by Crime Rates 1997

State	Population	Rank	<u>Total Crime Index</u>		<u>Violent Crime</u>		<u>Property Crime</u>	
			Rate	Rank	Rate	Rank	Rate	Rank
MONTANA	879,000	44	4,408.8	32	132.1	47	4,276.7	24
NEBRASKA	1,657,000	38	4,283.8	33	438.4	30	3,845.3	34
NEVADA	1,677,000	37	6,064.5	8	798.7	8	5,265.8	10
NEW HAMPSHIRE	1,173,000	42	2,639.6	50	113.2	50	2,526.4	50
NEW JERSEY	8,053,000	9	4,057.0	35	492.6	25	3,564.4	37
NEW MEXICO	1,730,000	36	6,906.5	4	853.3	6	6,053.2	4
NEW YORK	18,137,000	3	3,910.9	38	688.6	12	3,222.4	42
NORTH CAROLINA	7,425,000	11	5,491.5	16	607.0	16	4,884.5	14
NORTH DAKOTA	641,000	47	2,711.4	49	87.2	51	2,624.2	49
OHIO	11,186,000	7	4,514.6	29	435.4	31	4,079.2	29
OKLAHOMA	3,317,000	27	5,494.7	15	559.5	22	4,935.1	13
OREGON	3,243,000	29	6,269.8	6	444.4	27	5,825.3	5
PENNSYLVANIA	12,020,000	5	3,431.5	44	442.1	28	2,989.4	46
RHODE ISLAND	987,000	43	3,654.4	43	333.5	38	3,320.9	41
SOUTH CAROLINA	3,760,000	26	6,134.0	7	990.3	3	5,143.7	12
SOUTH DAKOTA	738,000	45	3,245.0	45	197.4	46	3,047.6	43
TENNESSEE	5,368,000	17	5,511.8	14	789.7	10	4,722.1	17
TEXAS	19,439,000	2	5,480.5	17	602.5	18	4,878.0	15
UTAH	2,059,000	34	5,995.5	10	334.0	37	5,661.4	7
VERMONT	589,000	49	2,828.2	48	119.7	49	2,708.5	48
VIRGINIA	6,734,000	12	3,876.2	39	345.2	35	3,530.9	38
WASHINGTON	5,610,000	15	5,926.3	11	440.7	29	5,485.6	9
WEST VIRGINIA	1,816,000	35	2,469.1	51	218.7	45	2,250.4	51
WISCONSIN	5,170,000	18	3,677.6	41	270.6	42	3,407.1	40
WYOMING	480,000	51	4,180.8	34	255.2	44	3,925.6	33

---

Note: Rates are per 100,000 resident population.

# State Ranking by Violent Index Crime Rates 1997

State	<u>Murder</u>		<u>Forcible Rape</u>		<u>Robbery</u>		<u>Aggravated Assault</u>	
	Rate	Rank	Rate	Rank	Rate	Rank	Rate	Rank
ALABAMA	9.9	6	32.3	30	160.5	17	361.8	21
ALASKA	8.9	10	66.2	1	106.4	33	519.7	7
ARIZONA	8.2	13	32.8	29	165.7	16	417.1	14
ARKANSAS	9.9	5	43.5	14	111.5	31	361.9	20
CALIFORNIA	8.0	14	31.6	32	252.5	7	506.2	9
COLORADO	4.0	33	43.1	15	83.3	38	232.8	32
CONNECTICUT	3.8	36	22.6	44	152.9	22	211.6	37
DELAWARE	2.5	43	65.0	2	179.5	12	430.9	12
D.C.	56.9	1	41.2	19	850.9	1	1,075.2	1
FLORIDA	6.9	21	51.9	7	276.1	6	688.7	3
GEORGIA	7.5	18	31.1	34	206.7	11	361.3	22
<b><u>HAWAII</u></b>	<b><u>3.9</u></b>	<b><u>35</u></b>	<b><u>31.1</u></b>	<b><u>33</u></b>	<b><u>117.7</u></b>	<b><u>28</u></b>	<b><u>124.0</u></b>	<b><u>46</u></b>
IDAHO	3.2	38	28.9	35	19.6	48	205.0	39
ILLINOIS	9.2	9	37.1	23	278.4	5	536.7	6
INDIANA	7.3	19	32.9	28	132.4	25	342.1	25
IOWA	1.8	47	20.3	48	55.9	42	232.0	33
KANSAS	6.0	25	42.4	16	93.3	36	267.6	28
KENTUCKY	5.8	27	33.4	27	90.7	37	187.0	40
LOUISIANA	15.7	2	41.3	17	239.1	8	559.7	5
MAINE	2.0	45	20.5	47	20.7	46	77.6	49
MARYLAND	9.9	7	35.6	25	336.8	2	464.4	11
MASSACHUSETTS	1.9	46	26.9	40	109.1	32	506.2	10
MICHIGAN	7.8	16	51.9	6	152.8	23	377.5	19
MINNESOTA	2.8	41	52.2	5	114.7	30	168.1	42
MISSISSIPPI	13.1	3	39.0	22	137.0	24	279.9	27
MISSOURI	7.9	15	28.2	37	156.1	21	385.2	18

## State Ranking by Violent Index Crime Rates 1997

State	<u>Murder</u>		<u>Forcible Rape</u>		<u>Robbery</u>		<u>Aggravated Assault</u>	
	Rate	Rank	Rate	Rank	Rate	Rank	Rate	Rank
MONTANA	4.8	28	19.5	51	20.4	47	87.5	47
NEBRASKA	3.0	39	24.5	43	66.2	41	344.7	24
NEVADA	11.2	4	59.9	3	302.4	4	425.3	13
NEW HAMPSHIRE	1.4	49	33.7	26	23.4	44	54.8	51
NEW JERSEY	4.2	31	21.5	46	210.6	10	256.4	30
NEW MEXICO	7.7	17	50.4	9	171.4	15	623.7	4
NEW YORK	6.0	24	22.5	45	309.3	3	350.8	23
NORTH CAROLINA	8.3	12	31.6	31	172.6	14	394.5	17
NORTH DAKOTA	0.9	51	24.8	42	6.4	51	55.1	50
OHIO	4.7	29	40.8	20	158.7	18	231.2	34
OKLAHOMA	6.9	22	45.7	13	103.9	34	403.0	15
OREGON	2.9	40	40.3	21	117.5	29	283.7	26
PENNSYLVANIA	5.9	26	27.4	38	156.3	20	252.6	31
RHODE ISLAND	2.5	42	36.8	24	71.6	39	222.6	35
SOUTH CAROLINA	8.4	11	48.9	10	176.2	13	756.9	2
SOUTH DAKOTA	1.4	50	48.4	11	23.3	45	124.4	45
TENNESSEE	9.5	8	56.9	4	214.0	9	509.2	8
TEXAS	6.8	23	41.2	18	157.0	19	397.5	16
UTAH	2.4	44	47.5	12	68.4	40	215.8	36
VERMONT	1.5	48	26.5	41	13.4	50	78.3	48
VIRGINIA	7.2	20	27.0	39	124.5	26	186.5	41
WASHINGTON	4.3	30	51.4	8	120.0	27	265.0	29
WEST VIRGINIA	4.1	32	19.5	50	43.1	43	151.9	43
WISCONSIN	4.0	34	20.3	49	100.9	35	145.5	44
WYOMING	3.5	37	28.5	36	17.7	49	205.4	38

Notes: 1. For rates which are published as tied, ranks were decided by calculating the rates to additional decimal places.  
2. Rates are per 100,000 resident population.

# State Ranking by Property Index Crime Rates 1997

State	<u>Burglary</u>		<u>Larceny-Theft</u>		<u>Motor Vehicle Theft</u>	
	Rate	Rank	Rate	Rank	Rate	Rank
ALABAMA	1,013.8	17	2,954.8	22	356.7	33
ALASKA	702.1	36	3,412.2	13	457.1	21
ARIZONA	1,318.9	4	4,282.0	3	970.4	2
ARKANSAS	1,013.4	18	2,863.8	29	314.6	37
CALIFORNIA	927.4	21	2,430.9	38	708.8	6
COLORADO	796.1	28	3,077.3	21	413.7	29
CONNECTICUT	738.3	34	2,410.4	39	444.7	22
DELAWARE	767.8	30	3,184.7	18	507.9	17
D.C.	1,316.3	5	5,067.9	1	1,430.8	1
FLORIDA	1,459.8	1	4,056.9	6	731.5	4
GEORGIA	1,086.3	13	3,503.4	10	595.4	11
<b><u>HAWAII</u></b>	<b><u>1,068.8</u></b>	<b><u>14</u></b>	<b><u>4,109.2</u></b>	<b><u>5</u></b>	<b><u>542.6</u></b>	<b><u>14</u></b>
IDAHO	758.3	31	2,709.4	32	200.7	44
ILLINOIS	870.5	23	2,943.3	23	465.9	20
INDIANA	821.7	27	2,701.9	33	428.0	26
IOWA	771.5	29	2,500.0	37	234.3	43
KANSAS	970.6	19	2,933.5	25	250.1	40
KENTUCKY	681.6	37	1,880.4	50	248.1	41
LOUISIANA	1,239.3	7	3,748.0	9	606.0	9
MAINE	663.5	38	2,215.2	42	132.2	50
MARYLAND	940.7	20	3,263.8	16	602.0	10
MASSACHUSETTS	661.8	39	1,887.8	49	481.4	19
MICHIGAN	825.9	26	2,832.6	30	668.4	7
MINNESOTA	752.6	33	2,942.2	24	381.3	31
MISSISSIPPI	1,187.4	10	2,632.3	35	341.6	34
MISSOURI	868.2	24	2,878.0	28	490.9	18



## State Ranking by Property Index Crime Rates 1997

State	<u>Burglary</u>		<u>Larceny-Theft</u>		<u>Motor Vehicle Theft</u>	
	Rate	Rank	Rate	Rank	Rate	Rank
MONTANA	569.1	47	3,459.7	12	247.9	42
NEBRASKA	592.2	43	2,918.7	27	334.4	35
NEVADA	1,310.4	6	3,167.1	19	788.3	3
NEW HAMPSHIRE	393.2	50	1,997.4	47	135.8	48
NEW JERSEY	756.2	32	2,297.0	41	511.2	16
NEW MEXICO	1,452.4	2	3,883.7	7	717.2	5
NEW YORK	652.3	40	2,130.6	44	439.4	25
NORTH CAROLINA	1,346.8	3	3,208.5	17	329.2	36
NORTH DAKOTA	358.8	51	2,085.3	45	180.0	46
OHIO	849.0	25	2,824.1	31	406.0	30
OKLAHOMA	1,206.4	9	3,287.3	15	441.5	24
OREGON	1,033.2	16	4,197.6	4	594.5	12
PENNSYLVANIA	567.5	48	2,054.0	46	367.8	32
RHODE ISLAND	717.6	35	2,178.2	43	425.0	27
SOUTH CAROLINA	1,232.0	8	3,492.7	11	419.0	28
SOUTH DAKOTA	553.9	49	2,377.4	40	116.3	51
TENNESSEE	1,171.7	11	2,921.8	26	628.6	8
TEXAS	1,034.3	15	3,320.4	14	523.3	15
UTAH	890.5	22	4,326.9	2	444.1	23
VERMONT	613.1	42	1,959.6	48	135.8	47
VIRGINIA	571.4	45	2,679.0	34	280.5	39
WASHINGTON	1,106.3	12	3,811.5	8	567.8	13
WEST VIRGINIA	586.3	44	1,483.1	51	181.0	45
WISCONSIN	570.7	46	2,533.9	36	302.5	38
WYOMING	624.6	41	3,166.3	20	134.8	49

Notes: 1. For rates which are published as tied, ranks were decided by calculating the rates to additional decimal places.  
2. Rates are per 100,000 resident population.  
3. Arson data are not available by state.

# STATE OF HAWAII

## HIGHLIGHTS

The nature of crime in Hawaii is different from the United States in general. Nationally, violent crimes accounted for 12% of the Crime Index in 1997 (the last year for which figures are available), while in Hawaii in 1997 and 1998 only 5% of the Crime Index was comprised of violent crimes.

The number of reported Index Offenses decreased 11.0% from 1997 to 1998 in Hawaii to reach the lowest level since 1987. From the 24 years of crime data that the state has thus far collected, 1998 placed 9<sup>th</sup> lowest in the number of total Index Offenses, while the 5 years previous to 1998 ranked among the 6 highest crime years since 1975 (1980 was the fifth highest year; 1997, the sixth highest). During the past year, reported violent offenses decreased 10.7% and reported property offenses decreased 11.0%. Furthermore, the number of offenses reported in Hawaii decreased in all 8 Index Crime categories. Reported Part II Offenses decreased 7.0%, and the grand total of Index & Part II Offenses moved down 8.5% from 1997 to 1998. (While Part II Offenses are not collected by the UCR program, these data are available in the annual reports of the 4 county police departments.)

The table below lists the actual numbers of reported crimes and status offenses, excluding traffic offenses, in the State of Hawaii during the past 15 years. Five Index Offense categories show higher offense totals in 1998 than in 1984, while the number of reported offenses is lower in 3 categories.

Reported Offenses  
State of Hawaii, 1984-1998

	TOTAL INDEX	VIOLENT CRIME	PROPERTY CRIME	MURDER	RAPE	ROBBERY	ASSAULT	BURGLARY	LARCENY- THEFT	MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT	ARSON	PART II OFFENSES	TOTAL INDEX & PART II
1998	63,623	2,946	60,677	24	352	1,225	1,345	11,169	43,914	5,594	374	109,183	172,806
1997	71,492	3,299	68,193	47	371	1,403	1,478	12,741	48,984	6,468	380	117,354	188,846
1996	77,961	3,322	74,639	40	326	1,606	1,350	12,781	54,701	7,157	353	115,435	193,396
1995	85,447	3,509	81,938	56	336	1,553	1,564	13,832	59,907	8,199	382	121,629	207,076
1994	78,763	3,091	75,672	50	359	1,221	1,461	14,029	55,260	6,383	424	118,942	197,705
1993	73,566	3,061	70,505	45	394	1,214	1,408	13,310	51,912	5,283	368	115,495	189,061
1992	70,899	2,998	67,901	42	440	1,151	1,365	13,006	50,544	4,351	359	120,345	191,244
1991	67,764	2,744	65,020	45	375	986	1,338	14,011	47,195	3,814	351	116,747	184,511
1990	67,676	3,113	64,563	44	360	1,013	1,696	13,611	46,735	4,217	445	119,368	187,044
1989	69,500	2,872	66,628	53	353	919	1,547	14,908	47,354	4,366	391	120,462	189,962
1988	65,461	2,811	62,650	45	355	919	1,492	13,726	44,946	3,978	413	113,075	178,536
1987	63,007	2,850	60,157	51	393	1,061	1,345	12,515	43,678	3,964	520	107,259	170,266
1986	60,230	2,604	57,626	51	329	1,129	1,095	14,218	39,922	3,486	486	100,283	160,513
1985	54,814	2,313	52,501	43	310	1,048	912	12,164	37,357	2,980	558	97,170	151,984
1984	56,913	2,408	54,505	34	315	1,202	857	12,588	38,292	3,625	511	93,849	150,762

- Notes:
1. Total Index & Part II (Grand Total), Total Index, and the Property Crime total exclude arson offenses.
  2. Part II Offenses are comprised of a wide range of crimes that are generally less serious than Index Offenses. Negligent manslaughter, conceptually included in Part I (since replaced by Index Offenses) by the FBI but not actually reported in *Crime in the United States*, is counted in Part II in *Crime in Hawaii*. Only "nonvehicular" negligent manslaughter offenses are included. Further information appears on page 107, footnotes 1 and 2.

# 1998's Crime Rate Ranking among Annual Rates for Selected Intervals

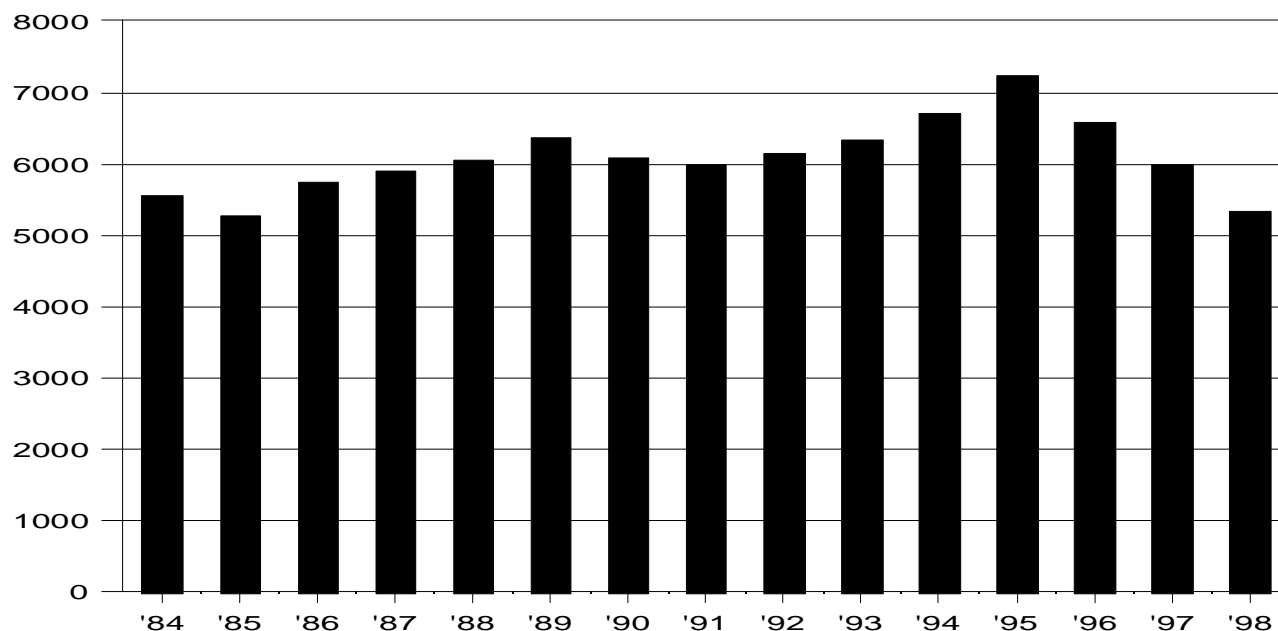
## State of Hawaii

Offense	1994 -1998 (5 years)	1989 -1998 (10 years)	1984 -1998 (15 years)	1975 -1998 (24 years—since inception of reporting)
Murder	5	10	15	24
Forcible Rape	3	8	13	18
Robbery	5	6	8	17
Aggravated Assault	5	10	12	12
<b>Index Violent Crime</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>18</b>
Burglary	5	10	15	24
Larceny-Theft	5	10	14	21
Motor Vehicle Theft	5	5	5	11
<b>Index Property Crime</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>Total Index Crime</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>Part II Offenses</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15 (17 years compiled)</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>17 (17 years complied)</b>
Arson <sup>1</sup>	4	7	12	16 (19 years since inception)

<sup>1</sup> Index Property, Total Index, and the Grand Total exclude arson offenses, which are counted separately in the Uniform Crime Reporting Program.

## TOTAL INDEX CRIME RATE 1984-1998

### STATE OF HAWAII



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1984

<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
1984	5,536.8	17.0	1989	6,349.4	13.9	1994	6,697.1	15.4
1985	5,272.1	18.4	1990	6,081.7	18.4	1995	7,222.5	13.6
1986	5,726.4	17.5	1991	5,986.0	21.0	1996	6,566.3	15.8
1987	5,900.1	18.9	1992	6,157.9	18.7	1997	5,997.4	17.7
1988	6,062.3	16.2	1993	6,321.0	15.3	1998	5,333.0	18.9

The total crime rate in the State of Hawaii decreased 11.1% from 1997 to 1998, bringing the decline from the 15-year peak in 1995 to 26.2%. The 1998 total crime rate was the lowest crime rate since 1985 and the second lowest in the 24 years since the start of statewide crime reporting. The 1998 total crime rate fell to 12.5% below the state's 15-year average of 6,094.5 Index Offenses per 100,000 residents and stands 3.7% below the crime rate 15 years ago.

The total crime rate in Hawaii is higher than the national crime rate. The national rate, after increasing for 7 consecutive years from 1984 to 1991, fell for 6 consecutive years, by a total of 16.5% from 1991 to 1997, to 4,922.7 offenses per 100,000 residents (1997 is the last year for which national and regional figures are available). The total crime rate in the Pacific States<sup>1</sup> in 1997 was 5,147.9 per 100,000, 14.2% below the rate in Hawaii.

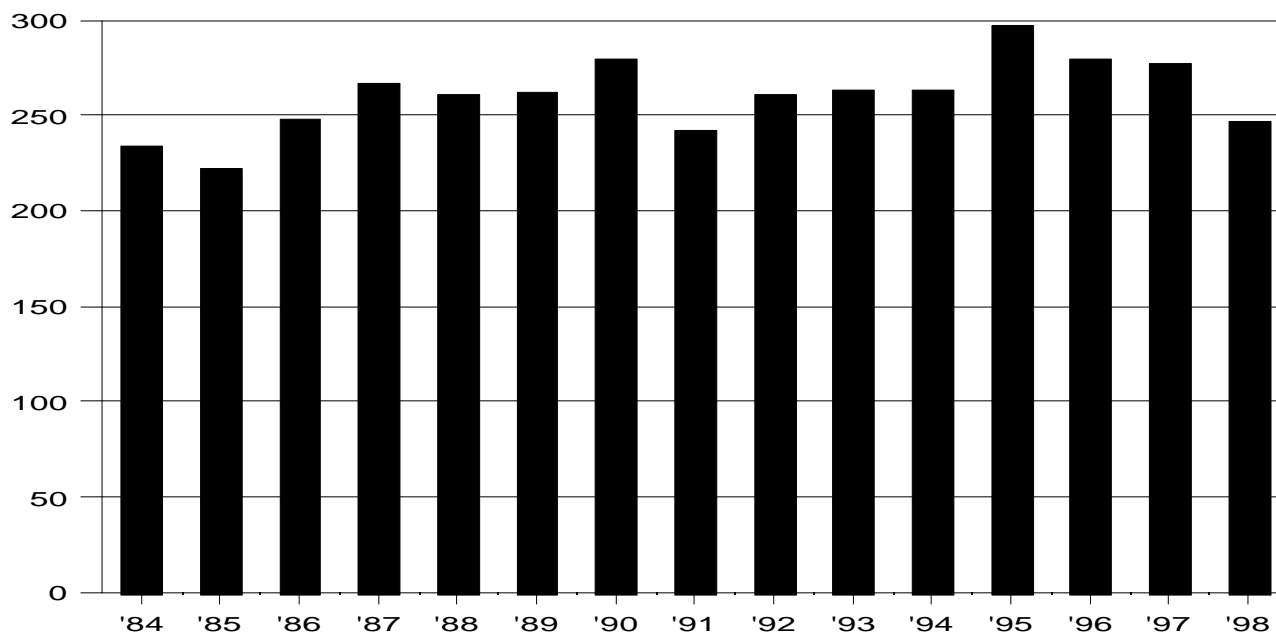
### CLEARANCES OF TOTAL INDEX OFFENSES

	<u>Number of Offenses</u>	<u>Number of Clearances</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
Hawaii (1998)	63,623	12,023	18.9
Hawaii (1997)	71,492	12,651	17.7
U.S. (1997)	10,928,483	2,360,552	21.6
Pacific (1997)	2,124,597	435,542	20.5

There were 11.0% fewer reported offenses in the State of Hawaii in 1998 than in 1997 and 5.0% fewer clearances. The percentage of offenses cleared is 1.2 points higher than in 1997.

<sup>1</sup> Alaska, California, Hawaii, Oregon, and Washington

## VIOLENT CRIME RATE 1984-1998 STATE OF HAWAII



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1984

<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
1984	234.3	43.2	1989	262.4	32.2	1994	262.8	40.7
1985	222.5	46.2	1990	279.8	43.7	1995	296.6	39.4
1986	247.6	40.5	1991	242.4	47.7	1996	279.8	40.2
1987	266.9	42.5	1992	260.4	43.1	1997	276.7	46.4
1988	260.3	43.2	1993	263.0	35.8	1998	246.9	46.6

Violent crimes (murder, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault) account for 4.6% of Hawaii's total Crime Index. In 1998, the violent crime rate in the State of Hawaii decreased 10.8% from 1997 to reach its lowest point since 1991 and its second lowest level since 1985. The violent crime rate has now decreased 16.8% from the 15-year peak, which occurred in 1995. All four categories of violent crime registered decreases from 1997 to 1998. The violent crime rate for 1998 is 5.3% lower than the 15-year average of 260.7 violent crimes per 100,000 residents and 5.4% above the 1984 rate.

The 1997 violent crime rate in Hawaii was 54.7% below the 1997 national rate of 610.8 per 100,000 residents and 61.0% below the Pacific States' rate of 709.0 per 100,000 residents.

### CLEARANCES OF VIOLENT OFFENSES

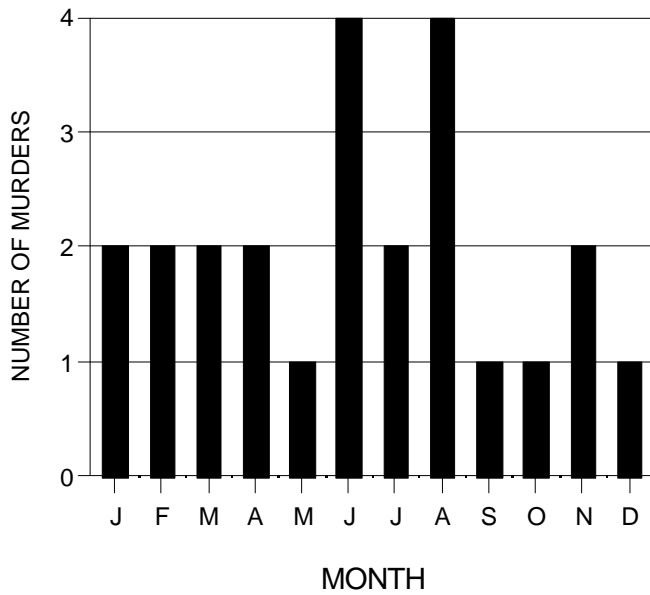
	<u>Number of Offenses</u>	<u>Number of Clearances</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
Hawaii (1998)	2,946	1,373	46.6
Hawaii (1997)	3,299	1,531	46.4
U.S. (1997)	1,343,642	648,979	48.3
Pacific (1997)	298,767	149,085	49.9

There were 353 fewer reported violent offenses in the State of Hawaii in 1998 than in 1997, a decrease of 10.7%. During the same period, the number of clearances decreased by 158, or 10.3%. The percentage of offenses cleared in 1998 is 0.2 percentage point above the percentage cleared in 1997.

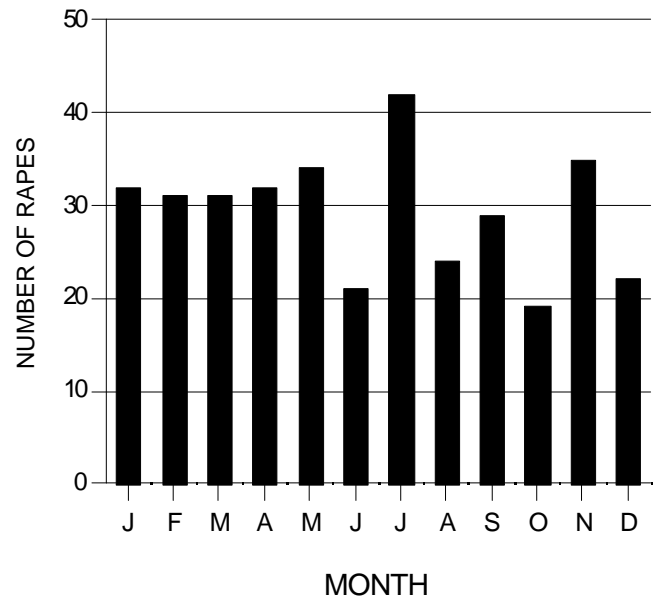
# VIOLENT CRIMES REPORTED BY MONTH

State of Hawaii, 1998

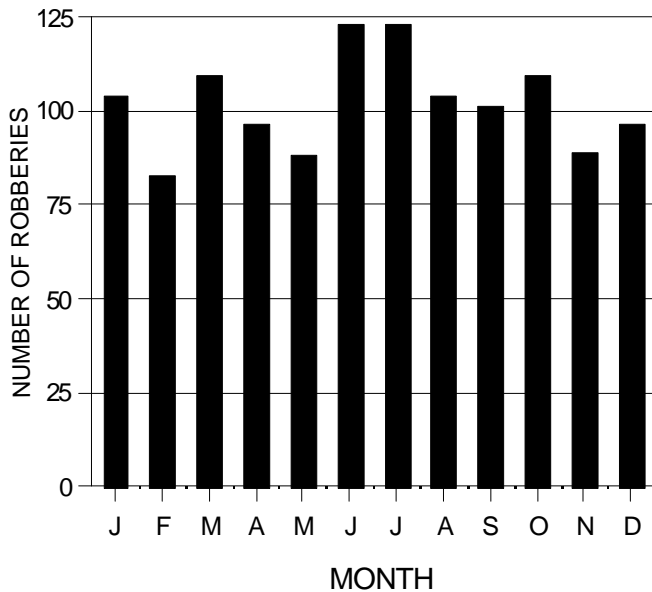
## MURDER



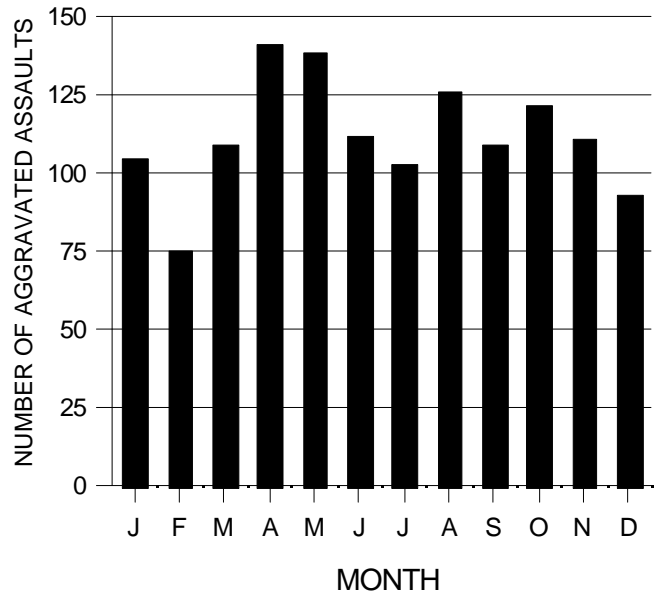
## RAPE



## ROBBERY

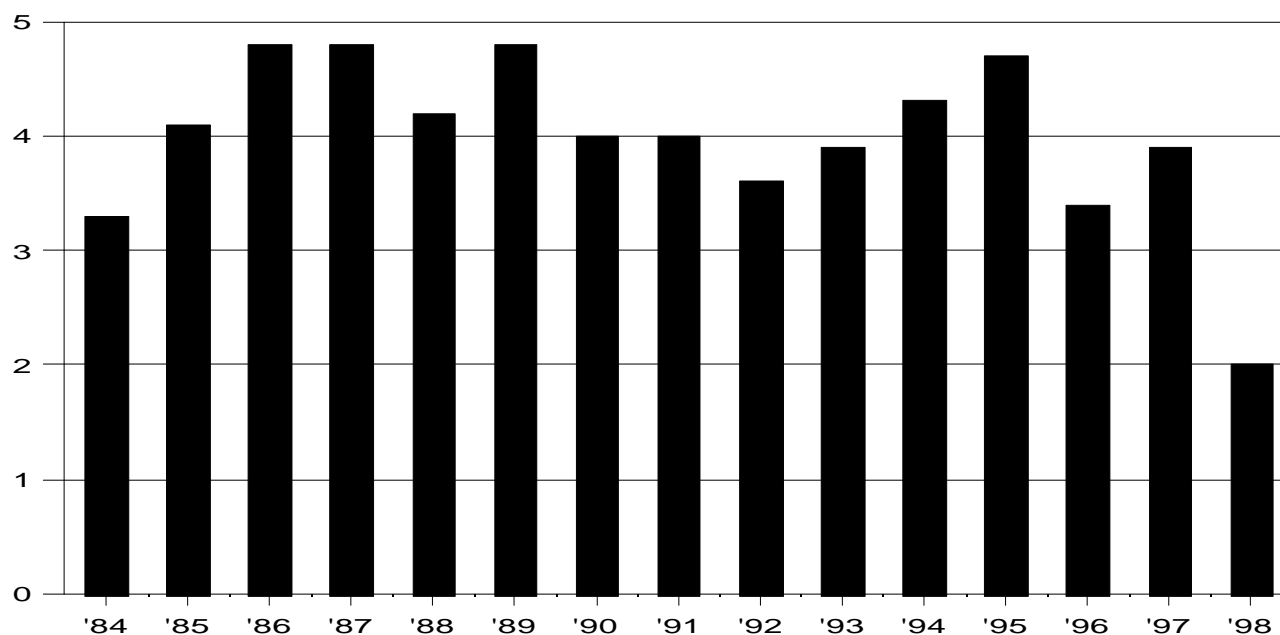


## AGGRAVATED ASSAULT



The highest monthly total for reported violent crimes occurred in April (271), followed by July (270), May (262), and June (260). The greatest numbers of murders occurred in June and August (4 each), the greatest number of rapes occurred in July (42), the greatest number of robberies occurred in June and July (123 each), and the greatest number of aggravated assaults occurred in April (141).

## MURDER RATE 1984-1998 STATE OF HAWAII



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1984

Year	Crime Rate	Percent Cleared
1984	3.3	73.5
1985	4.1	55.8
1986	4.8	35.3
1987	4.8	66.7
1988	4.2	64.4

Year	Crime Rate	Percent Cleared
1989	4.8	50.9
1990	4.0	72.7
1991	4.0	80.0
1992	3.6	78.6
1993	3.9	73.3

Year	Crime Rate	Percent Cleared
1994	4.3	68.0
1995	4.7	83.9
1996	3.4	87.5
1997	3.9	72.3
1998	2.0	100.0

Murder represents the smallest portion of the State's total Crime Index. The 24 murders in 1998 account for 0.04% of the total Index and 0.8% of the violent crimes. From 1997 to 1998, the murder rate dropped 48.7%, representing a decline of 23 willful homicides and posting a record low since the start of statewide crime data collection in 1975. The second lowest murder rate occurred in 1982, when 31 offenses were reported, while the third lowest year for both rate and number of offenses was 1984, when 34 victims were counted. The 1998 murder rate is 50.0% below the 15-year average of 4.0 per 100,000 residents and stands 39.4% below the 1984 rate.

In 1997, the national murder rate of 6.8 per 100,000 was 74.4% higher than the rate in Hawaii for that year. The murder rate in the Pacific States was a little higher still: 7.0 per 100,000 residents in 1997.

### CLEARANCES OF MURDERS

	Number of Offenses	Number of Clearances	Percent Cleared
Hawaii (1998)	24	24	100.0
Hawaii (1997)	47	34	72.3
U.S. (1997)	14,759	9,756	66.1
Pacific (1997)	2,973	1,790	60.2

There were 23 fewer murders in the State of Hawaii in 1998 than in 1997 and 10 fewer clearances, resulting in a higher percentage of murders cleared, by 27.7 percentage points, than in 1997. Of all the Index offenses, murder has the highest percentage of reported offenses that are cleared.

## MURDER VICTIM AND OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS

### Weapons Used in Murder State of Hawaii, 1998

WEAPON TYPE	NUMBER	PERCENT
Strongarm	10	41.7
Knife/Cutting Instrument	6	25.0
Handgun	4	16.7
Rifle	2	8.3
Blunt Object	1	4.2
Unknown	1	4.2
TOTAL	24	100.0

### Race and Ethnicity of Murder Victims and Known Offenders State of Hawaii, 1998

RACE/ETHNICITY	VICTIMS		OFFENDERS		PERCENT OF POPULATION <sup>1</sup>
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	
White	10	41.7	5	20.0	33.4
Hawaiian/Part Hawaiian	6	25.0	8	32.0	12.5
Black	2	8.3	3	12.0	2.5
Japanese	1	4.2	1	4.0	22.3
Filipino	1	4.2	1	4.0	15.2
Samoan	0	0.0	3	12.0	1.4
Chinese	0	0.0	0	0.0	6.2
Korean	0	0.0	0	0.0	2.2
American Indian	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.5
Other	4	16.7	4	16.0	3.9
TOTAL <sup>2</sup>	24	100.0	25	100.0	

### Sex of Murder Victims and Known Offenders State of Hawaii, 1998

SEX	VICTIMS		OFFENDERS	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
Male	17	70.8	22	88.0
Female	7	29.2	3	12.0
TOTAL <sup>2</sup>	24	100.0	25	100.0

<sup>1</sup> *The State of Hawaii Data Book, 1993-94*; resident population, 1990.

<sup>2</sup> Percentages may not add to 100.0 due to rounding.



Relationship of Murder Victim to Offender  
State of Hawaii, 1998

RELATIONSHIP	NUMBER	PERCENT
Acquaintance	7	29.2
Friend	4	16.7
Immediate Family	3	12.5
Stranger	3	12.5
Neighbor	2	8.3
Spouse	2	8.3
Unknown	3	12.5
TOTAL <sup>3</sup>	24	100.0

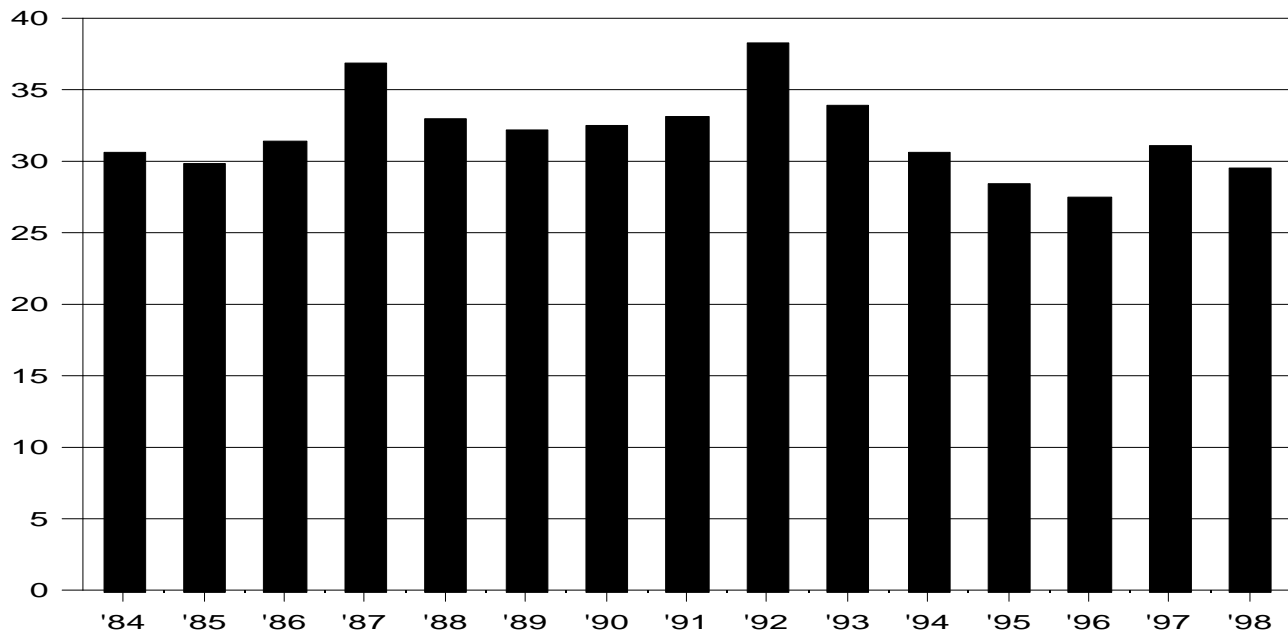
Age of Murder Victims and Offenders  
State of Hawaii, 1998

AGE	VICTIMS		OFFENDERS	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
Under 18	0	0.0	5	17.9
18-19	0	0.0	2	7.1
20-24	3	12.5	3	10.7
25-29	1	4.2	3	10.7
30-34	4	16.7	3	10.7
35-39	3	12.5	2	7.1
40-44	4	16.7	4	14.3
45-49	3	12.5	0	0.0
50-54	0	0.0	2	7.1
55-59	1	4.2	1	3.6
60 and over	3	12.5	0	0.0
Unknown	2	8.3	3	10.7
TOTAL <sup>3</sup>	24	100.0	28	100.0

---

<sup>3</sup> Percentages may not add to 100.0 due to rounding.

## FORCIBLE RAPE RATE 1984-1998 STATE OF HAWAII



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1984

<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
1984	30.6	48.6	1989	32.2	47.0	1994	30.5	59.6
1985	29.8	54.5	1990	32.4	61.7	1995	28.4	63.4
1986	31.3	59.9	1991	33.1	77.3	1996	27.5	66.3
1987	36.8	53.2	1992	38.2	63.0	1997	31.1	57.7
1988	32.9	42.3	1993	33.9	43.7	1998	29.5	72.7

Forcible rapes account for 0.6% of Hawaii's Crime Index and 11.9% of the violent crimes. The forcible rape rate decreased 5.1% from 1997 to 1998. The rate had declined steadily from 1992's highest point on record to 1996, by a total of 28.0%, before reversing itself in 1997 with a rise of 13.0%. The 1998 rape rate is the third lowest in the past 20 years (only 1995 and 1996 registered lower rates in this period), 7.5% below the 15-year average of 31.9 offenses per 100,000 residents, and 3.6% below the 1984 rate.

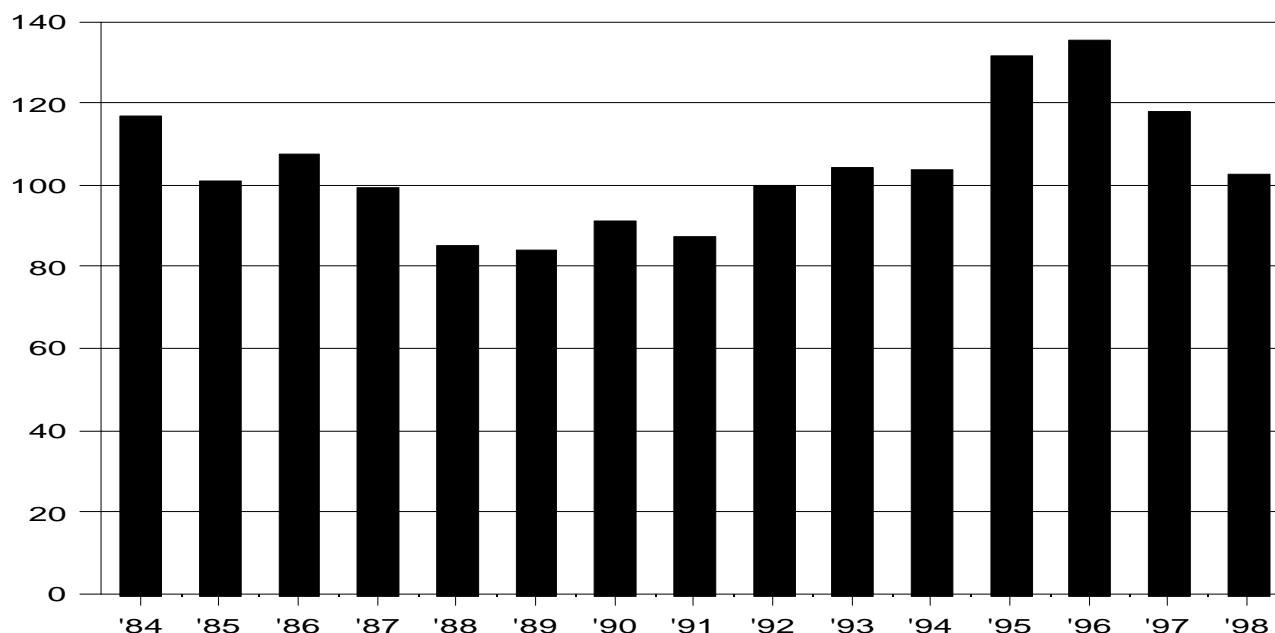
The 1997 forcible rape rate was 13.4% below the national rate of 35.9 per 100,000 and 11.9% below the 1997 Pacific States' rate of 35.3 per 100,000.

### CLEARANCES OF FORCIBLE RAPES

	<u>Number of Offenses</u>	<u>Number of Clearances</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
Hawaii (1998)	352	256	72.7
Hawaii (1997)	371	214	57.7
U.S. (1997)	78,975	40,119	50.8
Pacific (1997)	14,393	6,909	48.0

There were 19 (5.1%) fewer forcible rapes reported in the State of Hawaii in 1998 than in 1997, and 42 (19.6%) more clearances, resulting in a higher percentage of offenses cleared than in 1997 (by 15.0 percentage points).

## ROBBERY RATE 1984-1998 STATE OF HAWAII



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1984

<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
1984	116.9	28.1	1989	84.0	17.5	1994	103.8	23.8
1985	100.8	30.4	1990	91.0	23.8	1995	131.3	25.8
1986	107.3	23.7	1991	87.1	29.2	1996	135.3	28.1
1987	99.4	29.3	1992	100.0	26.1	1997	117.7	34.3
1988	85.1	27.9	1993	104.3	23.1	1998	102.7	31.4

Robberies comprise 1.9% of the state's total Crime Index and 41.6% of the violent Index Offenses. After generally declining from 1984 to 1989, the robbery rate in the State of Hawaii generally increased from 1989 to 1996, before beginning to fall again in 1997. The 2-year decline from 1996's 15-year peak rate amounts to 24.1%, placing the 1998 rate at a point 1.9% below the 15-year average of 104.7 robberies per 100,000 residents and 12.1% below the 1984 rate. The 1998 robbery rate is the median rate in the past 15 years, with 7 of those years posting higher rates and the 7 remaining years posting lower rates. However, the rates in all of the years from 1975-1983 were higher than the 1997 rate. The 1997 to 1998 decrease in the robbery rate was 12.7%.

In 1998, 78.2% of the robberies were committed using strong-arm methods (hands, fists, feet, etc.), 11.7% with a firearm, 6.9% with a knife or cutting instrument, and 3.3% with other dangerous weapons.

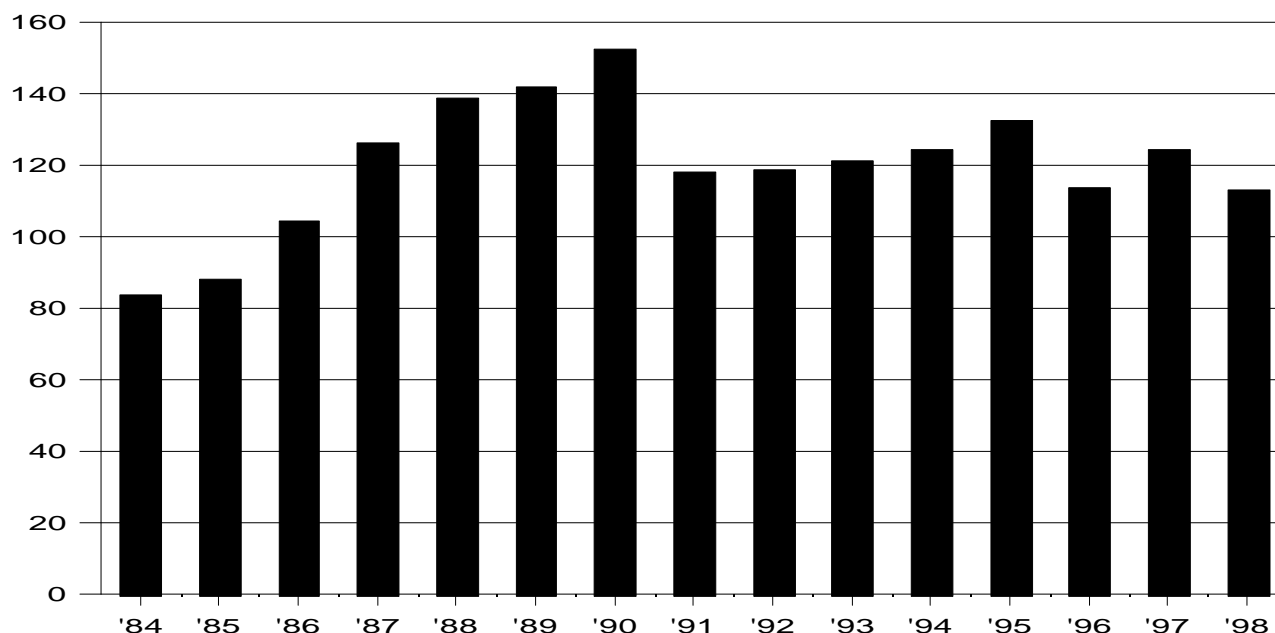
In 1997, the national robbery rate was 186.1 offenses per 100,000 residents, 58.1% higher than the 1997 rate in the State of Hawaii. The 1997 robbery rate in the Pacific States was 219.2 per 100,000, 86.2% higher than the robbery rate in Hawaii in 1997.

### CLEARANCES OF ROBBERIES

	<u>Number of Offenses</u>	<u>Number of Clearances</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
Hawaii (1998)	1,225	385	31.4
Hawaii (1997)	1,403	481	34.3
U.S. (1997)	411,137	108,129	26.3
Pacific (1997)	92,610	24,079	26.0

There were 178 (12.7%) fewer reported robberies in the State of Hawaii in 1998 than in 1997 and 96 (20.0%) fewer clearances, resulting in a lower percentage of offenses cleared (by 2.9 percentage points).

## AGGRAVATED ASSAULT RATE 1984-1998 STATE OF HAWAII



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1984

<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
1984	83.4	61.1	1989	141.3	36.9	1994	124.2	49.3
1985	87.7	61.0	1990	152.4	51.0	1995	132.2	46.3
1986	104.1	52.1	1991	118.2	51.9	1996	113.7	47.0
1987	125.9	48.9	1992	118.6	50.0	1997	124.0	54.3
1988	138.2	52.1	1993	121.0	43.3	1998	112.7	52.6

Aggravated assaults represent 2.1% of the State of Hawaii's Crime Index and 45.6% of the violent offenses. Following 6 years of steady increase, the aggravated assault rate in Hawaii fell 22.4% from 1990 to 1991. From 1991 to 1995, the rate steadily increased again, by 11.8%, but has changed direction each year since then. In 1998, the aggravated assault rate decreased 9.1% to reach its lowest point since 1986. The 1998 rate, however, remains above the rate posted in every year from 1975-1986. The 1998 rate is 6.2% below the 15-year average of 120.2 offenses per 100,000 residents but 35.1% above the 1984 rate.

In 1998, 53.0% of the 1,345 reported aggravated assaults were committed using strong-arm methods (hands, fists, feet, etc.), 12.0% involved a firearm, 10.9% a knife or cutting instrument, and 24.1% other dangerous weapons.

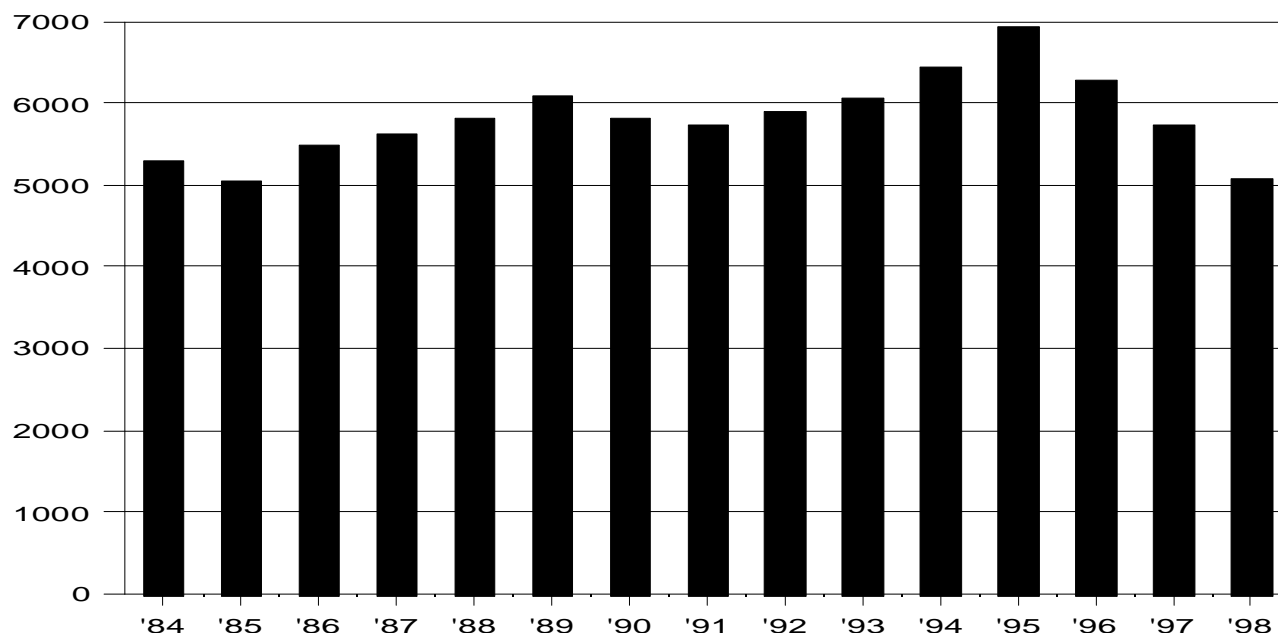
Nationally, the aggravated assault rate in 1997 was 382.0 per 100,000, more than triple the 1997 rate in Hawaii. The 1997 Pacific States' rate, 447.5 per 100,000, was more than 3-1/2 times as high as Hawaii's rate for the same year.

### CLEARANCES OF AGGRAVATED ASSAULTS

	<u>Number of Offenses</u>	<u>Number of Clearances</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
Hawaii (1998)	1,345	708	52.6
Hawaii (1997)	1,478	802	54.3
U.S. (1997)	838,771	490,681	58.5
Pacific (1997)	188,791	116,295	61.6

The number of reported aggravated assaults decreased by 133 (9.0%) from 1997 to 1998. During the same period, the number of clearances decreased by 94 and the percentage of assaults cleared was down by 1.7 percentage points.

## PROPERTY CRIME RATE 1984-1998 STATE OF HAWAII



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1984

<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
1984	5,302.6	15.9	1989	6,087.0	13.1	1994	6,434.3	14.4
1985	5,049.6	17.1	1990	5,802.0	17.2	1995	6,925.9	12.5
1986	5,478.8	16.4	1991	5,743.6	19.8	1996	6,286.5	14.7
1987	5,633.2	17.8	1992	5,897.5	17.6	1997	5,720.6	16.3
1988	5,802.0	15.0	1993	6,058.0	14.4	1998	5,086.1	17.6

In 1998, property offenses (burglary, larceny-theft, and motor vehicle theft) accounted for 95.4% of Hawaii's Crime Index. The property crime rate in the State of Hawaii decreased 11.1% from 1997 and 26.6% from 1995's highest rate in the past 15 years to reach its second lowest recorded level, with only 1985 posting a lower rate than 1998 back to the start of statewide crime data collection in 1975. The 1998 property crime rate also fell 12.8% below the 15-year average of 5,833.8 offenses per 100,000 inhabitants. The 1998 rate is 4.1% lower than the property crime rate in 1984.

In 1997, the property crime rate in the United States was 4,311.9 per 100,000, 24.6% lower than the 1997 property crime rate in Hawaii. During that same year, the property crime rate in the Pacific States was 4,438.9 per 100,000, 22.4% lower than in Hawaii.

### CLEARANCES OF PROPERTY OFFENSES

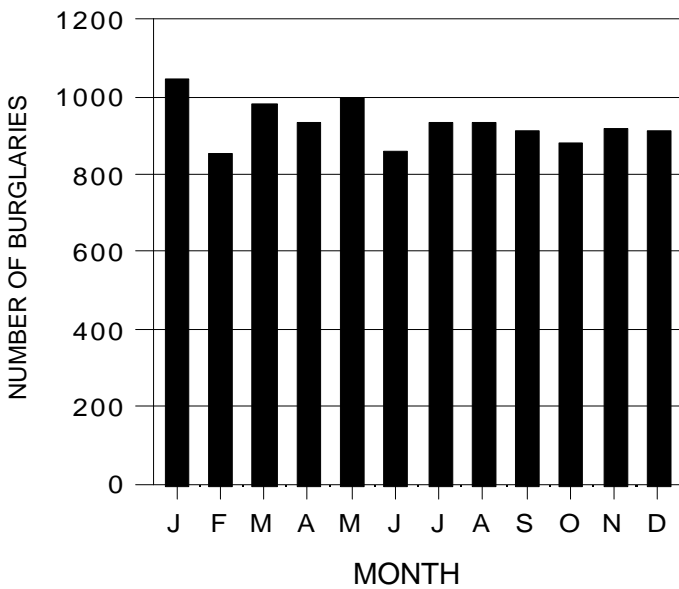
	<u>Number of Offenses</u>	<u>Number of Clearances</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
Hawaii (1998)	60,677	10,650	17.6
Hawaii (1997)	68,193	11,120	16.3
U.S. (1997)	9,584,841	1,715,687	17.9
Pacific (1997)	1,825,830	286,655	15.7

There were 7,516 fewer property crimes reported in the State of Hawaii in 1998 than in 1997, a decrease of 11.0%. From 1997 to 1998, the number of clearances decreased by 470, or 4.2%, resulting in a 1998 percentage of crimes cleared that is 1.3 percentage points higher than in 1997.

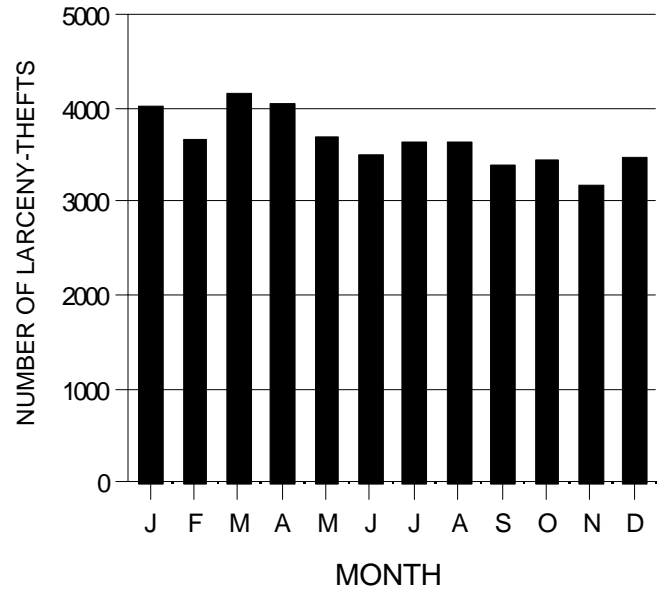
# PROPERTY CRIMES REPORTED BY MONTH

State of Hawaii, 1998

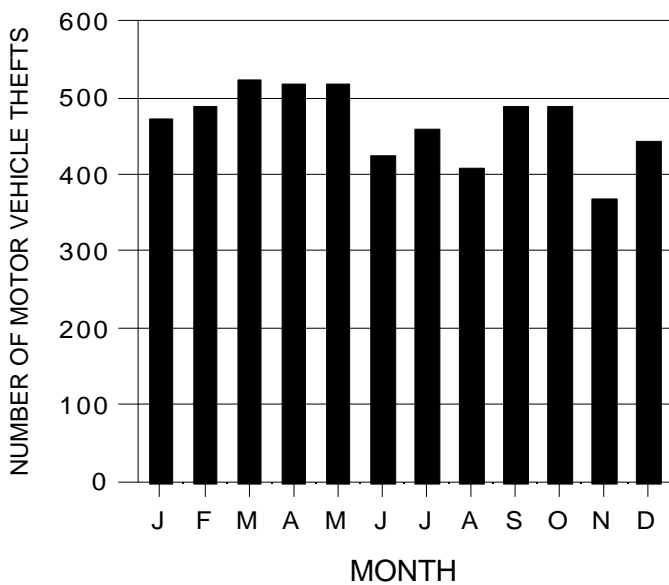
## BURGLARY



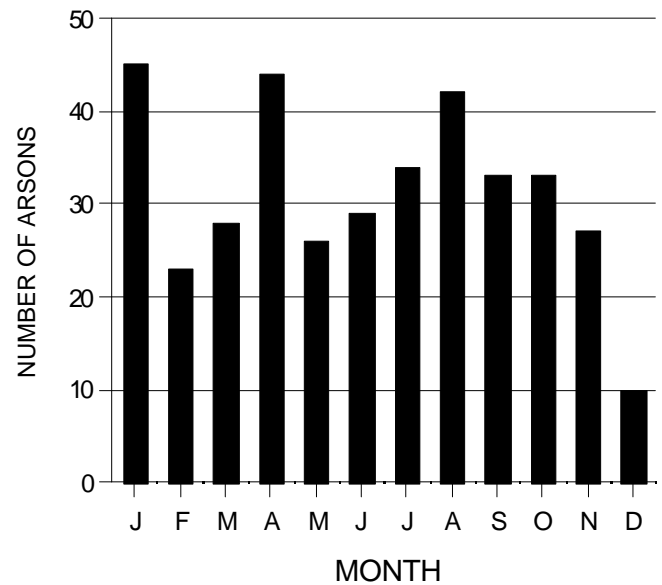
## LARCENY-THEFT



## MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT

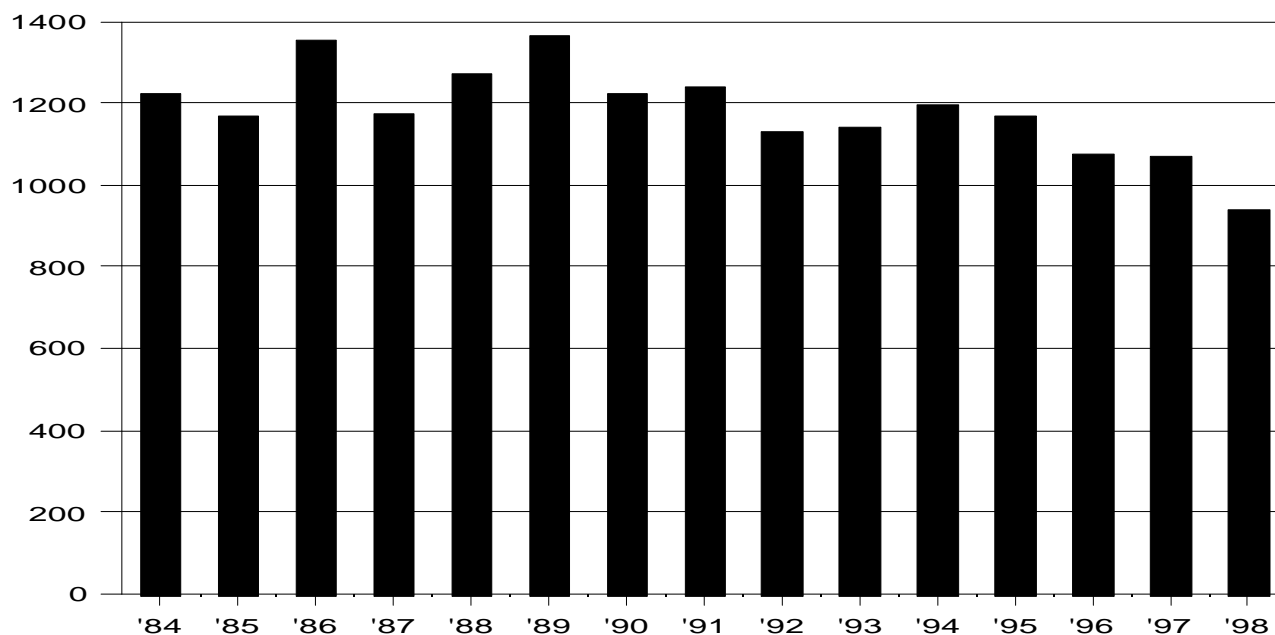


## ARSON



The highest monthly total for reported property crimes (excluding arson, as per the convention of not including this offense in totals) occurred in March (5,670), followed by January (5,531) and April (5,500). The greatest numbers of burglaries took place in January (1,048) and May (997); larceny-thefts in March (4,164) and April (4,047); motor vehicle thefts in March (522), and April and May (517 each); and arsons in January (45) and April (44).

## BURGLARY RATE 1984-1998 STATE OF HAWAII



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1984

<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
1984	1,224.6	10.7	1989	1,362.0	7.5	1994	1,192.9	10.1
1985	1,170.0	11.5	1990	1,223.2	12.7	1995	1,169.2	7.9
1986	1,351.8	10.7	1991	1,237.7	16.0	1996	1,076.5	9.9
1987	1,171.9	10.7	1992	1,129.6	13.1	1997	1,068.8	11.6
1988	1,271.2	9.9	1993	1,143.6	8.1	1998	936.2	12.8

Burglary accounted for 17.6% of all Index Offenses and 18.4% of all property crimes in the State of Hawaii in 1998. From 1997 to 1998, the burglary rate decreased 12.4% to set the third consecutive record low since the 1975 start of statewide crime data collection. The 1998 rate is 20.6% below the 15-year average of 1,178.5 burglaries per 100,000 residents and 23.6% below the 1984 rate.

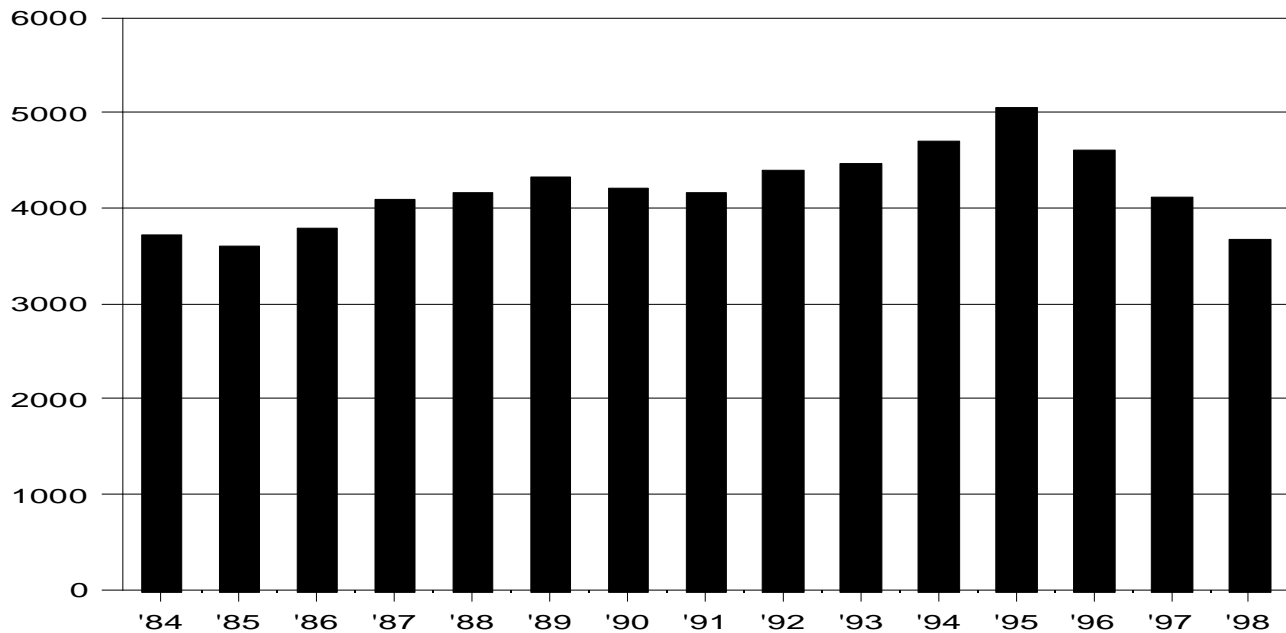
The national burglary rate in 1997 was 919.6, 14.0% below the 1997 burglary rate in Hawaii. The 1997 burglary rate in the Pacific States was 959.6, 10.2% lower than Hawaii's 1997 burglary rate.

### CLEARANCES OF BURGLARIES

	<u>Number of Offenses</u>	<u>Number of Clearances</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
Hawaii (1998)	11,169	1,427	12.8
Hawaii (1997)	12,741	1,481	11.6
U.S. (1997)	2,044,918	282,199	13.8
Pacific (1997)	397,004	49,228	12.4

In 1998, there were 1,572 (12.3%) fewer reported burglaries in Hawaii than in 1997 and 54 (3.6%) fewer clearances, resulting in a percentage of burglaries cleared that is 1.2 percentage points higher in 1998 than in 1997.

## LARCENY-THEFT RATE 1984-1998 STATE OF HAWAII



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND PERCENT CHANGE IN RATE SINCE 1984

<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
1984	3,725.3	17.7	1989	4,326.1	15.1	1994	4,698.7	15.6
1985	3,593.1	18.9	1990	4,199.9	18.5	1995	5,063.7	13.8
1986	3,795.6	18.6	1991	4,169.0	21.0	1996	4,607.2	16.3
1987	4,090.1	19.9	1992	4,390.0	18.7	1997	4,109.2	17.9
1988	4,162.4	16.3	1993	4,460.4	16.0	1998	3,681.0	19.1

Larceny-theft accounts for the greatest portion of Hawaii's Crime Index and property crimes: 69.0% and 72.4%, respectively. The statewide larceny-theft rate increased 21.5% from 1991 to 1995 before falling 27.3% from 1995 to 1998 to post its lowest level since 1985 and second lowest since 1976. From 1997 to 1998 the larceny-theft rate decreased 10.4%. The 1998 larceny-theft rate is 12.7% lower than the 15-year average of 4,217.0 thefts per 100,000 residents and 1.2% lower than the 1984 rate.

The 1997 larceny rate in Hawaii was 42.4% higher than the national rate of 2,886.5 and was 46.5% higher than the 1997 rate in the Pacific States: 2,805.7 per 100,000.

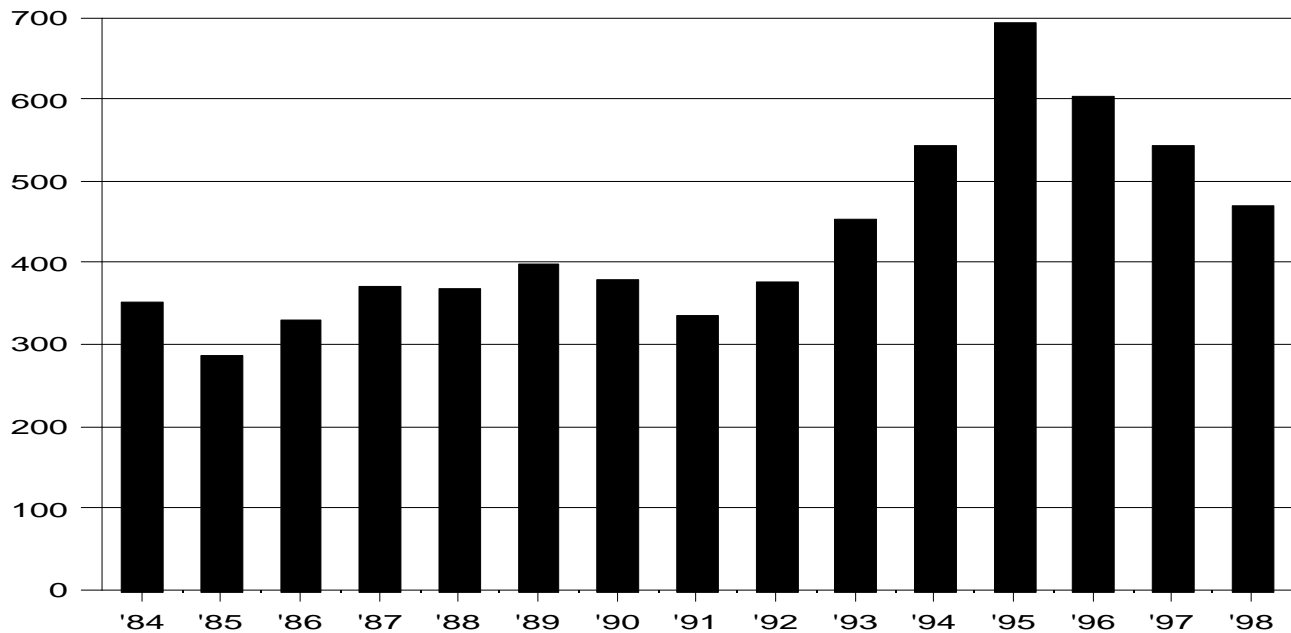
### CLEARANCES OF LARCENIES

	<u>Number of Offenses</u>	<u>Number of Clearances</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
Hawaii (1998)	43,914	8,378	19.1
Hawaii (1997)	48,984	8,788	17.9
U.S. (1997)	6,392,542	1,265,723	19.8
Pacific (1997)	1,148,092	207,805	18.1

There were 5,070 fewer larcenies reported in the State of Hawaii in 1998 than in 1997, representing a 10.4% decrease. From 1997 to 1998, there were also 410 (4.7%) fewer clearances, resulting in a 1998 percentage of thefts cleared that is 1.2 percentage points higher than in 1997.



## MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT RATE 1984-1998 STATE OF HAWAII



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1984

<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
1984	352.7	14.6	1989	398.9	11.0	1994	542.7	12.9
1985	286.6	18.6	1990	379.0	17.1	1995	693.0	10.9
1986	331.4	15.5	1991	336.9	19.7	1996	602.8	10.9
1987	371.2	17.1	1992	377.9	17.9	1997	542.6	13.2
1988	368.4	17.9	1993	453.9	14.6	1998	468.9	15.1

In 1998, 8.8% of all Index Offenses and 9.2% of all property crimes were motor vehicle thefts. Following a steep and steady rise totaling 105.7% from 1991 to 1995, the motor vehicle theft rate in the State of Hawaii decreased 32.3% from 1995 to 1998. From 1997 to 1998, the rate decreased 13.6%, placing the 1998 rate at fifth highest in the past 15 years, and lowest in the past 5 years. The 1998 rate is also below the rates recorded in 1975-1980. However, the 1998 motor vehicle theft rate stands at a level 7.0% above the 15-year average of 438.3 and is 32.9% higher than the 1984 rate.

The motor vehicle theft rate for the United States in 1997 was 505.8 per 100,000 population, 6.8% lower than in Hawaii. The theft rate for the Pacific States in 1997 was 673.6 per 100,000 population, 24.1% higher than Hawaii's rate for the same year.

### CLEARANCES OF MOTOR VEHICLE THEFTS

	<u>Number of Offenses</u>	<u>Number of Clearances</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
Hawaii (1998)	5,594	845	15.1
Hawaii (1997)	6,468	851	13.2
U.S. (1997)	1,132,119	158,497	14.0
Pacific (1997)	280,734	29,758	10.6

In 1998, there were 874 fewer motor vehicles reported stolen in Hawaii than in 1997, a decrease of 13.5%. From 1997 to 1998, the number of clearances decreased by 6 (0.7%), and the resulting percentage of motor vehicle thefts cleared rose by 1.9 percentage points.

VALUE OF PROPERTY STOLEN BY TYPE OF OFFENSE  
State of Hawaii, 1998

OFFENSE	# OF OFFENSES	PROPERTY VALUE	% OF TOTAL
MURDER	24	\$0	0.0
RAPE	352	\$0	0.0
ROBBERY			
Highway	477	213,572	0.4
Commercial House	144	87,736	0.1
Service Station	13	1,698	0.0
Convenience Store	138	88,916	0.1
Residence	125	102,314	0.2
Bank	32	48,944	0.1
Miscellaneous	296	116,049	0.2
ROBBERY SUBTOTAL	1,225	\$659,229	1.1
BURGLARY			
Residence - Night	2,133	2,646,275	4.4
Residence - Day	4,203	8,207,008	13.7
Residence - Unknown	1,067	2,490,205	4.2
Non-Residence - Night	1,518	2,214,075	3.7
Non-Residence - Day	1,551	1,893,379	3.2
Non-Residence - Unknown	697	655,887	1.1
BURGLARY SUBTOTAL	11,169	\$18,106,829	30.3
LARCENY-THEFT			
Pocket Picking	354	162,190	0.3
Purse Snatching	225	125,317	0.2
Shoplifting	6,956	743,617	1.2
From Motor Vehicles	12,842	9,070,725	15.2
Motor Vehicle Parts	4,062	1,117,850	1.9
Bicycles	2,262	1,122,947	1.9
From Buildings	7,107	7,789,849	13.1
Coin Machines	189	37,585	0.1
All Others	9,917	8,397,035	14.1
LARCENY-THEFT SUBTOTAL	43,914	\$28,567,115	47.9
MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT	5,594	\$12,355,722	20.7
TOTAL	62,278	\$59,688,895	100.0

Detail percentages may not add to subtotals and total due to rounding.

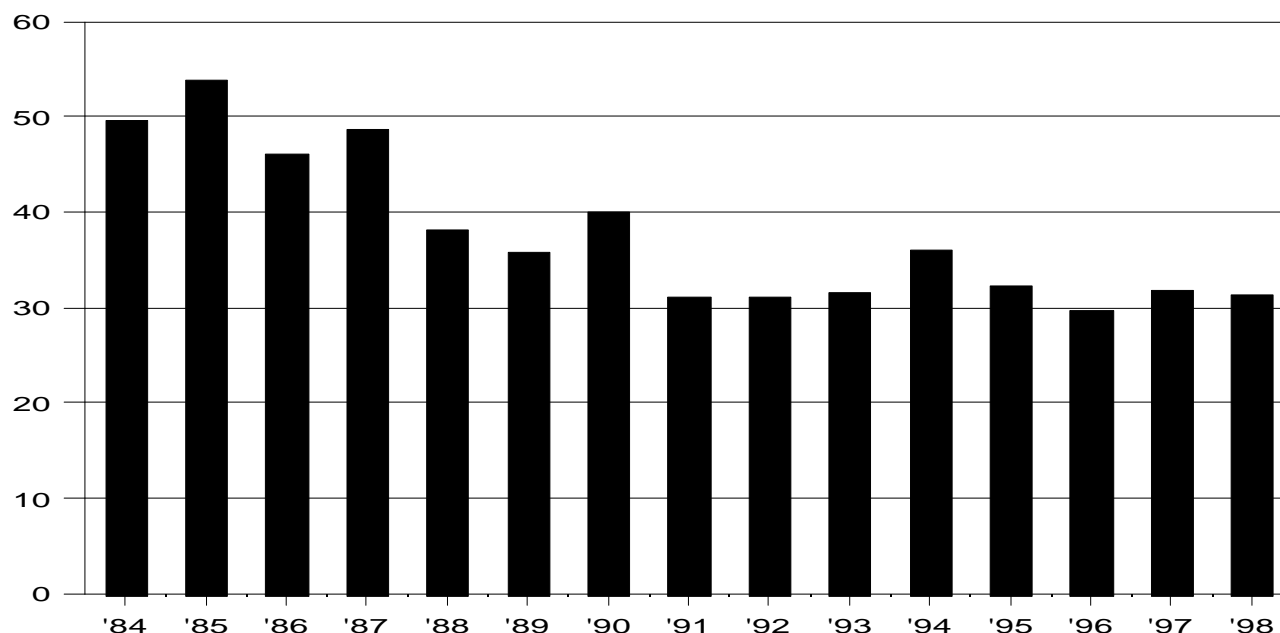
**VALUE OF PROPERTY STOLEN AND RECOVERED**  
State of Hawaii, 1998

PROPERTY TYPE	STOLEN	RECOVERED	% RECOVERED
MONEY - NOTES	4,565,136	153,958	3.4
JEWELS	10,021,458	445,321	4.4
CLOTHING - FURS	5,225,632	194,832	3.7
MOTOR VEHICLES	12,406,295	8,702,438	70.1
OFFICE EQUIPMENT	1,954,896	75,187	3.8
TV - RADIO	5,644,721	170,612	3.0
FIREARMS	104,423	14,012	13.4
HOUSEHOLD GOODS	694,971	33,695	4.8
CONSUMABLE GOODS	614,716	49,495	8.1
LIVESTOCK	73,556	1,739	2.4
MISCELLANEOUS	18,383,091	1,353,872	7.4
TOTAL	\$59,688,895	\$11,195,161	18.8

**TOTAL VALUE OF PROPERTY STOLEN IN LARCENY-THEFT**  
**BY VALUE LOST PER OFFENSE**  
State of Hawaii, 1998

VALUE LOST PER OFFENSE	# OF OFFENSES	TOTAL PROPERTY VALUE
\$200 or Over	18,596	27,327,860
\$50 to \$200	9,346	1,045,319
Under \$50	15,972	193,936
TOTAL	43,914	\$28,567,115

## ARSON RATE 1984-1998 STATE OF HAWAII



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND PERCENT CHANGE IN RATE SINCE 1984

<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
1984	49.7	10.6	1989	35.7	10.7	1994	36.1	11.3
1985	53.7	8.8	1990	40.0	6.5	1995	32.3	12.0
1986	46.2	14.4	1991	31.0	14.0	1996	29.7	12.2
1987	48.7	11.2	1992	31.2	10.9	1997	31.9	11.1
1988	38.2	10.7	1993	31.6	10.3	1998	31.3	12.3

Arson offenses are reported to the UCR Program separately from the other 7 Index Offenses, only 1 of which may be reported for each crime incident in accordance with the Hierarchy Rule. (For further discussion of the Hierarchy Rule, see page 1 footnote.) The 1998 arson rate was reduced 1.9% from 1997 to place fourth lowest since the start of arson data collection in 1980. The arson rate has been quite stable since 1991, showing a net increase of just 1.0% over the past 7 years. The 1998 arson rate is 16.5% lower than the 15-year average of 37.5 offenses per 100,000 residents and 37.0% lower than in 1984.

For those jurisdictions reporting arson data to the UCR Program in 1997, the rate totaled 41.2 per 100,000, 29.2% higher than the rate in Hawaii for that year. For those jurisdictions in the Western States<sup>1</sup> reporting arson data, the 1997 rate was 44 per 100,000, 38% higher than in Hawaii in 1997.

### CLEARANCES OF ARSONS

	<u>Number of Offenses</u>	<u>Number of Clearances</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
Hawaii (1998)	374	46	12.3
Hawaii (1997)	380	42	11.1
U.S. (1997)	76,018	13,303	17.5
Western (1997)	19,467	2,628	13.5

There were 6 (1.6%) fewer reported arson offenses in 1998 than in 1997 and 4 more clearances. The 1998 percentage of arsons cleared is 1.2 percentage points higher than in 1997.

<sup>1</sup> Alaska, California, Hawaii, Oregon, Washington, Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah, Wyoming.

# VALUE OF PROPERTY DESTROYED BY ARSON

## State of Hawaii, 1998

PROPERTY TYPE	# OF OFFENSES (% OF TOTAL)	PROPERTY VALUE (% OF TOTAL)
STRUCTURE		
Single Occupancy Residential	38 10.2	\$1,409,870 37.6
Other Residential	19 5.1	\$35,135 0.9
Storage	8 2.1	\$57,660 1.5
Other Commercial	19 5.1	\$589,900 15.7
Community/Public	26 7.0	\$16,090 0.4
All Other Structures	22 5.9	\$13,509 0.4
STRUCTURE SUBTOTAL	132 35.3	\$2,122,164 56.7
MOBILE		
Motor Vehicles	163 43.6	\$788,150 21.0
MOBILE SUBTOTAL	163 43.6	\$788,150 21.0
OTHER	79 21.1	\$835,730 22.3
TOTAL	374 100.0	\$3,746,044 100.0

Percentages may not total 100.0 due to rounding.

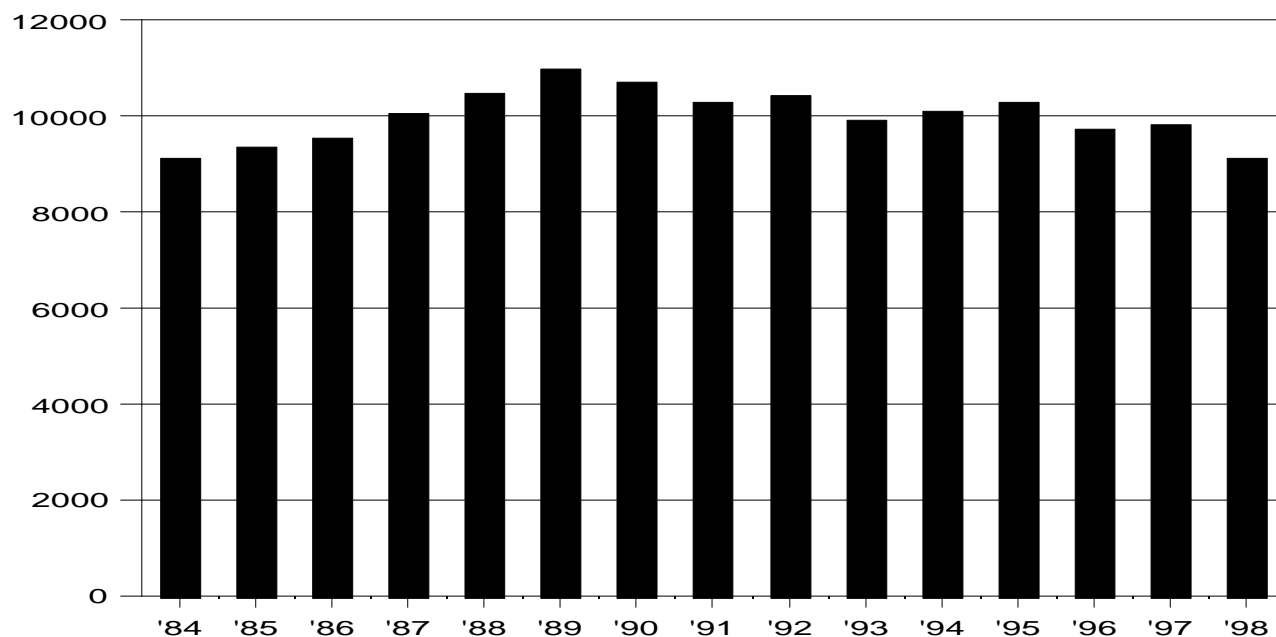
Arson of structures accounted for 35% of the number of arsons in the State of Hawaii in 1998 and 57% of the value lost as a result of arson. Single occupancy residences were involved in only 10% of arson offenses but accounted for 38% of the value of property destroyed by arson. The subcategory with the greatest number of offenses was motor vehicles, which amounted to 44% of the total arsons reported but only 21% of the value of property destroyed.

The highest average property loss occurred in single occupancy residential structures (\$37,102), followed by "other" commercial structures (\$31,047). The lowest average value of property destroyed by arson involved "all other" structures, \$614 per offense. Losses at community/public structures averaged \$619 per offense.

There were no arsons of industrial/manufacturing structures and "other" mobile property in 1998. These categories have been deleted from the state and county "Value of Property Destroyed by Arson" tables.

## PART II OFFENSE RATE 1984-1998

### STATE OF HAWAII



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1984

<u>Year</u>	<u>Offense Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Offense Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Offense Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
1984	9,130.2	65.3	1989	11,005.1	52.5	1994	10,113.4	63.8
1985	9,346.0	65.0	1990	10,727.1	57.5	1995	10,280.8	66.2
1986	9,534.4	62.4	1991	10,313.0	63.9	1996	9,722.6	68.9
1987	10,043.9	61.9	1992	10,452.6	65.7	1997	9,844.7	72.9
1988	10,471.8	63.7	1993	9,923.7	64.5	1998	9,152.0	66.5

The reported Part II Offense rate in the State of Hawaii decreased 7.0% from 1997 to 1998 to reach a point second lowest only to 1984 in the past 15 years. The Part II rate increased steadily from 1984 to 1989 and has since, with much fluctuation, declined to 16.8% below 1989's 15-year peak. The 1998 rate is 8.5% below the 15-year average of 10,007.6 offenses per 100,000 residents and 0.2% above the 1984 rate.

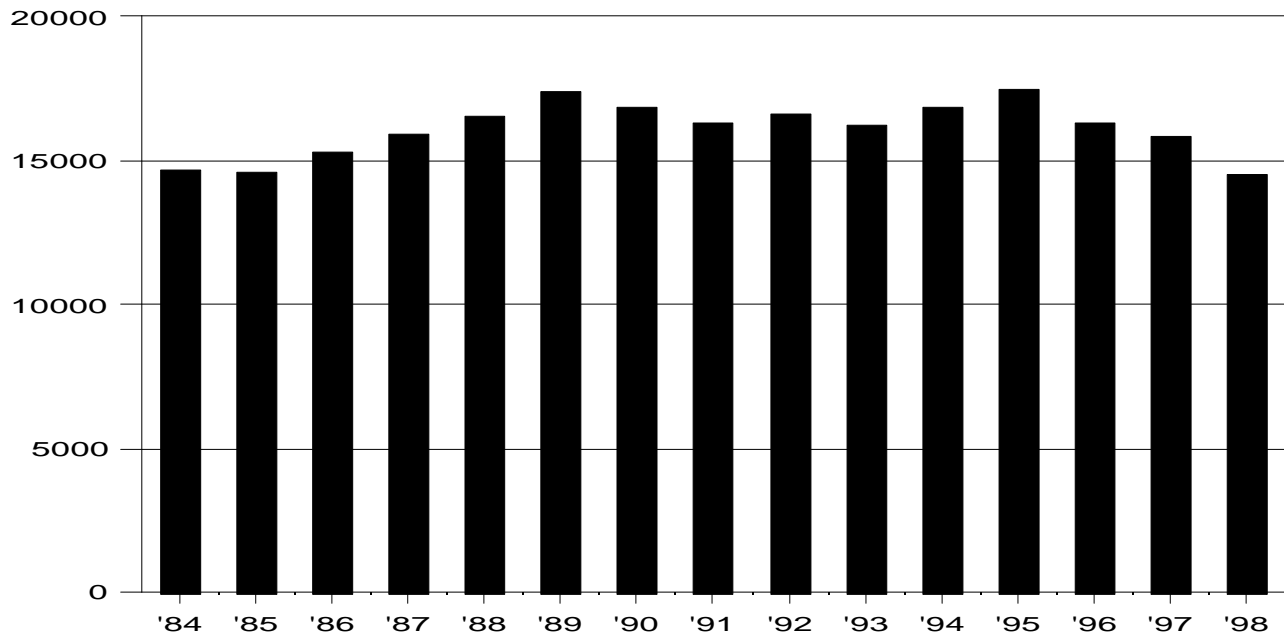
### CLEARANCES OF PART II OFFENSES

	<u>Number of Offenses</u>	<u>Number of Clearances</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
State of Hawaii 1998	109,183	72,564*	66.5
1997	117,354	85,606*	72.9

The percentage of Part II Offenses cleared in the State of Hawaii decreased by 6.4 percentage points from 1997 to 1998. The total number of reported Part II Offenses decreased by 8,171, or 7.0%, while the total number of clearances dropped by 13,042, or 15.2%.

\*In 1997, a special effort by the Hawaii County Police Department to close cases which were referred to the Prosecutor years before resulted in a greater number of Part II clearances than otherwise would have been expected. See the last paragraph on page 68 for further details. In 1997, Part II clearances were also up substantially in the City and County of Honolulu. In 1998, Part II clearances in Maui County were down by nearly 8,000, followed by Honolulu, with a decrease of over 6,600.

## TOTAL INDEX & PART II OFFENSE RATE 1984-1998 STATE OF HAWAII



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1984

<u>Year</u>	<u>Offense Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Offense Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Offense Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
1984	14,667.0	47.1	1989	17,354.5	38.4	1994	16,810.5	44.5
1985	14,618.1	48.2	1990	16,808.8	43.4	1995	17,503.3	44.5
1986	15,260.8	45.5	1991	16,299.0	48.1	1996	16,289.0	47.5
1987	15,944.0	46.0	1992	16,610.5	48.3	1997	15,842.0	52.0
1988	16,534.2	46.3	1993	16,244.7	45.3	1998	14,485.0	48.9

The reported Total Index and Part II Offense rate in the State of Hawaii decreased 8.6% from 1997 to 1998 to set a 15-year minimum and bring the total decline from 1995's 15-year high point to 17.2%. The 1998 rate was 10.0% below the 15-year average of 16,102.1 offenses per 100,000 residents and 1.2% below 1984's third lowest rate in the past 15 years.

### CLEARANCES OF TOTAL INDEX & PART II OFFENSES

	<u>Number of Offenses</u>	<u>Number of Clearances</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
State of Hawaii 1998	172,806	84,587 *	48.9
1997	188,846	98,257 *	52.0

The percentage of Total Index and Part II Offenses cleared in the State of Hawaii decreased by 3.1 percentage points from 1997 to 1998. The total number of reported Index and Part II Offenses decreased by 16,040, or 8.5%, while the total number of clearances decreased by 13,670, or 13.9%.

\*A special effort to close pending cases by Hawaii County Police in the first half of 1997 resulted in more clearances than could normally have been expected. For Index Offenses excluding murder, and also excluding Part II Offenses, clearance counts were modified in an attempt to reduce published clearances to more credible levels. A similar modification was made permanent in 1998 to limit included exceptional clearances to "current" offenses as much as possible. See the last paragraph on page 68 for additional details.

# CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU

## HIGHLIGHTS

The character of crime in the State of Hawaii is clearly reflected in offense statistics for the City and County of Honolulu. In 1998, 73.1% of the State's population resided in the City and County of Honolulu. During 1998, 74.6% of the State's Index Crimes, 79.5% of the violent crimes, and 74.3% of the property crimes were reported in the City and County of Honolulu.

From 1997 to 1998, the number of reported offenses decreased in all 8 Index Crime categories in Honolulu. The total number of Index Crimes, the number of violent crimes, and the number of property crimes reported all decreased 11.2%. The greatest percentage decline from 1997 to 1998 occurred in the count of murders, precisely 50%. The number of reported motor vehicle thefts decreased 15.0%, robberies decreased 13.3%, and burglaries were down 12.1%. Reported larceny-thefts numbered 10.3% fewer in 1998 than in 1997. Completing the list of changes in Index Crimes were aggravated assault, down 8.8%; arson, off 7.9%; and forcible rape, with a reduction of 5.8%. Reported Part II Offenses showed a drop of 11.3%, while the Index & Part II grand total decreased the familiar 11.2% from 1997 to 1998.

A special report on motor vehicle theft released by the Attorney General in February, 1997 found that many vehicle thefts in Honolulu are being reported without a value lost, indicating that the total value stolen in Index Crimes (see page 46) may be considerably greater than the amount we have been able to report since perhaps the mid-1980's.

The table below lists the actual number of reported offenses, except traffic, in the City and County of Honolulu during the past 15 years. In 1998, there were fewer murders, forcible rapes, robberies, burglaries, and arsons than in 1984.

**Reported Offenses**  
**City and County of Honolulu, 1984-1998**

	TOTAL INDEX	VIOLENT CRIME	PROPERTY CRIME	MURDER	RAPE	ROBBERY	ASSAULT	BURGLARY	LARCENY- THEFT	MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT	ARSON	PART II OFFENSES	TOTAL INDEX & PART II
1998	47,453	2,342	45,111	17	242	1,052	1,031	7,692	32,669	4,750	278	63,968	111,421
1997	53,410	2,636	50,774	34	257	1,214	1,131	8,755	36,430	5,589	302	72,093	125,503
1996	60,059	2,748	57,311	27	222	1,421	1,078	9,026	41,915	6,370	293	71,006	131,065
1995	67,145	2,882	64,263	38	217	1,371	1,256	10,127	46,696	7,440	299	80,749	147,894
1994	60,825	2,528	58,297	35	266	1,058	1,169	10,018	42,552	5,727	331	82,271	143,096
1993	56,405	2,501	53,904	31	286	1,085	1,099	9,296	40,148	4,460	276	82,404	138,809
1992	53,558	2,382	51,176	31	326	1,013	1,012	9,106	38,563	3,507	268	87,695	141,253
1991	51,032	2,058	48,974	29	275	860	894	9,905	36,019	3,050	262	83,154	134,186
1990	51,028	2,412	48,616	34	278	889	1,211	9,785	35,514	3,317	314	87,083	138,111
1989	52,682	2,165	50,517	43	269	809	1,044	10,654	36,305	3,558	321	88,475	141,157
1988	49,469	2,186	47,283	28	283	833	1,042	9,811	34,227	3,245	329	83,814	133,283
1987	48,949	2,258	46,691	36	322	985	915	9,136	34,239	3,316	422	78,423	127,372
1986	46,455	2,076	44,379	46	241	1,052	737	10,675	30,846	2,858	387	71,565	118,020
1985	42,048	1,801	40,247	36	248	965	552	8,989	28,837	2,421	427	70,383	112,431
1984	44,560	1,950	42,610	25	255	1,117	553	9,320	30,191	3,099	444	69,786	114,346

- Notes:
1. Total Index & Part II (Grand Total), Total Index, and the Property Crime total exclude arson offenses.
  2. Part II Offenses are comprised of a wide range of crimes that are generally less serious than Index Offenses. Negligent manslaughter, conceptually included in Part I (since replaced by Index Offenses) by the FBI but not actually reported in *Crime in the United States*, is counted in Part II in *Crime in Hawaii*. Only "nonvehicular" negligent manslaughter offenses are included. Further information appears on page 107, footnotes 1 and 2.



## 1998's Crime Rate Ranking among Annual Rates for Selected Intervals

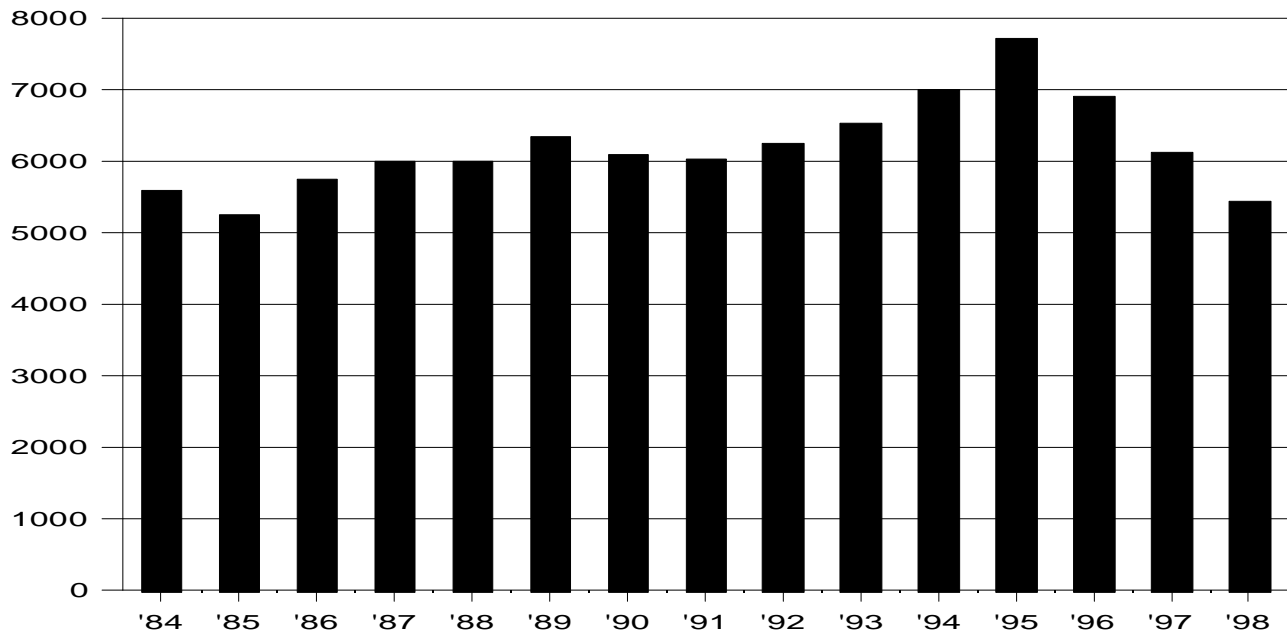
City and County of Honolulu

Offense	1994 -1998 (5 years)	1989 -1998 (10 years)	1984 -1998 (15 years)	1975 -1998 (24 years—since inception of reporting)
Murder	5	10	15	24
Forcible Rape	3	8	13	18
Robbery	5	6	8	17
Aggravated Assault	5	8	9	9
<b>Index Violent Crime</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>14</b>
Burglary	5	10	15	24
Larceny-Theft	5	10	14	21
Motor Vehicle Theft	5	5	5	8
<b>Index Property Crime</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>Total Index Crime</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>Part II Offenses</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>17 (17 years compiled)</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>17 (17 years complied)</b>
Arson <sup>1</sup>	5	7.5 (tied with 1993 for 7 <sup>th</sup> and 8 <sup>th</sup> places)	12.5	16.5 (19 years since inception)

<sup>1</sup> Index Property, Total Index, and the Grand Total exclude arson offenses, which are counted separately in the Uniform Crime Reporting Program.

## TOTAL INDEX CRIME RATE 1984-1998

### CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1984

Year	Crime Rate	Percent Cleared	Year	Crime Rate	Percent Cleared	Year	Crime Rate	Percent Cleared
1984	5,585.4	15.3	1989	6,337.3	12.3	1994	6,980.5	13.1
1985	5,227.9	16.9	1990	6,088.5	17.4	1995	7,691.1	11.5
1986	5,732.4	15.7	1991	6,028.1	20.6	1996	6,878.6	13.3
1987	5,981.1	18.4	1992	6,238.2	16.5	1997	6,107.8	16.2
1988	6,002.8	15.1	1993	6,525.6	13.4	1998	5,438.9	16.9

The total crime rate in the City and County of Honolulu decreased 11.0% from 1997 to 1998, extending the decline from 1995's record high point to a total of 29.3%. The total crime rate in 1998 is the lowest since 1985 and second lowest since the start of crime data collection by the state in 1975. The 1998 rate is 12.3% below the 15-year-average of 6,202.1 Index Offenses per 100,000 residents and 2.6% lower than the rate in 1984.

The total crime rate in Honolulu in 1997 was 24.1% below the rate in U.S. cities with populations between 500,000 and 999,999 which completed crime reports for that year. The population of Honolulu in 1997 was estimated at 874,000. The total rate in cities this size was 8,048.9 per 100,000 residents. The total crime rate in cities with populations of 250,000 or more was a little lower: 7,716.0 per 100,000 residents. Honolulu's 1997 total Index Crime rate was 20.8% below this lower rate.

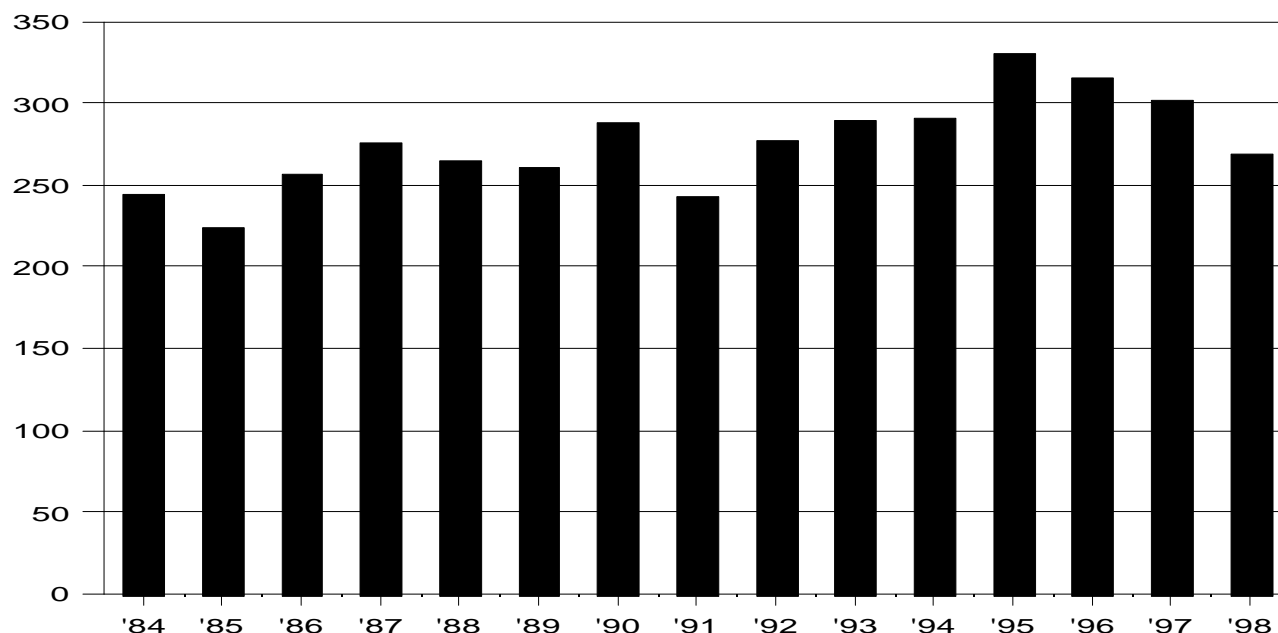
### CLEARANCES OF TOTAL INDEX OFFENSES

		Number of Offenses	Number of Clearances	Percent Cleared
Honolulu	(1998)	47,453	8,009	16.9
Honolulu	(1997)	53,410	8,639	16.2
16 cities, 500,000 to 999,999	(1997)	814,296	157,159	19.3
56 cities, 250,000 and over	(1997)	3,012,549	545,271	18.1

The percentage of total Index Offenses cleared in Honolulu was 0.7 percentage point higher in 1998 than in 1997. The total number of reported offenses decreased by 5,957, or 11.2%, while the number of clearances decreased by 630, or 7.3%, from 1997 to 1998.

## VIOLENT CRIME RATE 1984-1998

### CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1984

<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
1984	244.4	37.5	1989	260.4	24.8	1994	290.1	38.0
1985	223.9	40.6	1990	287.8	38.5	1995	330.1	35.5
1986	256.2	34.9	1991	243.1	43.8	1996	314.7	35.7
1987	275.9	39.4	1992	277.4	38.0	1997	301.4	42.8
1988	265.3	39.8	1993	289.3	31.9	1998	268.4	41.1

Violent crimes accounted for 4.9% of the Index Crimes reported in the City and County of Honolulu in 1998. The violent crime rate continued to decrease in 1998, reduced by 10.9% from 1997's rate and by 18.7% from 1995's record high rate. Among the 23 years prior to 1998, 13 years registered higher violent crime rates, while the remaining 10 posted lower rates than 1998. The 1998 violent crime rate was 2.7% below the 15-year average of 275.9 offenses per 100,000 residents but 9.8% above the violent crime rate in 1984.

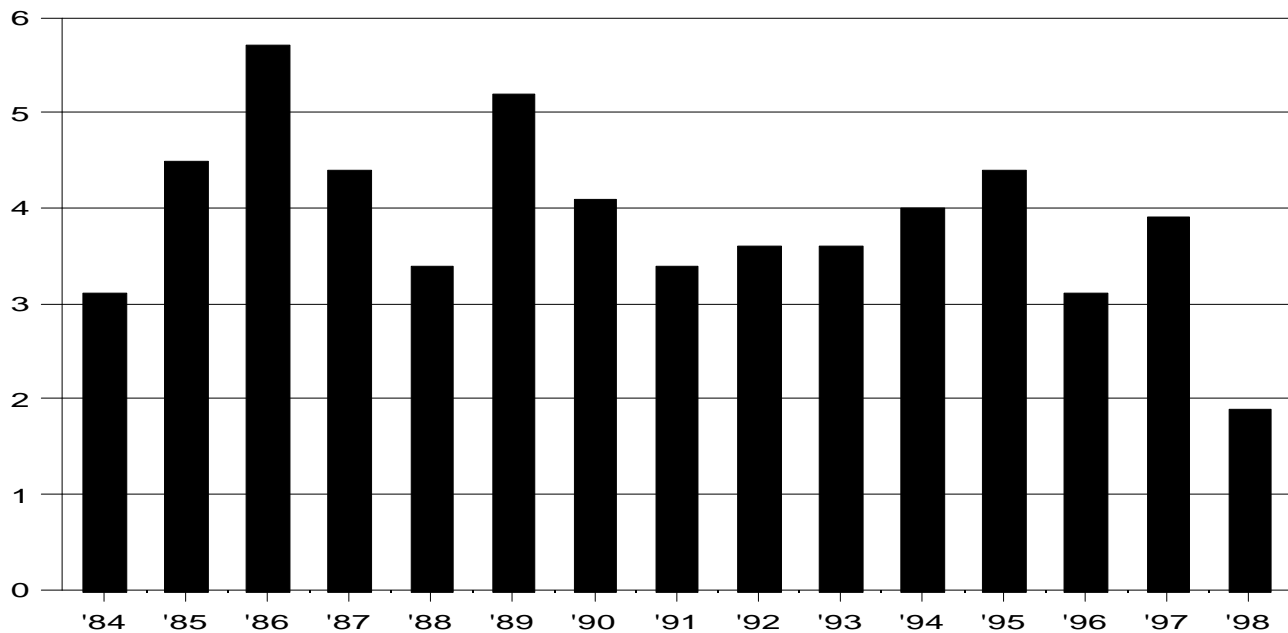
The 1997 reported violent crime rate in Honolulu was only 22% to 25% as high as in cities of comparable size. The 1997 violent crime rate in cities with populations of 250,000 or more was 1,358.5 per 100,000, while in cities with populations of 500,000 to 999,999, the rate was 1,200.6 violent crimes per 100,000.

### CLEARANCES OF VIOLENT OFFENSES

		<u>Number of Offenses</u>	<u>Number of Clearances</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
Honolulu	(1998)	2,342	962	41.1
Honolulu	(1997)	2,636	1,128	42.8
16 cities, 500,000 to 999,999	(1997)	120,703	52,385	43.4
56 cities, 250,000 and over	(1997)	509,108	206,189	40.5

Two hundred ninety-four fewer violent offenses were reported in 1998 than in 1997, an 11.2% decrease, but the number of clearances also decreased, by 166 (14.7%). The percentage of violent crimes cleared in 1998 was 1.7 percentage points lower than in 1997.

## MURDER RATE 1984-1998 CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1984

<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
1984	3.1	72.0	1989	5.2	53.5	1994	4.0	60.0
1985	4.5	52.8	1990	4.1	67.6	1995	4.4	71.1
1986	5.7	26.1	1991	3.4	89.7	1996	3.1	88.9
1987	4.4	66.7	1992	3.6	67.7	1997	3.9	67.6
1988	3.4	46.4	1993	3.6	64.5	1998	1.9	105.9

The murder rate in the City and County of Honolulu plummeted 51.3% from 1997 to 1998, to a level far lower than any other observed since the beginning of crime data collection by the state in 1975. The 1998 murder rate was also 51.3% below the 15-year average of 3.9 murders per 100,000 residents and 38.7% below the murder rate in 1984.

Eight of Honolulu's 17 murder victims in 1998, or 47.1% of the total, died from physical force beatings, while knives or cutting instruments were used to kill 5 (29.4%) more victims, and 3 (17.6%) other victims were shot: 1 (5.9%) with a handgun and 2 (11.8%) with rifles. A single willful killing was committed with a blunt object.

The 1997 murder rate in Honolulu was approximately one-quarter of that in cities of comparable size. The 1997 murder rate for cities with populations of 250,000 or more was 16.1 per 100,000 residents; for cities with populations of 500,000 to 999,999, the murder rate was 15.3 per 100,000 residents.

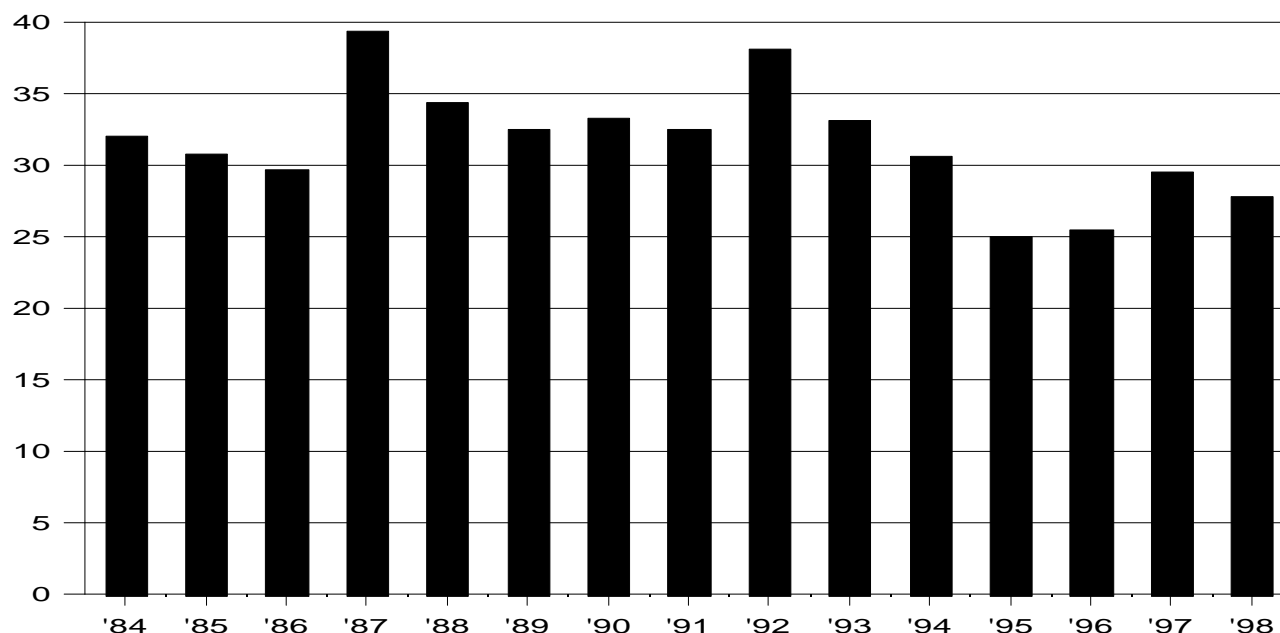
### CLEARANCES OF MURDERS

		<u>Number of Offenses</u>	<u>Number of Clearances</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
Honolulu	(1998)	17	18	105.9
Honolulu	(1997)	34	23	67.6
16 cities, 500,000 to 999,999	(1997)	1,610	898	55.8
56 cities, 250,000 and over	(1997)	6,151	3,648	59.3

There were 17 fewer murders, a reduction of 50.0%, and 5 fewer clearances in 1998 than in 1997, resulting in a percentage of murders cleared that is 38.3 percentage points above the 1997 rate. At least 1 of the 1998 clearances was on an offense committed in a prior year.

## FORCIBLE RAPE RATE 1984-1998

### CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1984

<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
1984	32.0	46.7	1989	32.4	45.4	1994	30.5	62.0
1985	30.8	53.6	1990	33.2	66.2	1995	24.9	72.4
1986	29.7	62.2	1991	32.5	84.4	1996	25.4	67.1
1987	39.3	52.8	1992	38.0	66.6	1997	29.4	66.1
1988	34.3	42.0	1993	33.1	45.5	1998	27.7	73.1

The forcible rape rate in the City and County of Honolulu decreased by 5.8% in 1998. Following the increases in 1996 and 1997, the 1998 rate stands 11.2% above 1995's lowest rate in the past 20 years. The 1998 rate was the third lowest annual rate in the past 15 years, 12.1% below the 15-year average of 31.5 offenses per 100,000 residents, and 13.4% lower than the rate in 1984.

The 1997 rape rate in Honolulu was about half the rate for cities of comparable size. Cities with populations of 250,000 or more had a rate of 54.2 rapes per 100,000 residents in 1997, while cities with populations of 500,000 to 999,999 had a rate of 63.0 rapes per 100,000 residents in 1997.

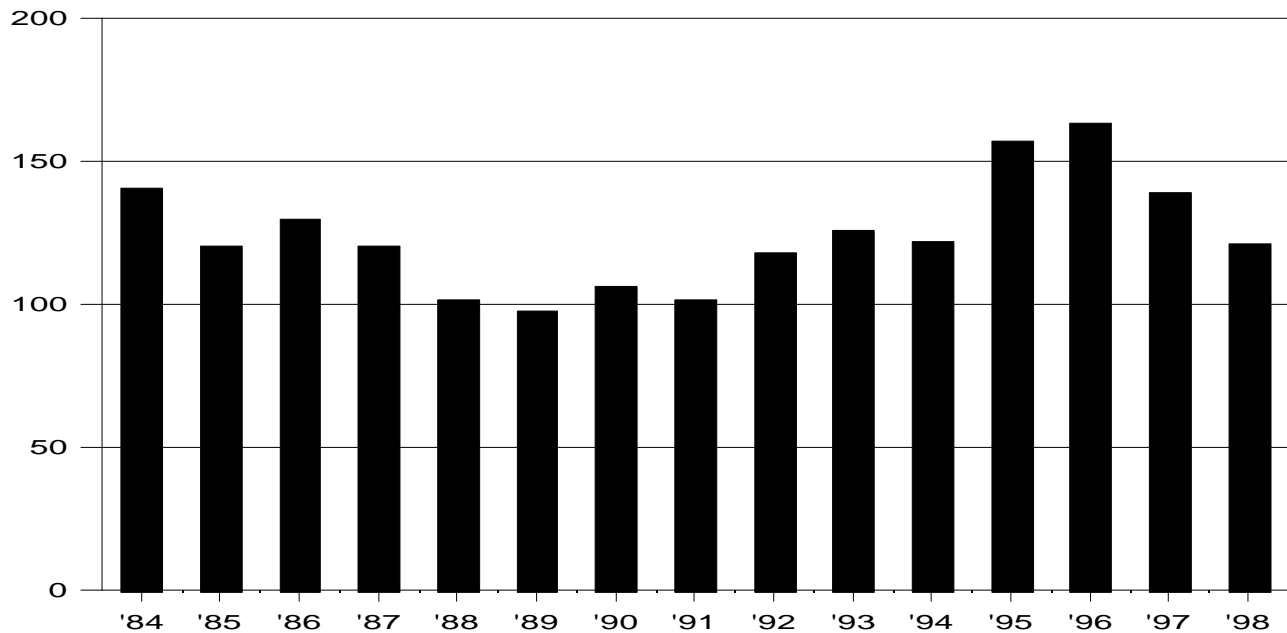
### CLEARANCES OF FORCIBLE RAPES

		<u>Number of Offenses</u>	<u>Number of Clearances</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
Honolulu	(1998)	242	177	73.1
Honolulu	(1997)	257	170	66.1
16 cities, 500,000 to 999,999	(1997)	6,323	3,490	55.2
56 cities, 250,000 and over	(1997)	21,724	10,927	50.3

The percentage of forcible rapes cleared in 1998 increased 7.0 percentage points from 1997. In 1998, there were 5.8% fewer rapes and 4.1% more clearances than in 1997.

## ROBBERY RATE 1984-1998

### CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1984

<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
1984	140.0	26.6	1989	97.3	14.7	1994	121.4	21.4
1985	120.0	28.6	1990	106.1	21.4	1995	157.0	23.1
1986	129.8	22.8	1991	101.6	27.8	1996	162.7	25.9
1987	120.4	28.3	1992	118.0	24.9	1997	138.8	32.0
1988	101.1	26.4	1993	125.5	20.9	1998	120.6	28.0

Following a general increase of 67.2% from 1989's record low point to 1996, the robbery rate in the City and County of Honolulu fell 25.9% from 1996 to 1998. From 1997 to 1998 alone, the rate declined 13.1%. The 1998 rate occupies the median position among the rates for the past 15 years, with 7 years posting higher rates and the remaining 7 years posting lower rates. However, the 1998 rate was below all of the rates from 1975 to 1983, 2.9% lower than the 15-year average of 124.2 robberies per 100,000 residents, and 13.9% less than the rate in 1984.

Strong-arm methods were employed in 81.3% of all robberies reported in the City and County in 1998. Firearms were used in an additional 10.2% of Honolulu's robberies, while knives accounted for 6.5% and other weapons were used in 2.1% of the robberies.

Robbery rates in cities of comparable size were approximately 3.5 times as great as in Honolulu in 1997. Cities with populations of 250,000 or more had a robbery rate of 533.1 per 100,000 in 1997; cities with populations of 500,000 to 999,999 had a robbery rate of 468.3 per 100,000 in 1997.

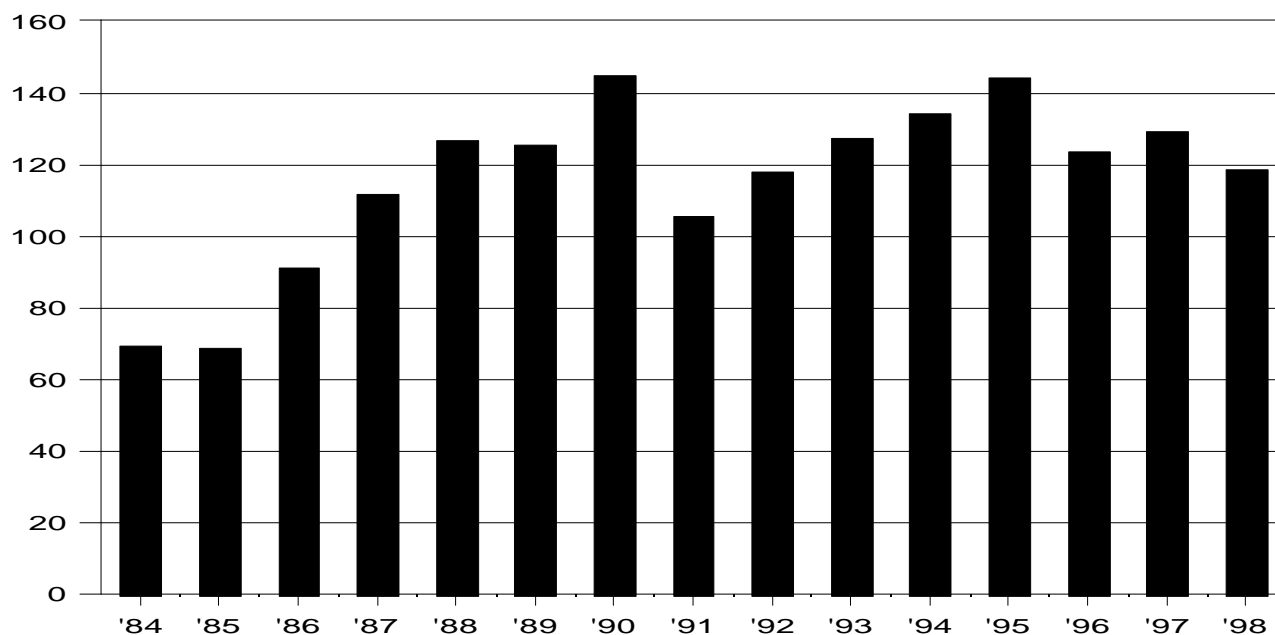
### CLEARANCES OF ROBBERIES

		<u>Number of Offenses</u>	<u>Number of Clearances</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
Honolulu	(1998)	1,052	295	28.0
Honolulu	(1997)	1,214	389	32.0
16 cities, 500,000 to 999,999	(1997)	48,570	12,288	25.3
56 cities, 250,000 and over	(1997)	202,525	45,973	22.7

There were 162 fewer reported robberies in 1998 than in 1997 and 94 fewer clearances. The percentage of clearances for robbery in 1998 is 4.0 percentage points below the percentage in 1997.

## AGGRAVATED ASSAULT RATE 1984-1998

### CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1984

Year	Crime Rate	Percent Cleared	Year	Crime Rate	Percent Cleared	Year	Crime Rate	Percent Cleared
1984	69.3	53.7	1989	125.6	26.2	1994	134.2	46.9
1985	68.6	55.1	1990	144.5	43.9	1995	143.9	41.5
1986	90.9	43.7	1991	105.6	45.2	1996	123.5	40.9
1987	111.8	45.6	1992	117.9	41.0	1997	129.3	48.3
1988	126.4	49.6	1993	127.1	38.4	1998	118.2	45.8

The aggravated assault rate in the City and County of Honolulu decreased 8.6% from 1997 to 1998. From 1995 to 1998, the rate changed direction in every year, but ended with a net decline of 17.9% for this period. The aggravated assault rate in 1998 is above the rates in all of the years from 1975-1983, 1.6% above the 15-year average of 116.3 offenses per 100,000 residents, and 70.6% above the 1984 rate.

Strongarm methods were used in 58.7% of Honolulu's aggravated assaults in 1998. Firearms were used in an additional 14.5% of the assaults, while knives accounted for 7.8%, and other weapons were used for 19.0% of the aggravated assaults.

The reported aggravated assault rate in Honolulu is far below the average rate for U.S. cities of comparable size, just 17% to 20% as high, and very similar to the ratio of the murder rate for Honolulu to the national murder rate for cities of comparable size. Cities with populations of 250,000 or more had a rate in 1997 of 755.2 assaults per 100,000 residents. Cities with populations of 500,000 to 999,999 had a 1997 rate of 653.9 assaults per 100,000 residents.

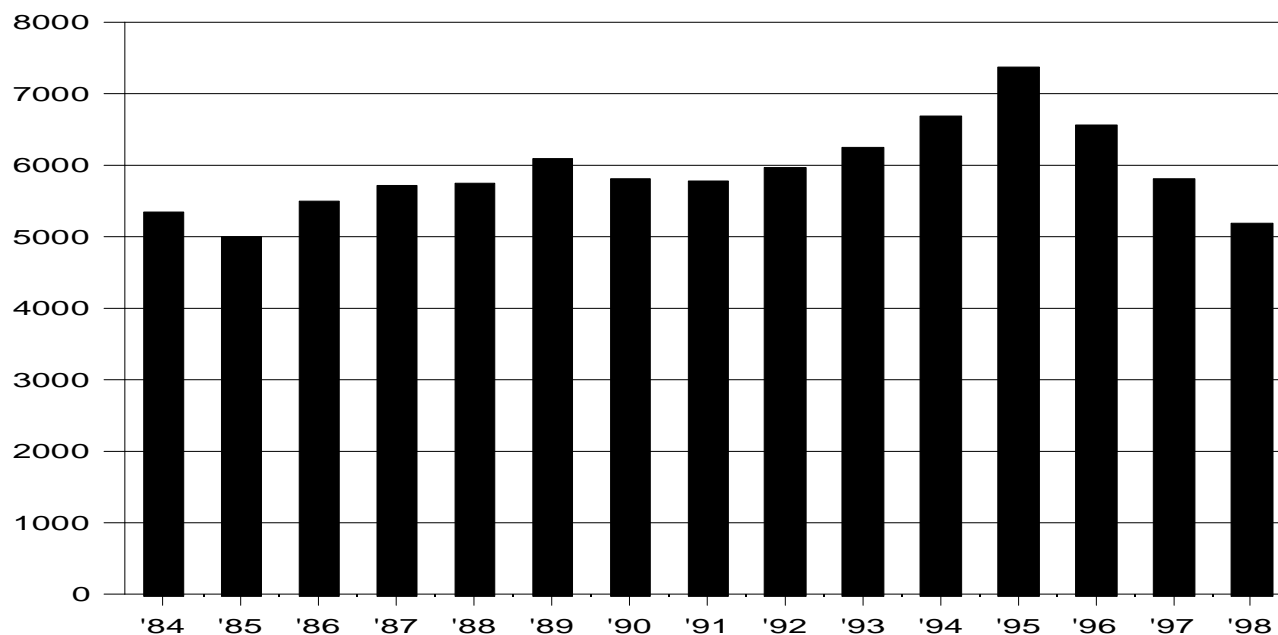
### CLEARANCES OF AGGRAVATED ASSAULTS

		<u>Number of Offenses</u>	<u>Number of Clearances</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
Honolulu	(1998)	1,031	472	45.8
Honolulu	(1997)	1,131	546	48.3
16 cities, 500,000 to 999,999	(1997)	64,200	35,759	55.7
56 cities, 250,000 and over	(1997)	278,708	145,486	52.2

The 8.8% decrease in the number of aggravated assaults from 1997 to 1998, combined with a 13.6% decrease in the number of clearances, resulted in a percentage of assaults cleared in 1998 that is 2.5 percentage points below the 1997 percentage.

## PROPERTY CRIME RATE 1984-1998

### CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1984

<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
1984	5,340.9	14.3	1989	6,076.9	11.8	1994	6,690.3	12.0
1985	5,004.0	15.9	1990	5,800.7	16.3	1995	7,360.9	10.4
1986	5,476.2	14.8	1991	5,785.0	19.7	1996	6,563.8	12.2
1987	5,705.2	17.4	1992	5,960.8	15.5	1997	5,806.4	14.8
1988	5,737.5	14.0	1993	6,236.2	12.5	1998	5,170.4	17.8

Property crimes accounted for 95.1% of the Index Crimes reported in the City and County of Honolulu in 1998. The 1998 property crime rate decreased 11.0% from the rate in 1997 and is down 29.8% from 1995's record high point. The 1998 rate is second lowest only to 1985 since the start of statewide crime data collection in 1975. The property crime rate in Honolulu in 1998 was 12.8% below the 15-year average of 5,926.2 offenses per 100,000 residents and 3.2% below the property crime rate in 1984.

Cities of comparable size have property crime rates somewhat higher than Honolulu. In 1997, cities with populations of 250,000 or more had a rate of 6,357.5 offenses per 100,000 residents, 9.5% higher than Honolulu. Cities with populations of 500,000 to 999,999 had a rate of 6,848.3 offenses per 100,000 residents, 17.9% higher.

### CLEARANCES OF PROPERTY OFFENSES

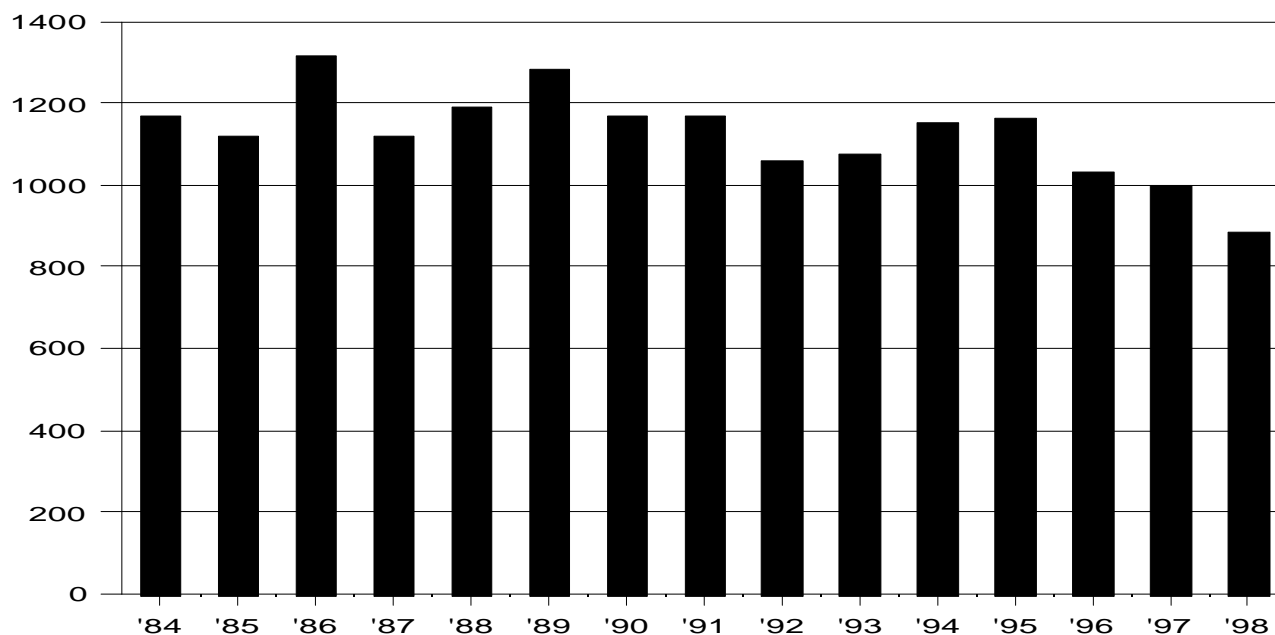
		<u>Number of Offenses</u>	<u>Number of Clearances</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
Honolulu	(1998)	45,111	7,047	17.8
Honolulu	(1997)	50,774	7,511	14.8
16 cities, 500,000 to 999,999	(1997)	693,593	104,733	15.1
56 cities, 250,000 and over	(1997)	2,503,441	337,965	13.5

Honolulu's percentage of property crimes cleared in 1998 was 3.0 percentage points more than in 1997. In 1998, there were 5,663 (11.2%) fewer property crimes and 464 (6.2%) fewer clearances than in 1997.



## BURGLARY RATE 1984-1998

### CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1984

Year	Crime Rate	Percent Cleared	Year	Crime Rate	Percent Cleared	Year	Crime Rate	Percent Cleared
1984	1,168.2	7.4	1989	1,281.6	5.0	1994	1,149.7	6.4
1985	1,117.6	8.8	1990	1,167.5	11.6	1995	1,160.0	5.5
1986	1,317.3	7.5	1991	1,170.0	17.1	1996	1,033.8	7.2
1987	1,116.3	9.7	1992	1,060.3	11.7	1997	1,001.2	10.1
1988	1,190.5	7.8	1993	1,075.5	6.0	1998	881.6	8.5

The burglary rate in the City and County of Honolulu decreased 11.9% in 1998 from the previous record low in 1997 to post its third consecutive minimum since the start of statewide data collection in 1975. Since 1975, the burglary rate has generally declined, by a total of 52.7%. The rate in that year was 1,865.3 offenses per 100,000 residents. The 1998 rate was 24.5% below the 1984 rate and 21.6% lower than the 15-year average of 1,124.1 offenses per 100,000 residents.

The burglary rate in cities of comparable size is 29% to 34% higher than in Honolulu. Cities with populations of 250,000 or more had a 1997 rate of 1,295.5 burglaries per 100,000 residents. The 1997 burglary rate in cities with populations of 500,000 to 999,999 was 1341.2 offenses per 100,000 residents.

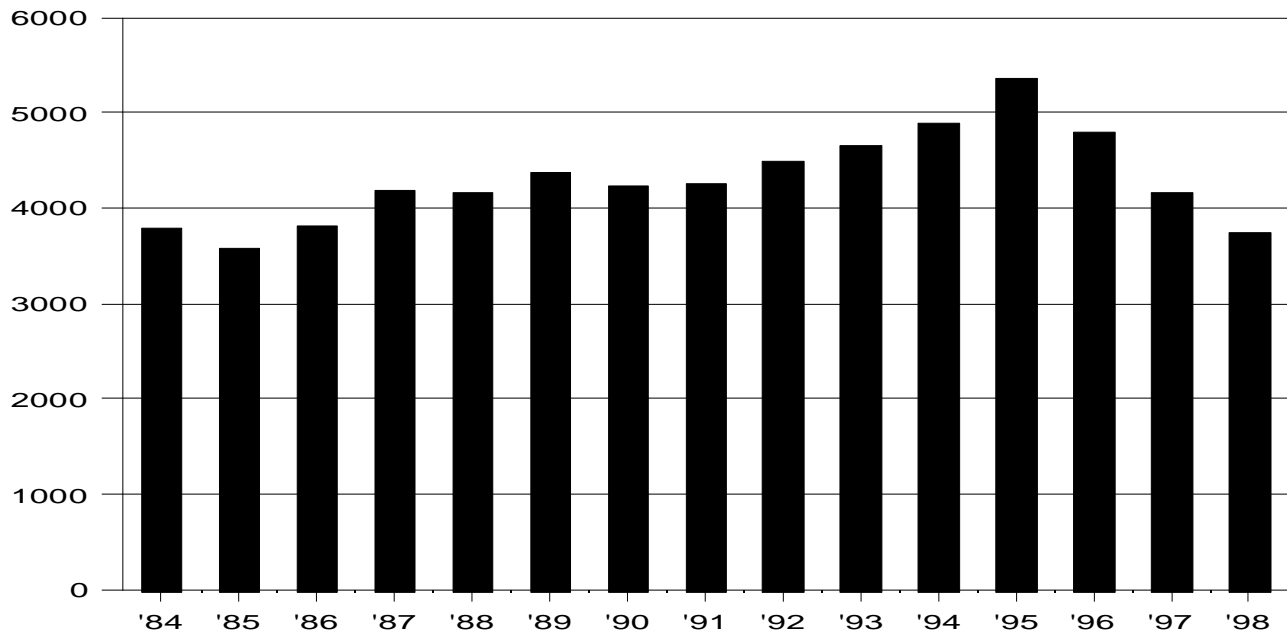
### CLEARANCES OF BURGLARIES

		Number of Offenses	Number of Clearances	Percent Cleared
Honolulu	(1998)	7,692	654	8.5
Honolulu	(1997)	8,755	886	10.1
16 cities, 500,000 to 999,999	(1997)	135,644	17,905	13.2
56 cities, 250,000 and over	(1997)	506,416	55,199	10.9

The percentage of burglaries cleared in the City and County of Honolulu decreased 1.6 percentage points in 1998 from 1997. In 1998, there were 1,063 (12.1%) fewer burglaries and 232 (26.2%) fewer clearances than in 1997.

## LARCENY-THEFT RATE 1984-1998

### CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1984

<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
1984	3,784.3	16.6	1989	4,367.3	14.2	1994	4,883.4	13.4
1985	3,585.4	18.1	1990	4,237.4	17.8	1995	5,348.7	11.7
1986	3,806.3	17.6	1991	4,254.7	20.5	1996	4,800.5	13.8
1987	4,183.7	19.8	1992	4,491.7	16.4	1997	4,166.1	16.5
1988	4,153.3	15.6	1993	4,644.8	14.1	1998	3,744.4	17.8

Larceny-theft offenses comprised 68.8% of all reported Index Crimes and 72.4% of the property crimes in the City and County of Honolulu in 1998. The larceny-theft rate decreased 10.1% from 1997, and by a total of 30.0% from 1995's record high point, to stand 13.1% below the 15-year average of 4,306.7 offenses per 100,000 residents. In comparison to the 1998 rate, lower annual rates were recorded for only 3 other years since statewide crime data collection started in 1975: 1975, 1976, and 1985, in ascending order. The 1998 rate was 1.1% below the rate in 1984.

The larceny-theft rate in Honolulu has dropped so sharply that, by 1997, it was similar to larceny-theft rates in cities of comparable size. The rate in Honolulu was 6.0% higher than the 1997 rate of 3,928.9 in cities with populations of 250,000 or more but 6.6% lower than in cities with 500,000 to 999,999 population, where the rate was 4,461.7 per 100,000 residents.

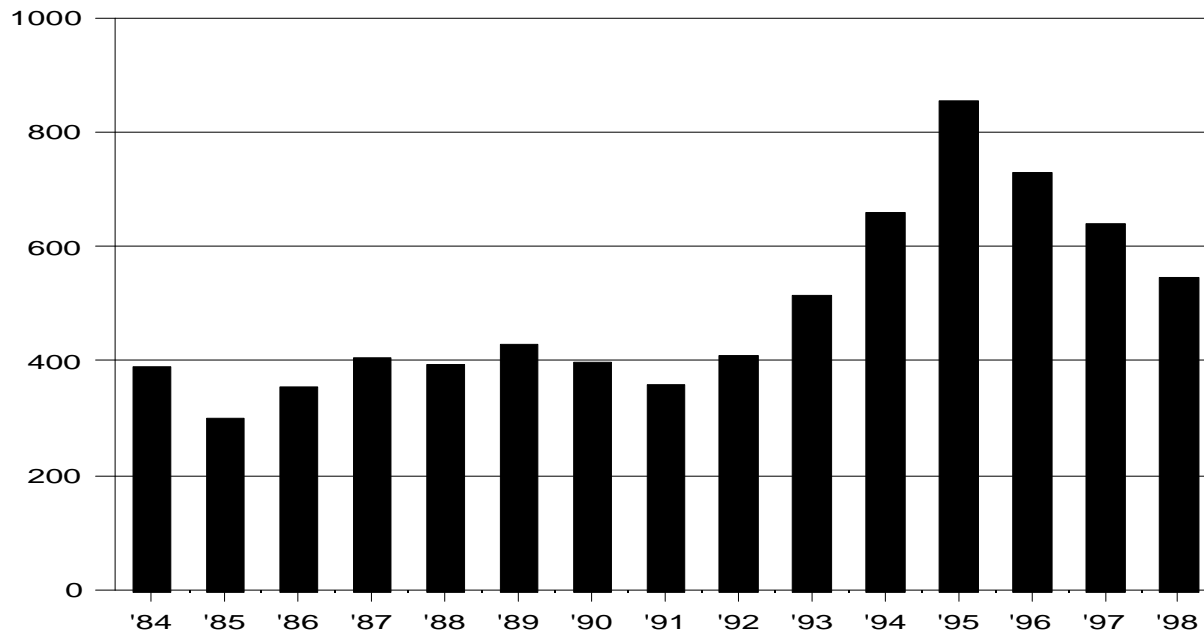
### CLEARANCES OF LARCENIES

		<u>Number of Offenses</u>	<u>Number of Clearances</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
Honolulu	(1998)	32,669	5,801	17.8
Honolulu	(1997)	36,430	5,997	16.5
16 cities, 500,000 to 999,999	(1997)	448,728	73,591	16.4
56 cities, 250,000 and over	(1997)	1,543,374	239,223	15.5

In 1998, the number of larceny-theft offenses reported in the City and County of Honolulu decreased by 3,761 (10.3%) from 1997. There were 196 (3.3%) fewer clearances of thefts in 1998 than in 1997, resulting in a percentage of thefts cleared that is 1.3 percentage points higher.

## MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT RATE 1984-1998

### CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1984

Year	Crime Rate	Percent Cleared	Year	Crime Rate	Percent Cleared	Year	Crime Rate	Percent Cleared
1984	388.4	12.1	1989	428.0	7.4	1994	657.2	11.2
1985	301.0	15.2	1990	395.8	14.4	1995	852.2	9.1
1986	352.7	12.3	1991	360.3	17.8	1996	729.6	8.8
1987	405.2	14.8	1992	408.5	15.5	1997	639.1	11.2
1988	393.8	15.2	1993	516.0	12.0	1998	544.4	12.5

While the motor vehicle theft rate in the City and County of Honolulu dropped 36.1% since 1995's record high point and is at its lowest level since 1993, it was lower throughout 1981-1993. The motor vehicle theft rate was higher in 1978-1980, placing 1998's rate eighth highest among the 24 years that crime data have been collected statewide. After 3 years of steady decline from record high Index Crime rates, the crime rate ranking for motor vehicle theft in 1998 remained the highest of all Index Crimes among the 24 years of available data (see page 35 for the 1998 ranks). While the 1998 rate is down 14.8% from 1997, it exceeds the 15-year average of 495.4 thefts per 100,000 residents by 9.9% and is 40.2% above the 1984 rate.

Cities of comparable size had motor vehicle theft rates from 64% to 77% higher than Honolulu in 1997. The 1997 offense rate in cities with populations of 250,000 or more was 1,133.1 motor vehicle thefts per 100,000 residents, while the rate in cities with populations of 500,000 to 999,999 was 1,045.4 offenses per 100,000 residents.

### CLEARANCES OF MOTOR VEHICLE THEFTS

		Number of Offenses	Number of Clearances	Percent Cleared
Honolulu	(1998)	4,750	592	12.5
Honolulu	(1997)	5,589	628	11.2
16 cities, 500,000 to 999,999	(1997)	109,221	12,997	11.9
56 cities, 250,000 and over	(1997)	453,651	44,458	9.8

The number of motor vehicle thefts in the City and County of Honolulu decreased by 839 (15.0%), while the number of clearances decreased by 36 (5.7%) from 1997 to 1998. The percentage of motor vehicle thefts cleared increased 1.3 percentage points from 1997 to 1998.

VALUE OF PROPERTY STOLEN BY TYPE OF OFFENSE  
City and County of Honolulu, 1998

OFFENSE	# OF OFFENSES	PROPERTY VALUE	% OF TOTAL
MURDER	17	\$0	0.0
RAPE	242	\$0	0.0
ROBBERY			
Highway	416	173,647	0.4
Commercial House	124	83,525	0.2
Service Station	11	1,269	0.0
Convenience Store	128	88,210	0.2
Residence	100	89,204	0.2
Bank	28	38,250	0.1
Miscellaneous	245	98,495	0.2
ROBBERY SUBTOTAL	1,052	\$572,600	1.5
BURGLARY			
Residence - Night	1,669	2,098,759	4.7
Residence - Day	3,309	6,581,297	14.6
Residence - Unknown	275	1,660,267	3.7
Non-Residence - Night	1,064	1,740,053	3.9
Non-Residence - Day	1,308	1,618,262	3.6
Non-Residence - Unknown	67	168,185	0.4
BURGLARY SUBTOTAL	7,692	\$13,866,823	30.7
LARCENY-THEFT			
Pocket Picking	337	149,629	0.3
Purse Snatching	215	122,597	0.3
Shoplifting	5,536	608,152	1.3
From Motor Vehicles	9,775	7,231,804	16.0
Motor Vehicle Parts	3,035	949,645	2.1
Bicycles	1,834	1,008,337	2.2
From Buildings	4,471	5,760,004	12.8
Coin Machines	130	26,926	0.1
All Others	7,336	6,710,648	14.9
LARCENY-THEFT SUBTOTAL	32,669	\$22,567,742	50.0
MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT*	4,750	\$8,091,222	17.9
TOTAL	46,422	\$45,098,387	100.0

Percentages may not add to subtotals and total due to rounding.

\*Value stolen is probably substantially underreported. See third paragraph on page 35 for details.

**VALUE OF PROPERTY STOLEN AND RECOVERED**  
City and County of Honolulu, 1998

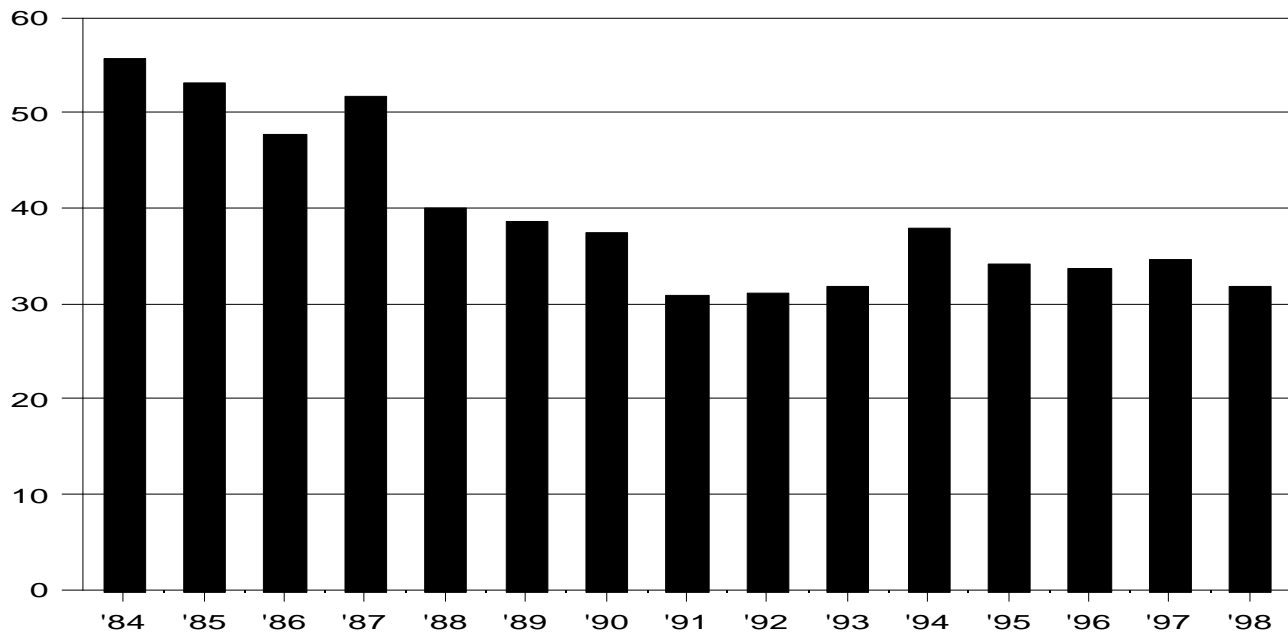
PROPERTY TYPE	STOLEN	RECOVERED	% RECOVERED
MONEY - NOTES	3,146,454	107,286	3.4
JEWELS	7,132,157	191,654	2.7
CLOTHING - FURS	4,800,959	148,498	3.1
MOTOR VEHICLES	8,091,222	5,575,964	68.9
OFFICE EQUIPMENT	1,623,414	55,156	3.4
TV - RADIO	4,402,779	82,023	1.9
FIREARMS	46,483	7,675	16.5
HOUSEHOLD GOODS	423,593	13,254	3.1
CONSUMABLE GOODS	497,989	25,156	5.1
LIVESTOCK	20,923	0	0.0
MISCELLANEOUS	14,912,414	943,390	6.3
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$45,098,387</b>	<b>\$7,150,056</b>	<b>15.9</b>

**TOTAL VALUE OF PROPERTY STOLEN IN LARCENY-THEFT**  
**BY VALUE LOST PER OFFENSE**  
City and County of Honolulu, 1998

VALUE LOST PER OFFENSE	# OF OFFENSES	TOTAL PROPERTY VALUE
\$200 or Over	13,943	21,700,076
\$50 to \$200	6,811	740,214
Under \$50	11,915	127,452
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>32,669</b>	<b>\$22,567,742</b>

## ARSON RATE 1984-1998

### CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1984

<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
1984	55.7	8.1	1989	38.6	10.9	1994	38.0	9.4
1985	53.1	5.9	1990	37.5	3.2	1995	34.2	11.0
1986	47.8	12.1	1991	30.9	10.7	1996	33.6	9.9
1987	51.6	10.9	1992	31.2	8.6	1997	34.5	9.3
1988	39.9	9.7	1993	31.9	8.3	1998	31.9	8.6

The arson rate in the City and County of Honolulu generally declined from the start of arson data collection in 1980 to 1991, to reach its lowest point on record. Since 1991, the rate has fluctuated in a narrower range, up 23.0% by 1994, then decreasing 16.1% through 1998. The arson rate decreased 7.5% in 1998. The 1998 rate is tied with 1993 for the third lowest annual rate in the 19 years this offense has been tracked, stands 18.4% below the 15-year average of 39.1 arson offenses per 100,000 residents, and is 42.7% below the 1984 rate.

Fewer jurisdictions report offense data for arson than for the other Index Crimes. In cities with populations of 250,000 or more which reported arson data, the 1997 arson rate was 77.8 offenses per 100,000 residents, about 2.3 times the Honolulu rate in 1997. In cities with populations of 500,000 to 999,999 which reported arson data in 1997, the rate was 57.0 offenses per 100,000 residents, 65.2% higher than Honolulu's rate.

### CLEARANCES OF ARSONS

	<u>Number of Offenses</u>	<u>Number of Clearances</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
Honolulu (1998)	278	24	8.6
Honolulu (1997)	302	28	9.3
U.S. cities, 500,000 to 999,999 (1997)	5,446	686	12.6
U.S. cities, 250,000 and over (1997)	25,840	3,101	12.0

The percentage of arsons cleared in the City and County decreased 0.7 percentage point from 1997 to 1998. The number of arson offenses decreased by 24 from 1997 to 1998, while the number of clearances decreased by 4.

**VALUE OF PROPERTY DESTROYED BY ARSON**  
City and County of Honolulu, 1998

PROPERTY TYPE	# OF OFFENSES (% OF TOTAL)	PROPERTY VALUE (% OF TOTAL)
<b>STRUCTURE</b>		
Single Occupancy Residential	25 9.0	\$743,620 40.0
Other Residential	15 5.4	\$35,130 1.9
Storage	5 1.8	\$5,610 0.3
Other Commercial	14 5.0	\$264,800 14.3
Community/Public	22 7.9	\$9,020 0.5
All Other Structures	12 4.3	\$10,880 0.6
<b>STRUCTURE SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>93 33.5</b>	<b>\$1,069,060 57.6</b>
<b>MOBILE</b>		
Motor Vehicles	144 51.8	\$725,500 39.1
<b>MOBILE SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>144 51.8</b>	<b>\$725,500 39.1</b>
<b>OTHER</b>	<b>41 14.7</b>	<b>\$62,670 3.4</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>278 100.0</b>	<b>\$1,857,230 100.0</b>

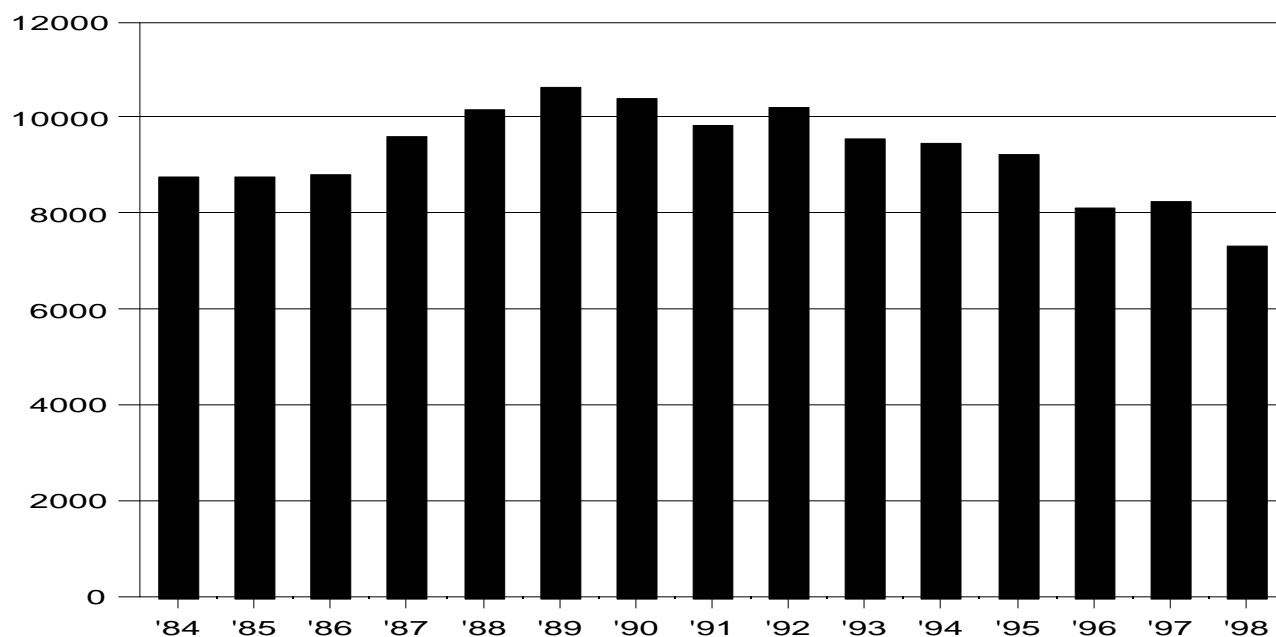
Percentages may not add to subtotals and total due to rounding.

Arson of motor vehicles accounted for 52% of the number of arsons in the City and County of Honolulu in 1998 and 39% of total value loss as a result of arson, while arson of structures comprised 33% of the number of arsons and 58% of total value loss as a result of arson.

The 25 arson offenses involving single occupancy residential structures accounted for the highest average loss per offense of \$29,745. Twenty-two arson offenses involving "community/public" structures destroyed property worth an average of \$410 per offense, while 5 arsons against storage structures caused an average loss of \$1,122 per offense and 41 arsons against "other" property (including crops, timber, fences, signs, and merchandise stored outside structures) destroyed an average value of \$1,529.

## PART II OFFENSE RATE 1984-1998

### CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1984

<u>Year</u>	<u>Offense Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Offense Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Offense Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
1984	8,747.3	67.4	1989	10,643.0	53.4	1994	9,441.7	62.7
1985	8,750.8	68.0	1990	10,390.4	59.0	1995	9,249.3	62.9
1986	8,830.8	65.3	1991	9,822.5	68.2	1996	8,132.3	65.3
1987	9,582.5	68.4	1992	10,214.4	66.3	1997	8,244.4	68.5
1988	10,170.4	68.9	1993	9,533.5	64.1	1998	7,331.8	66.8

The reported Part II Offense rate in the City and County of Honolulu moved down 11.1% from 1997 to 1998 to set its second 15-year minimum in the last 3 years. Except for 1992 and 1997, the Part II Offense rate has declined in every year since 1989. The 1998 rate is 31.1% below 1989's 15-year peak, 20.9% below the 15-year average of 9,265.6 offenses per 100,000 residents, and 16.2% below the 1984 rate.

### CLEARANCES OF PART II OFFENSES

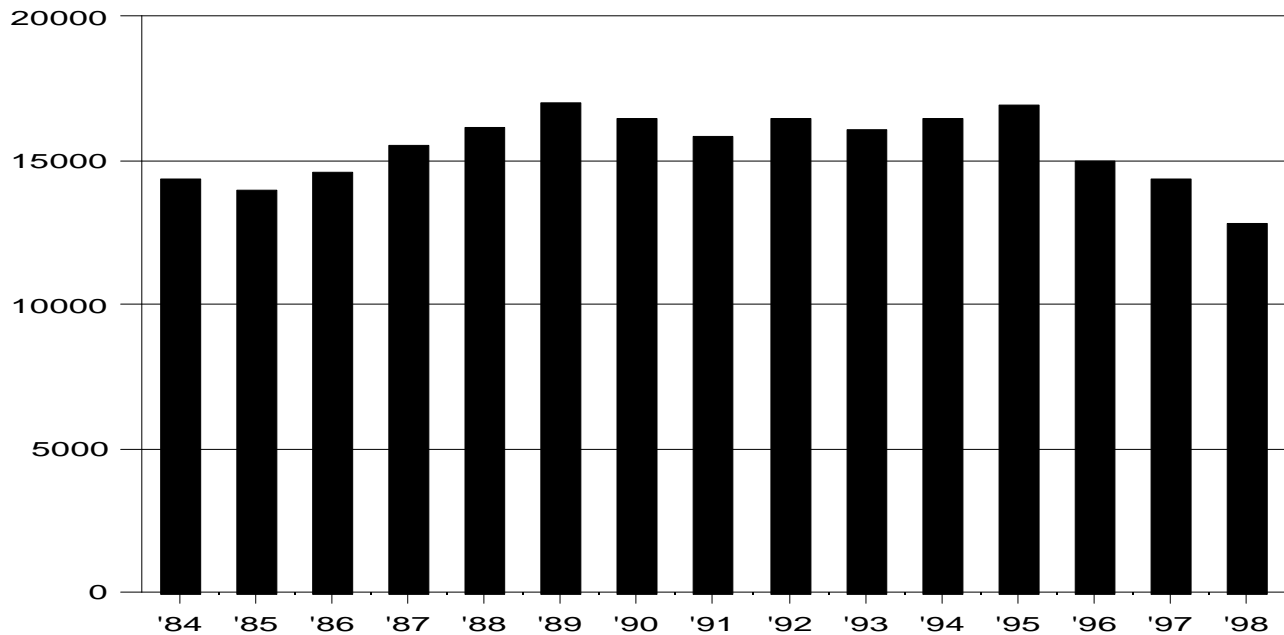
	<u>Number of Offenses</u>	<u>Number of Clearances</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
Honolulu 1998	63,968	42,725	66.8
1997	72,093	49,377	68.5

The percentage of Part II Offenses cleared in the City and County of Honolulu decreased by 1.7 percentage points from 1997 to 1998. The total number of reported Part II Offenses decreased by 8,125 (11.3%), while the total number of clearances decreased by 6,652 (13.5%).



## TOTAL INDEX & PART II OFFENSE RATE 1984-1998

### CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1984

<u>Year</u>	<u>Offense Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Offense Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Offense Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
1984	14,332.7	47.1	1989	16,980.3	38.1	1994	16,422.1	41.6
1985	13,978.7	48.9	1990	16,478.9	43.6	1995	16,940.4	39.6
1986	14,563.2	45.8	1991	15,850.6	50.1	1996	15,010.9	41.4
1987	15,563.5	49.2	1992	16,452.6	47.4	1997	14,352.2	46.2
1988	16,173.2	48.9	1993	16,059.1	43.5	1998	12,770.6	45.5

In 1998, the reported Total Index and Part II Offense rate in the City and County of Honolulu declined 11.0% from 1997 to reach its lowest point in the past 15 years, 24.6% below 1995's highest rate in the 1990's. The 1998 rate is 17.4% below the 15-year average of 15,467.7 offenses per 100,000 residents and 10.9% below the 1984 rate.

### CLEARANCES OF TOTAL INDEX & PART II OFFENSES

	<u>Number of Offenses</u>	<u>Number of Clearances</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
Honolulu 1998	111,421	50,734	45.5
1997	125,503	58,016	46.2

The percentage of Total Index and Part II Offenses cleared in the City and County of Honolulu inched down 0.7 percentage point from 1997 to 1998. The total number of reported Index and Part II Offenses decreased by 14,082 (11.2%), while the total number of clearances decreased by 7,282 (12.6%).

# HAWAII COUNTY

## HIGHLIGHTS

In 1998, 12.0% of the State's population resided in Hawaii County. During 1998, 10.6% of the State's Index Crimes, 8.7% of the violent crimes, and 10.7% of the property crimes were reported in Hawaii County. From 1997 to 1998, the number of reported Index Crimes decreased 7.7%, the number of violent crimes decreased 10.2%, and the number of property crimes decreased 7.6%. The numbers of reported offenses in 4 Index Crime categories decreased from 1997 to 1998: murder, 67% (down by 6 offenses); rape, 2% (down by 1 offense); aggravated assault, 17% (27 fewer offenses); and larceny-theft, 11% (555 fewer offenses). Increasing in numbers of offenses were robbery, up 7% (5 offenses); burglary, registering an increase of 0.5% (9 offenses); motor vehicle theft, up 4% (15 offenses); and arson, up 34% (12 offenses). Reported Part II Offenses increased 3.8%, and the Index & Part II grand total was almost unchanged from 1997 to 1998.

The following table lists the actual numbers of reported offenses, excluding traffic, in Hawaii County during the past 15 years. The population of Hawaii County increased 42% during this period, while the number of Index Crimes reported rose 44%.

### Reported Offenses Hawaii County, 1984-1998

	TOTAL INDEX	VIOLENT CRIME	PROPERTY CRIME	MURDER	RAPE	ROBBERY	ASSAULT	BURGLARY	LARCENY-THEFT	MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT	ARSON	PART II OFFENSES	TOTAL INDEX & PART II
1998	6,757	255	6,502	3	45	73	134	1,660	4,474	368	47	15,131	21,888
1997	7,317	284	7,033	9	46	68	161	1,651	5,029	353	35	14,581	21,898
1996	6,855	247	6,608	8	45	61	133	1,581	4,718	309	34	13,989	20,844
1995	7,074	305	6,769	10	49	72	174	1,568	4,881	320	33	12,716	19,790
1994	7,116	264	6,852	7	43	57	157	1,690	4,895	267	46	11,444	18,560
1993	6,880	251	6,629	6	43	47	155	1,767	4,548	314	38	10,246	17,126
1992	6,895	267	6,628	6	44	46	171	1,601	4,713	314	45	11,098	17,993
1991	7,226	352	6,874	7	51	52	242	1,815	4,716	343	52	10,678	17,904
1990	7,460	326	7,134	7	46	71	202	1,711	4,972	451	57	10,276	17,736
1989	6,831	265	6,566	7	33	47	178	1,613	4,613	340	29	10,138	16,969
1988	5,910	203	5,707	13	23	33	134	1,391	4,057	259	28	8,800	14,710
1987	4,933	182	4,751	13	27	28	114	1,198	3,360	193	22	8,706	13,639
1986	5,339	184	5,155	2	40	37	105	1,408	3,521	226	31	8,477	13,816
1985	5,111	164	4,947	4	26	31	103	1,223	3,518	206	36	7,932	13,043
1984	4,697	150	4,547	3	23	28	96	1,163	3,146	238	40	6,321	11,018

- Notes:
1. Total Index & Part II (Grand Total), Total Index, and the Property Crime total exclude arson offenses.
  2. Part II Offenses are comprised of a wide range of crimes that are generally less serious than Index Offenses. Negligent manslaughter, conceptually included in Part I (since replaced by Index Offenses) by the FBI but not actually reported in *Crime in the United States*, is counted in Part II in *Crime in Hawaii*. Only "nonvehicular" negligent manslaughter offenses are included. Further information appears on page 107, footnotes 1 and 2.

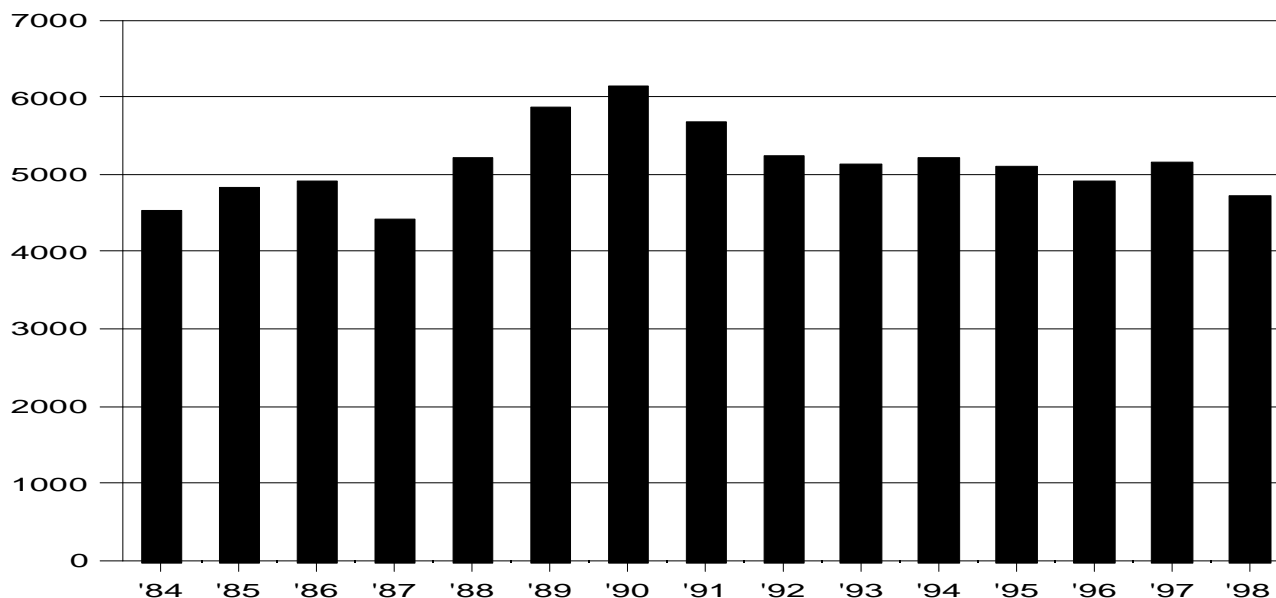
# 1998's Crime Rate Ranking among Annual Rates for Selected Intervals

## Hawaii County

Offense	1994 -1998 (5 years)	1989 -1998 (10 years)	1984 -1998 (15 years)	1975 -1998 (24 years—since inception of reporting)
Murder	5	10	14	22
Forcible Rape	5	9	10	12
Robbery	2	3	3	5
Aggravated Assault	5	10	14	17
<b>Index Violent Crime</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>13</b>
Burglary	3	8	10	19
Larceny-Theft	5	10	13	19
Motor Vehicle Theft	1	4	4	4
<b>Index Property Crime</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>Total Index Crime</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>Part II Offenses</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1 (17 years compiled)</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2 (17 years complied)</b>
Arson <sup>1</sup>	2	5	7	11 (19 years since inception)

<sup>1</sup> Index Property, Total Index, and the Grand Total exclude arson offenses, which are counted separately in the Uniform Crime Reporting Program.

## TOTAL INDEX CRIME RATE 1984-1998 HAWAII COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1984

<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
1984	4,538.2	27.9	1989	5,858.5	23.9	1994	5,221.4	29.6
1985	4,826.3	29.8	1990	6,142.0	26.1	1995	5,106.2	26.8
1986	4,925.3	34.9	1991	5,674.1	29.1	1996	4,906.0	28.6
1987	4,416.3	28.6	1992	5,252.5	30.5	1997	5,158.3	28.5
1988	5,211.6	24.7	1993	5,127.0	27.8	1998	4,720.7	33.6

In 1998, the Index Crime rate in Hawaii County resumed its gradual decent from 1990's record high point with a decrease of 8.5% from 1997, reaching its lowest point since 1987 and its fourth lowest point since the start of statewide crime data collection in 1975. The only years with lower rates were 1975, 1987, and 1984, in ascending order. The 1998 Index rate was 8.3% below the 15-year average of 5,146.0 per 100,000 residents but 4.0% above the rate in 1984.

Crime statistics for Hawaii County are reported to the UCR Program in the population category of rural counties with a population of 25,000 or more. While Hawaii County differs from most rural counties on the mainland, especially because it encompasses two resort destination areas and can only be reached by ocean or air transportation, the rural population category assignment best fits the UCR criteria.

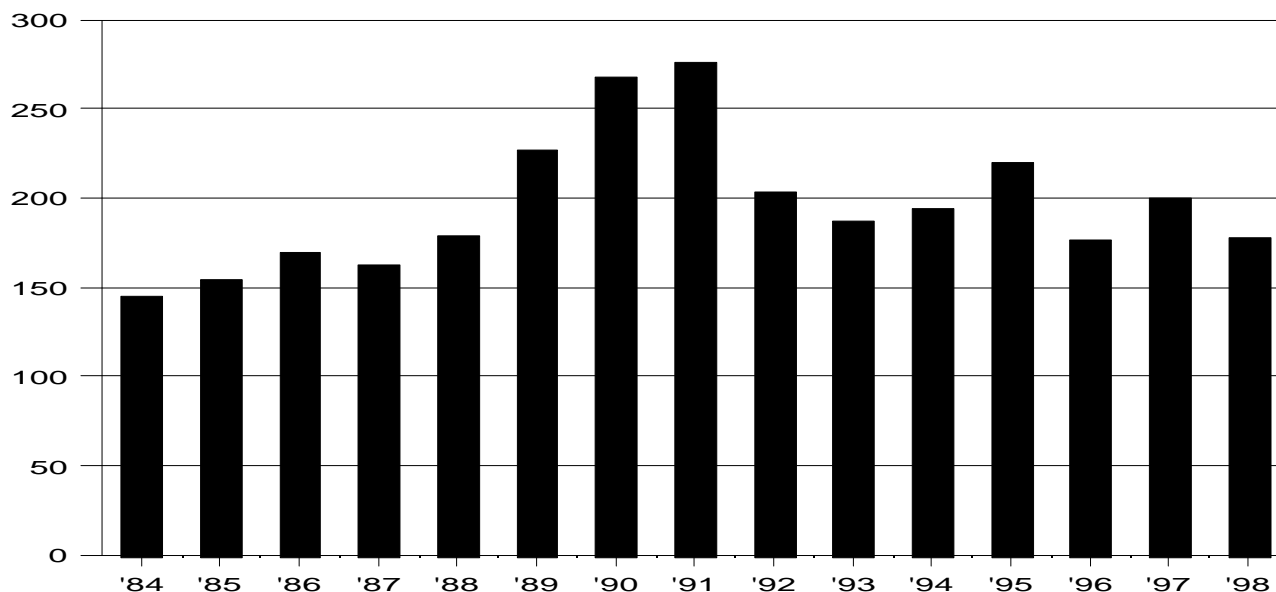
In 1997, the total crime rate in Hawaii County was 115.1% higher than the national rate for rural counties of at least 25,000 population, 2,398.6 per 100,000. This is the latest year for which national figures are available.

### CLEARANCES OF TOTAL INDEX OFFENSES

		<u>Number of Offenses</u>	<u>Number of Clearances</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
Hawaii County	(1998)	6,757	2,273	33.6
Hawaii County	(1997)	7,317	2,089	28.5
2,232 rural police agencies	(1997)	539,279	128,888	23.9

There were 560 (7.7%) fewer reported Index Offenses in 1998 than 1997, and 184 (8.8%) more clearances. As a result, the overall percentage of offenses cleared increased by 5.1 percentage points.

## VIOLENT CRIME RATE 1984-1998 HAWAII COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1984

<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
1984	144.9	75.3	1989	227.3	62.3	1994	193.7	57.6
1985	154.9	82.9	1990	268.4	64.7	1995	220.2	63.9
1986	169.7	70.7	1991	276.4	63.9	1996	176.8	70.9
1987	162.9	64.8	1992	203.4	70.0	1997	200.2	77.8
1988	179.0	60.1	1993	187.0	57.0	1998	178.2	86.7

Violent crimes accounted for 3.8% of the Index Offenses reported in Hawaii County in 1998. The violent crime rate decreased 11.0% from 1997 to 1998 to reach its second lowest point since 1987. Only 1996 had a lower violent crime rate in this period. The 1998 violent crime rate was 9.8% below the 15-year average of 197.5 offenses per 100,000 residents but 23.0% above the lowest violent crime rate in the past 15 years, posted in 1984.

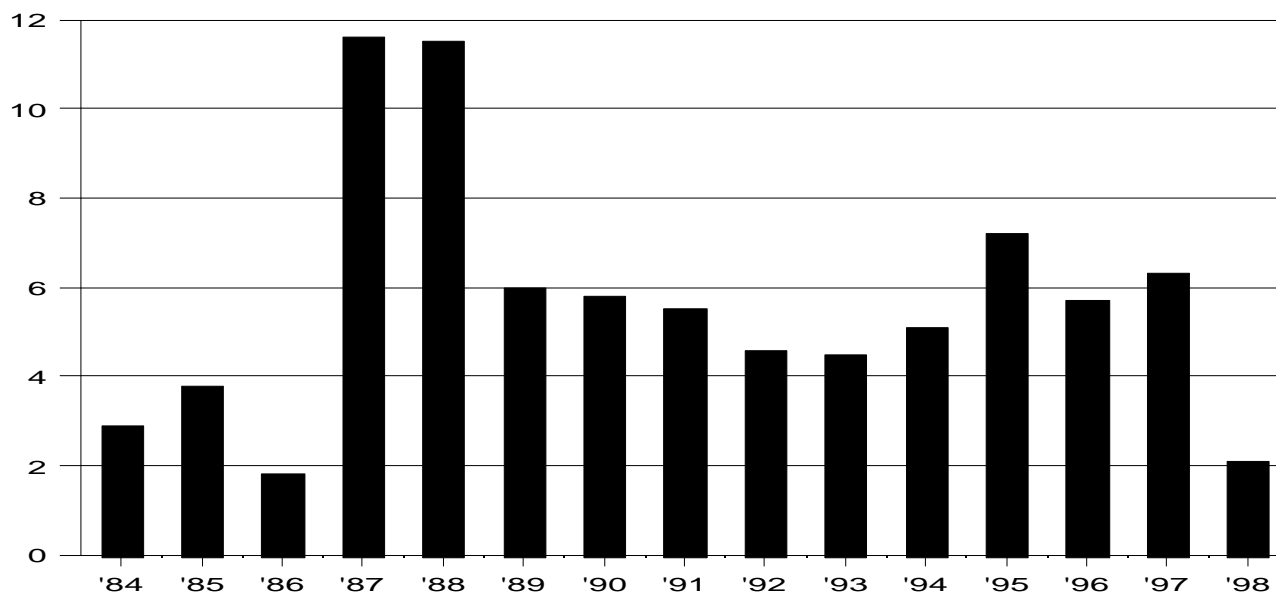
The violent crime rate in U.S. rural counties of 25,000 or greater population, 250.8 violent offenses per 100,000 residents, was 25.3% higher than the 1997 rate in Hawaii County.

### CLEARANCES OF VIOLENT OFFENSES

		<u>Number of Offenses</u>	<u>Number of Clearances</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
Hawaii County	(1998)	255	221	86.7
Hawaii County	(1997)	284	221	77.8
2,232 rural police agencies	(1997)	59,330	36,903	62.2

From 1997 to 1998, the number of reported violent offenses decreased by 29 (10.2%), while the number of clearances was unchanged, with the result that the percentage cleared increased by 8.9 percentage points.

## MURDER RATE 1984-1998 HAWAII COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1984

<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
1984	2.9	66.7	1989	6.0	28.6	1994	5.1	114.3
1985	3.8	100.0	1990	5.8	85.7	1995	7.2	120.0
1986	1.8	100.0	1991	5.5	42.9	1996	5.7	87.5
1987	11.6	76.9	1992	4.6	116.7	1997	6.3	77.8
1988	11.5	100.0	1993	4.5	66.7	1998	2.1	133.3

The number of murders reported in Hawaii County in 1998 decreased to 3 from the 9 reported in 1997, resulting in a 66.7% drop in the murder rate. The 1998 murder rate is second lowest only to 1986's rate in the past 15 years, and is the third lowest in the 24 years that crime data have been collected by the state. The 1998 rate is 62.5% below the 15-year average of 5.6 murders per 100,000 residents and 27.6% lower than the rate in 1984.

Of the 9 murder victims in Hawaii County in 1997, 5 (55.6%) were shot with firearms, 3 with handguns and 2 with rifles, 2 (22.2%) were stabbed with knives, 1 (11.1%) was beaten with a blunt instrument, and 1 was beaten with hands, fists, feet, etc. (strongarm murder).

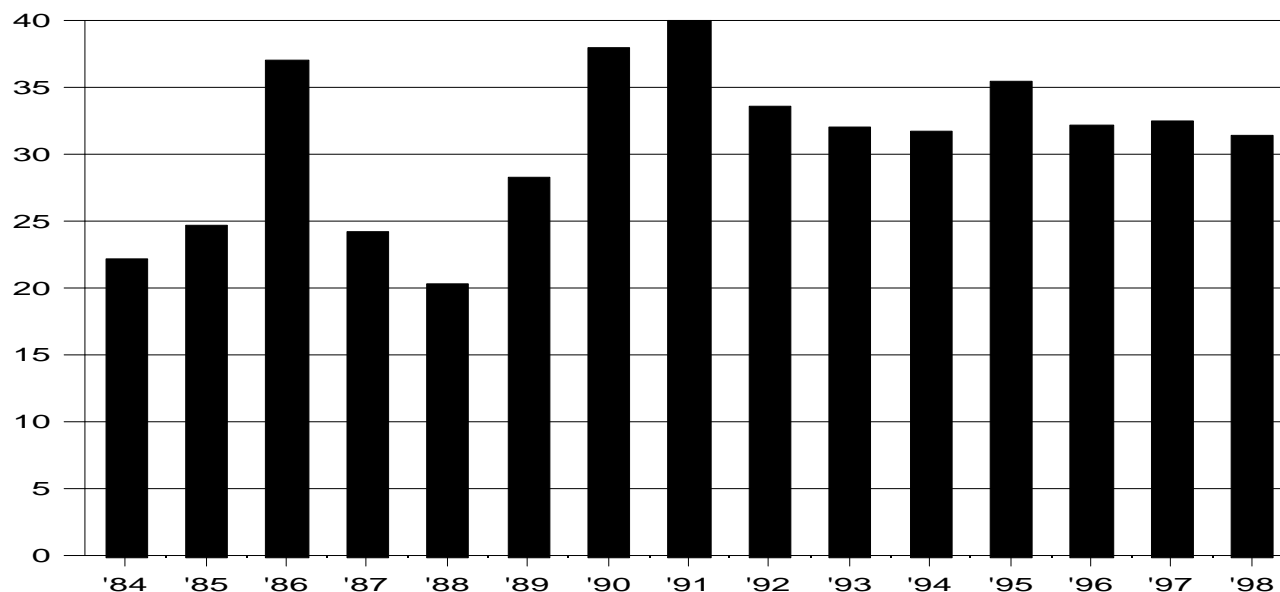
The 1997 murder rate in populous rural counties nationally, 4.1 offenses per 100,000, was 34.9% below the corresponding rate in Hawaii County.

### CLEARANCES OF MURDERS

		<u>Number of Offenses</u>	<u>Number of Clearances</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
Hawaii County	(1998)	3	4	133.3
Hawaii County	(1997)	9	7	77.8
2,232 rural police agencies	(1997)	1,062	820	77.2

There were 3 murders reported in 1998, a decrease of 66.7% from 9 reported in 1997. The clearance count for 1998 declined to 4, down 42.9% from 7 recorded in 1997. As a result, the percentage of murders cleared increased 55.6 percentage points from 1997 to 1998.

## FORCIBLE RAPE RATE 1984-1998 HAWAII COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1984

<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
1984	22.2	52.2	1989	28.3	69.7	1994	31.6	55.8
1985	24.6	84.6	1990	37.9	39.1	1995	35.4	61.2
1986	36.9	65.0	1991	40.0	62.7	1996	32.2	84.4
1987	24.2	66.7	1992	33.5	63.6	1997	32.4	54.3
1988	20.3	56.5	1993	32.0	41.9	1998	31.4	106.7

The forcible rape rate in Hawaii County decreased 3.1% from 1997 to 1998. While the forcible rape rate has fluctuated within a narrow range since 1991, the 1998 decrease put it at its lowest level since 1989. The 1998 rate was 21.5% below 1991's record high point since the start of statewide data collection in 1975. However, only the 1979 and 1981 rates exceeded 1998's rate in the period from 1975-1983, placing 1998's rate 12th highest in the past 24 years. The 1998 forcible rape rate was also 0.6% above the 15-year average of 31.2 offenses per 100,000 residents and 41.4% higher than the 1984 rate.

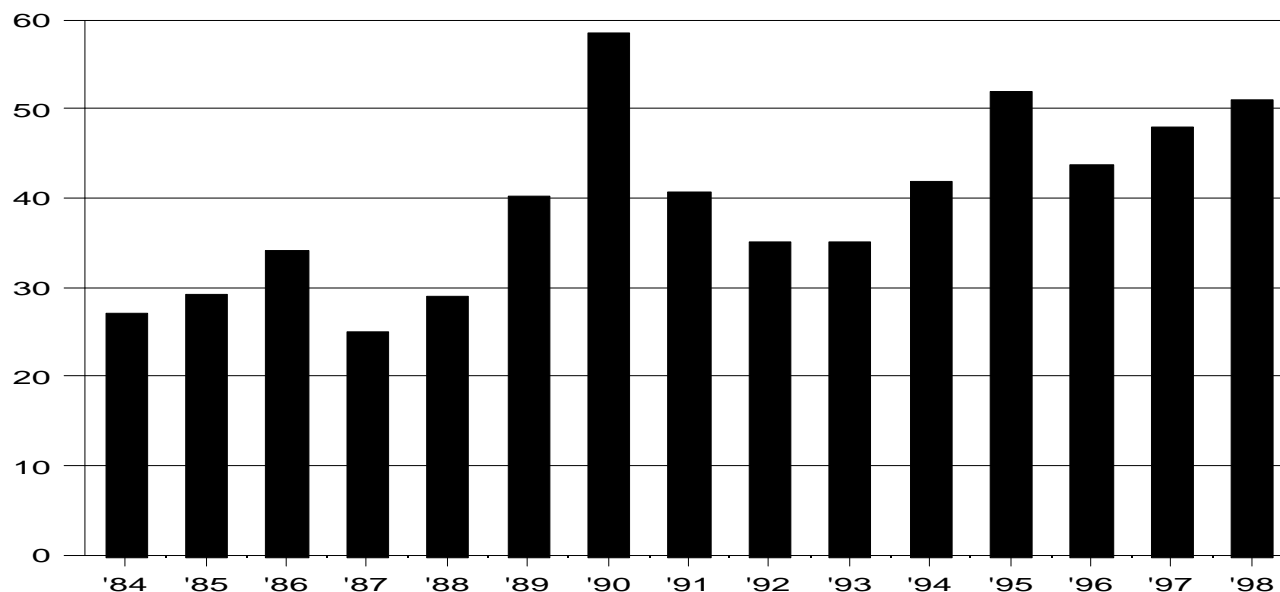
Rural counties of at least 25,000 population nationwide had a 1997 rape rate of 23.5 per 100,000, 27.5% lower than the 1997 rate in Hawaii County.

### CLEARANCES OF FORCIBLE RAPES

		<u>Number of Offenses</u>	<u>Number of Clearances</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
Hawaii County	(1998)	45	48	106.7
Hawaii County	(1997)	46	25	54.3
2,232 rural police agencies	(1997)	6,075	3,159	52.0

There was 1 less forcible rape reported in 1998 than in 1997 (a 2.2% decrease) and 23 more clearances (a 92.0% increase). The percentage of forcible rapes cleared in 1998 is 52.4 percentage points higher than in 1997.

## ROBBERY RATE 1984-1998 HAWAII COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1984

<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
1984	27.1	67.9	1989	40.3	59.6	1994	41.8	50.9
1985	29.3	74.2	1990	58.5	50.7	1995	52.0	48.6
1986	34.1	48.6	1991	40.8	55.8	1996	43.7	45.9
1987	25.1	57.1	1992	35.0	26.1	1997	47.9	61.8
1988	29.1	42.4	1993	35.0	63.8	1998	51.0	61.6

The robbery rate in Hawaii County increased 6.5% from 1997 to 1998, almost returning to 1995's highest rate since 1990. The 1998 rate was the third highest in the past 15 years and the fifth highest since the start of crime data collection by the state in 1975. Higher rates were recorded in 1981, 1990, 1995, and 1980, in descending order. The 1998 robbery rate was 27.2% above the 15-year average of 40.1 offenses per 100,000 residents and 88.2% above the 1984 rate.

Of the 73 robberies reported in Hawaii County in 1998, 57.5% were committed using strongarm methods (hands, fists, feet, etc.), 24.7% involved a firearm, 8.2% a knife or cutting instrument, and 9.6% other dangerous weapons.

Rural counties with populations of 25,000 or greater across the nation had a 47.6% lower rate of reported robberies per 100,000 residents than Hawaii County in 1997: 25.1 vs. 47.9, respectively.

### CLEARANCES OF ROBBERIES

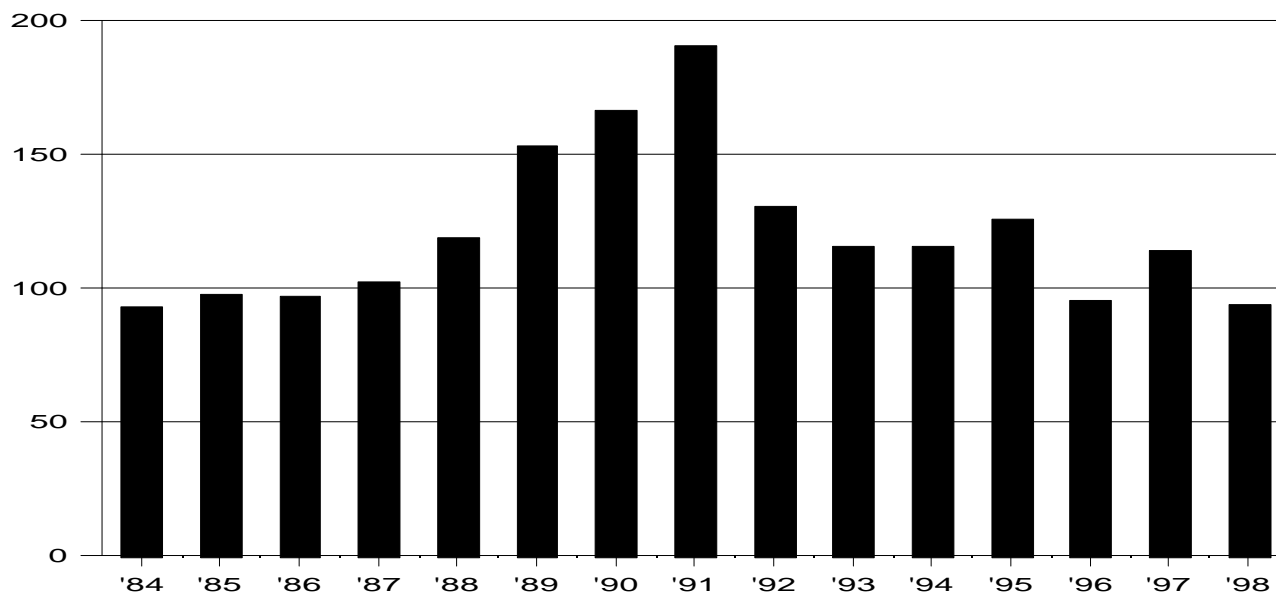
		<u>Number of Offenses</u>	<u>Number of Clearances</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
Hawaii County	(1998)	73	45	61.6
Hawaii County	(1997)	68	42	61.8
2,232 rural police agencies	(1997)	4,797	2,024	42.2

Hawaii County's 1998 clearance rate for robberies is essentially unchanged from 1997.



## AGGRAVATED ASSAULT RATE 1984-1998

### HAWAII COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1984

<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
1984	92.8	83.3	1989	152.7	62.9	1994	115.2	58.0
1985	97.3	84.5	1990	166.3	74.8	1995	125.6	67.8
1986	96.9	80.0	1991	190.0	66.5	1996	95.2	76.7
1987	102.1	64.9	1992	130.3	81.9	1997	113.5	91.3
1988	118.2	61.2	1993	115.5	58.7	1998	93.6	92.5

In 1998, the aggravated assault rate in Hawaii County decreased 17.5% from the 1997 level to reach its lowest point since 1984. The aggravated assault rate has dropped 50.7% from 1991's highest point since the start of statewide crime data collection in 1975. The 1998 aggravated assault rate was 22.4% below the 15-year average of 120.6 offenses per 100,000 residents, and 0.9% above 1984's aggravated assault rate.

Of the 134 reported aggravated assaults in 1998, 34.3% were committed using strongarm methods (hands, fists, feet, etc.), 23.1% involved a knife or cutting instrument, 4.5% a firearm, and 38.1% other dangerous weapons.

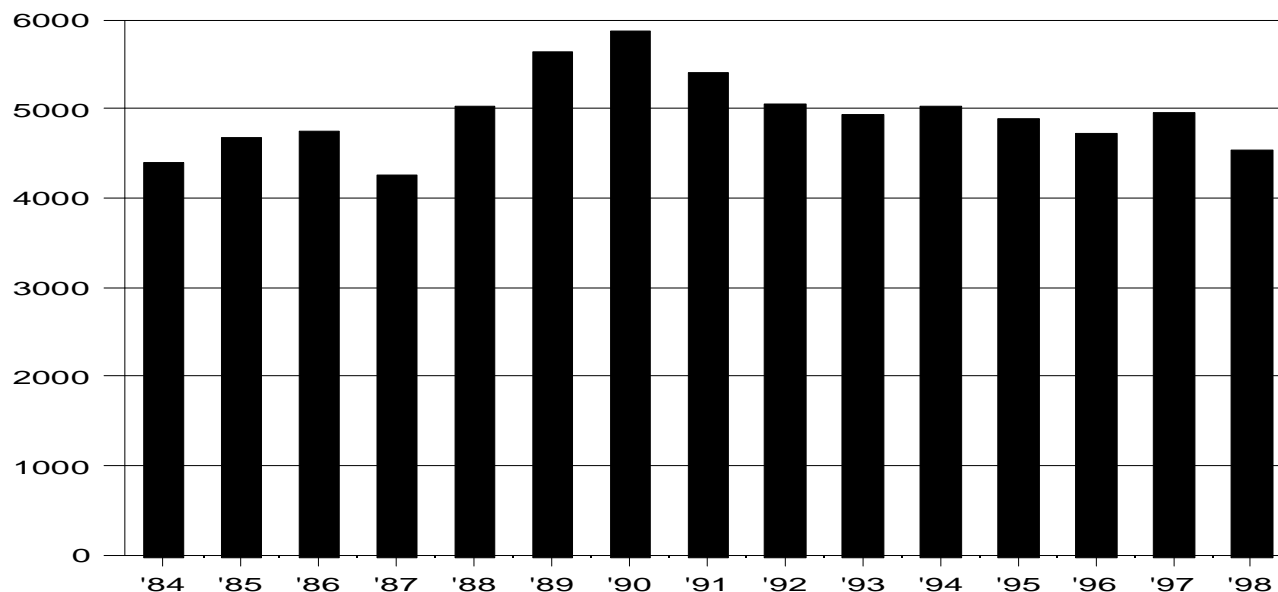
The 1997 aggravated assault rate was 198.1 offenses per 100,000 in rural counties of at least 25,000 population nationwide, 74.5% above Hawaii County's 1997 rate.

### CLEARANCES OF AGGRAVATED ASSAULTS

		<u>Number of Offenses</u>	<u>Number of Clearances</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
Hawaii County	(1998)	134	124	92.5
Hawaii County	(1997)	161	147	91.3
2,232 rural police agencies	(1997)	47,396	30,950	65.3

The 27 fewer aggravated assaults in 1998 than in 1997, a reduction of 16.8%, combined with 23 fewer clearances, a decline of 15.6%, caused the percentage of assaults cleared in 1998 to be 1.2 percentage points higher than in 1997.

## PROPERTY CRIME RATE 1984-1998 HAWAII COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1984

<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
1984	4,393.2	26.3	1989	5,631.2	22.3	1994	5,027.7	28.5
1985	4,671.4	28.0	1990	5,873.6	24.3	1995	4,886.1	25.2
1986	4,755.5	33.6	1991	5,397.7	27.3	1996	4,729.3	27.0
1987	4,253.4	27.2	1992	5,049.1	28.9	1997	4,958.1	26.6
1988	5,032.6	23.4	1993	4,940.0	26.7	1998	4,542.6	31.6

Property crimes accounted for 96.2% of 1998's Index Offenses reported to Hawaii County Police. In 1998, the property crime rate decreased 8.4% from 1997 to reach its lowest point since 1987, its third lowest point in the past 15 years, and its fourth lowest mark since the start of statewide crime data collection in 1975. By 1998 the property crime rate had declined 22.7% from 1990's record high point and was 8.2% below the 15-year average of 4,948.6 offenses per 100,000, but remained 3.4% above 1984's second lowest rate in the past 15 years.

The 1997 rate in U.S. rural counties of at least 25,000 population was 2,147.8 per 100,000, 56.7% below the 1997 rate in Hawaii County.

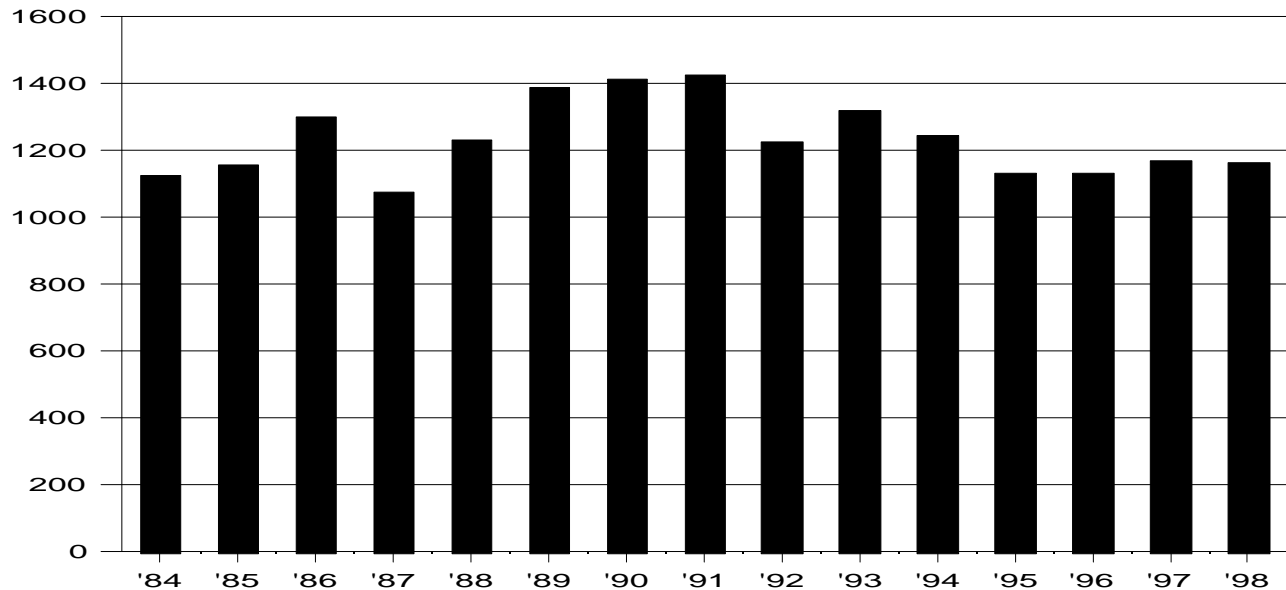
### CLEARANCES OF PROPERTY OFFENSES

		<u>Number of Offenses</u>	<u>Number of Clearances</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
Hawaii County	(1998)	6,502	2,052	31.6
Hawaii County	(1997)	7,033	1,868	26.6
2,232 rural police agencies	(1997)	479,949	92,150	19.2

There were 531 fewer property offenses reported in Hawaii County in 1998 than in 1997, a decrease of 7.6%. From 1997 to 1998, there were 184 (9.9%) more clearances, resulting in a percentage of crimes cleared in 1998 that is 5.0 percentage points higher than in 1997.

## BURGLARY RATE 1984-1998

### HAWAII COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1984

<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
1984	1,123.7	20.9	1989	1,383.4	16.7	1994	1,240.1	27.6
1985	1,154.9	27.7	1990	1,408.7	20.6	1995	1,131.8	16.1
1986	1,298.9	28.6	1991	1,425.2	16.6	1996	1,131.5	19.3
1987	1,072.5	17.8	1992	1,219.6	21.0	1997	1,163.9	19.0
1988	1,226.6	19.8	1993	1,316.8	15.2	1998	1,159.7	32.3

In 1998, the burglary rate in Hawaii County continued the fluctuations of the 1990's, inching down 0.4% from 1997 to bring the net decline from 1991's 15-year peak to 18.6%. The 1998 rate was the sixth lowest annual rate in the past 15 years and also in the entire 24 years that the state has collected crime data (all of the rates in the 1975-1983 period were higher than 1998's rate). The 1998 burglary rate was 5.7% below the 15-year average of 1,229.9 burglaries per 100,000 residents but 3.2% above the 1984 rate.

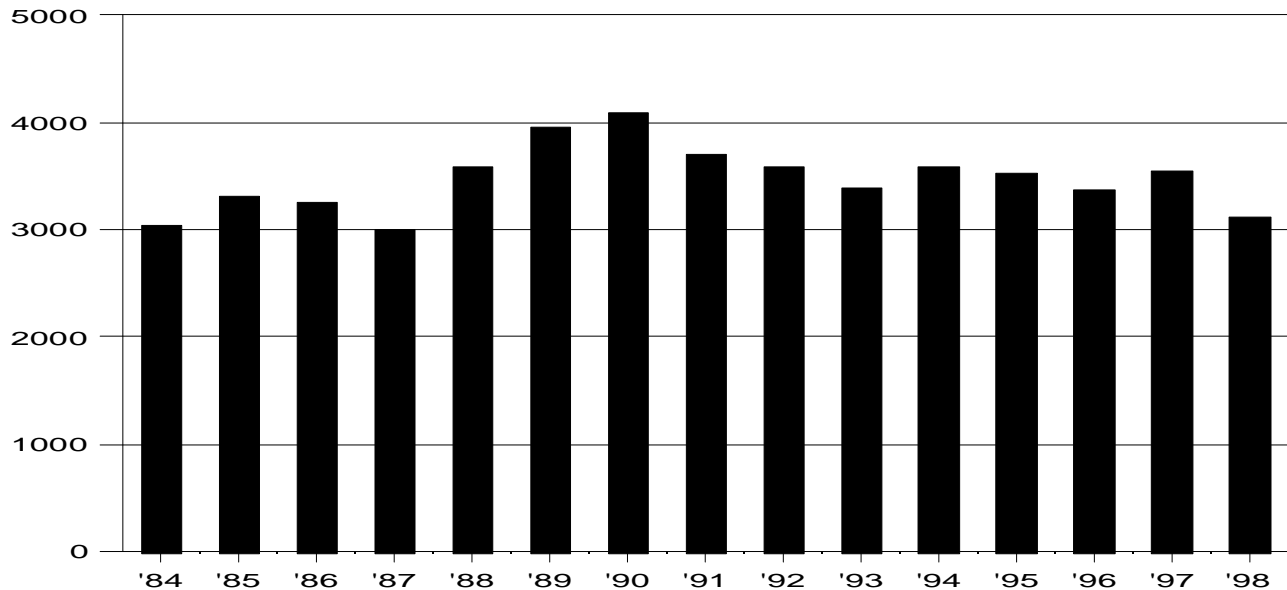
The burglary rate in populous rural counties nationwide, 710.0 per 100,000, was 39.0% below the 1997 rate in Hawaii County.

### CLEARANCES OF BURGLARIES

		<u>Number of Offenses</u>	<u>Number of Clearances</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
Hawaii County	(1998)	1,660	536	32.3
Hawaii County	(1997)	1,651	314	19.0
2,232 rural police agencies	(1997)	162,201	27,574	17.0

The number of burglaries in Hawaii County increased by 9 from 1997 to 1998. During that same period, the number of clearances increased by 222. The percentage of burglaries cleared in 1998 is 13.3 percentage points higher than in 1997.

## LARCENY-THEFT RATE 1984-1998 HAWAII COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1984

<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
1984	3,039.6	27.8	1989	3,956.3	23.7	1994	3,591.8	28.6
1985	3,322.0	27.8	1990	4,093.6	25.6	1995	3,523.2	27.7
1986	3,248.2	35.4	1991	3,703.2	31.0	1996	3,376.6	29.4
1987	3,008.1	30.2	1992	3,590.3	31.7	1997	3,545.3	28.8
1988	3,577.6	24.5	1993	3,389.2	31.0	1998	3,125.7	31.0

In 1998, the larceny-theft rate in Hawaii County accounted for 66.2% of the total Index Offense rate and 68.8% of the property offense rate. The 1998 larceny-theft rate decreased 11.8% from 1997 and was 23.6% below 1990's highest rate since the start of statewide crime data collection in 1975. The 1998 rate was the third lowest in the past 15 years and the sixth lowest in the 24 years for which data are available. In 1998, the larceny-theft rate was at its lowest point since 1987, standing 10.1% below the 15-year average of 3,478.4 offenses per 100,000 residents and 2.8% above 1984's second lowest mark in the past 15 years.

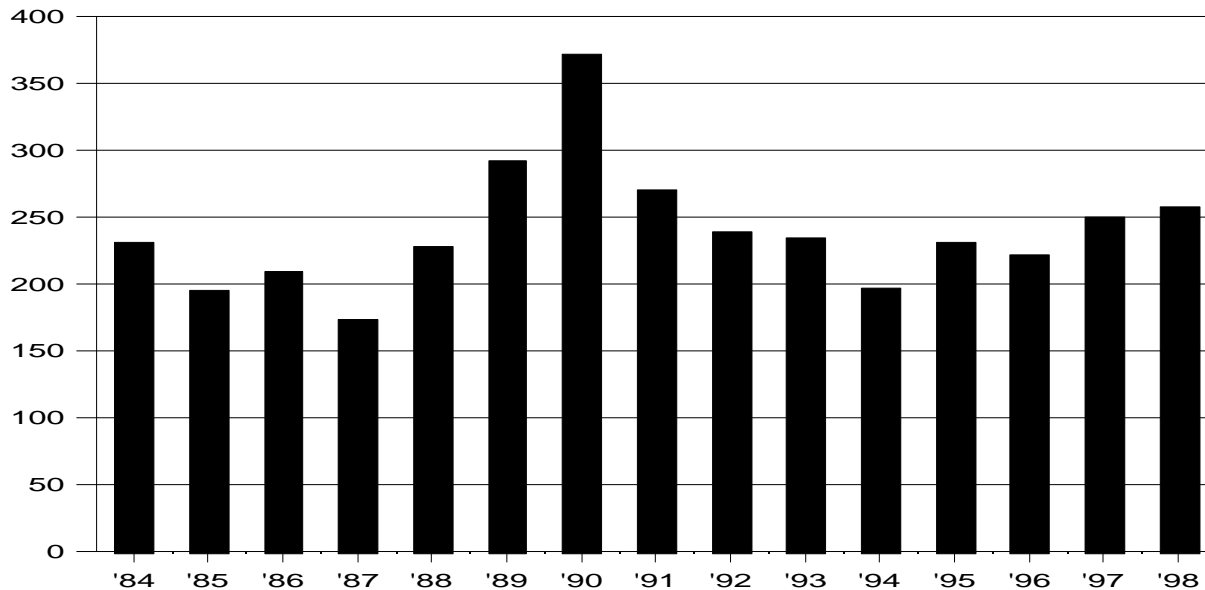
U.S. rural counties of at least 25,000 population had a larceny-theft rate of 1,297.2 in 1997, 63.4% lower than the 1997 rate in Hawaii County.

### CLEARANCES OF LARCENIES

		<u>Number of Offenses</u>	<u>Number of Clearances</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
Hawaii County	(1998)	4,474	1,386	31.0
Hawaii County	(1997)	5,029	1,446	28.8
2,232 rural police agencies	(1997)	284,037	53,967	19.0

The percentage of thefts cleared increased by 2.2 percentage points from 1997 to 1998. There were 555 (11.0%) fewer reported thefts in 1998 than in 1997, and 60 (4.1%) fewer clearances.

## MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT RATE 1984-1998 HAWAII COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1984

<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
1984	230.0	33.6	1989	291.6	29.7	1994	195.9	31.5
1985	194.5	33.0	1990	371.3	24.6	1995	231.0	30.9
1986	208.5	37.6	1991	269.3	33.8	1996	221.1	30.1
1987	172.8	32.1	1992	239.2	26.8	1997	248.9	30.6
1988	228.4	25.1	1993	234.0	28.0	1998	257.1	35.3

From 1997 to 1998, the motor vehicle theft rate in Hawaii County increased 3.3% to continue at its highest level since 1991. The 1998 motor vehicle theft rate is the fourth highest rate in the 24 years that crime data have been collected by the state, 7.0% above the 15-year average of 240.3 motor vehicle thefts per 100,000 residents, and 11.8% above 1984's rate.

The motor vehicle theft rate in populous rural counties nationwide in 1997, 140.6 offenses per 100,000 residents, was 43.5% lower than the 1997 rate in Hawaii County.

### CLEARANCES OF MOTOR VEHICLE THEFTS

		<u>Number of Offenses</u>	<u>Number of Clearances</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
Hawaii County	(1998)	368	130	35.3
Hawaii County	(1997)	353	108	30.6
2,232 rural police agencies	(1997)	33,711	10,349	30.7

The number of motor vehicle thefts increased by 15 from 1997 to 1998. During that time, the number of clearances increased by 22, resulting in an increase in the percentage cleared of 4.7 percentage points.

VALUE OF PROPERTY STOLEN BY TYPE OF OFFENSE  
Hawaii County, 1998

OFFENSE	# OF OFFENSES	PROPERTY VALUE	% OF TOTAL
MURDER	3	\$0	0.0
RAPE	45	\$0	0.0
ROBBERY			
Highway	35	6,136	0.1
Commercial House	9	2,005	0.0
Service Station	2	429	0.0
Convenience Store	6	340	0.0
Residence	13	4,125	0.1
Bank	1	733	0.0
Miscellaneous	7	526	0.0
ROBBERY SUBTOTAL	73	\$14,294	0.3
BURGLARY			
Residence - Night	161	155,203	3.6
Residence - Day	413	496,035	11.5
Residence - Unknown	555	471,730	10.9
Non-Residence - Night	96	81,203	1.9
Non-Residence - Day	46	23,886	0.6
Non-Residence - Unknown	389	261,617	6.1
BURGLARY SUBTOTAL	1,660	\$1,489,674	34.5
LARCENY-THEFT			
Pocket Picking	2	360	0.0
Purse Snatching	3	182	0.0
Shoplifting	807	91,708	2.1
From Motor Vehicles	964	412,500	9.6
Motor Vehicle Parts	445	83,380	1.9
Bicycles	108	30,573	0.7
From Buildings	880	699,255	16.2
Coin Machines	34	3,198	0.1
All Others	1,231	788,163	18.3
LARCENY-THEFT SUBTOTAL	4,474	\$2,109,319	48.9
MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT	368	\$700,056	16.2
TOTAL	6,623	\$4,313,343	100.0

Percentages may not add to subtotals and total due to rounding.

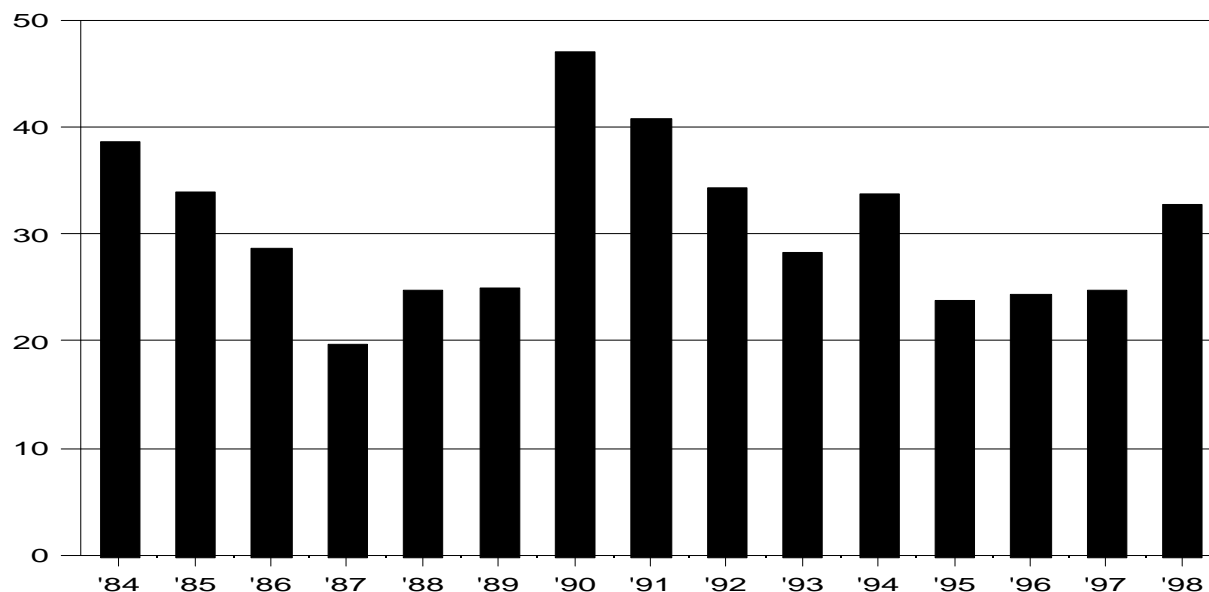
**VALUE OF PROPERTY STOLEN AND RECOVERED**  
Hawaii County, 1998

PROPERTY TYPE	STOLEN	RECOVERED	% RECOVERED
MONEY - NOTES	460,392	33,760	7.3
JEWELS	780,483	147,381	18.9
CLOTHING - FURS	142,587	17,050	12.0
MOTOR VEHICLES	706,384	522,569	74.0
OFFICE EQUIPMENT	143,127	4,963	3.5
TV - RADIO	485,600	38,843	8.0
FIREARMS	45,323	4,102	9.1
HOUSEHOLD GOODS	176,599	11,219	6.4
CONSUMABLE GOODS	70,681	7,924	11.2
LIVESTOCK	22,043	1,719	7.8
MISCELLANEOUS	1,280,124	122,661	9.6
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$4,313,343</b>	<b>\$912,191</b>	<b>21.1</b>

**TOTAL VALUE OF PROPERTY STOLEN IN LARCENY-THEFT**  
**BY VALUE LOST PER OFFENSE**  
Hawaii County, 1998

VALUE LOST PER OFFENSE	# OF OFFENSES	TOTAL PROPERTY VALUE
\$200 or Over	1,594	1,993,188
\$50 to \$200	956	98,478
Under \$50	1,924	17,653
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,474</b>	<b>\$2,109,319</b>

## ARSON RATE 1984-1998 HAWAII COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1984

<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
1984	38.6	22.5	1989	24.9	10.3	1994	33.8	19.6
1985	34.0	36.1	1990	46.9	21.1	1995	23.8	12.1
1986	28.6	29.0	1991	40.8	30.8	1996	24.3	20.6
1987	19.7	22.7	1992	34.3	15.6	1997	24.7	22.9
1988	24.7	10.7	1993	28.3	13.2	1998	32.8	25.5

In 1998, the arson rate in Hawaii County expanded from the 1997 level of 24.7 reported offenses per 100,000 residents to 32.8 per 100,000, an increase of 32.8%. The 1998 arson rate, while up 37.8% from 1995's lowest point in the 1990's, remains 30.1% below 1990's 15-year peak. With 3 of the 4 highest rates on record occurring in the 1980-1983 period, arson rates in Hawaii County have declined from their highest levels since the beginning of arson data collection in 1980. The 1998 rate placed 11th highest among the 19 years of data thus far recorded, was 7.2% above the 15-year average of 30.6 offenses per 100,000 residents, and 15.0% below the 1984 rate.

Fewer jurisdictions report offense data for arson than for the other Index Crimes. For all rural counties reporting arson offenses, the 1997 rate was 17.8 offenses per 100,000 residents, 27.9% lower than the 1997 rate in Hawaii County.

### CLEARANCES OF ARSONS

	<u>Number of Offenses</u>	<u>Number of Clearances</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
Hawaii County (1998)	47	12	25.5
Hawaii County (1997)	35	8	22.9
U.S. rural police agencies (1997)	4,011	1,067	26.6

In 1998, there were 12 more reported arsons and 4 more clearances than in 1997. The percentage of arsons cleared in 1998 is 2.6 percentage points higher than in 1997.



**VALUE OF PROPERTY DESTROYED BY ARSON**  
Hawaii County, 1998

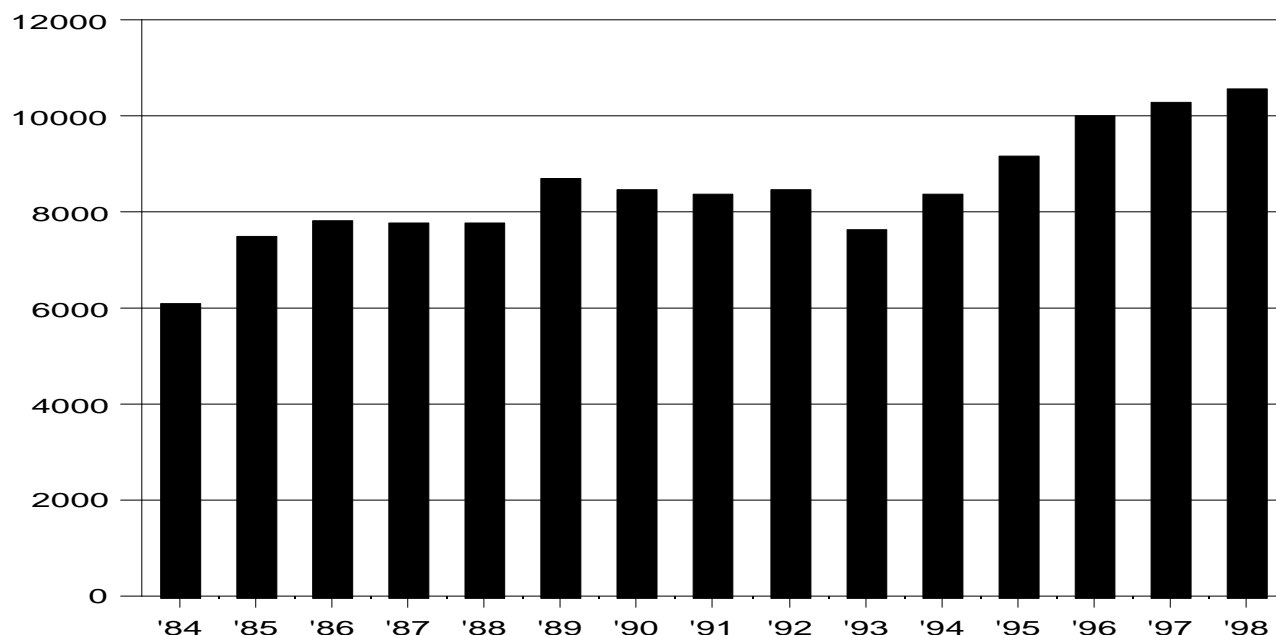
PROPERTY TYPE	# OF OFFENSES (% OF TOTAL)	PROPERTY VALUE (% OF TOTAL)
<b>STRUCTURE</b>		
Single Occupancy Residential	8 17.0	\$264,400 33.7
Other Residential	4 8.5	\$5 0.0
Storage	1 2.1	\$50,000 6.4
Other Commercial	4 8.5	\$325,000 41.5
Community/Public	1 2.1	\$0 0.0
All Other Structures	6 12.8	\$829 0.1
<b>STRUCTURE SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>24 51.1</b>	<b>\$640,234 81.7</b>
<b>MOBILE</b>		
Motor Vehicles	6 12.8	\$16,500 2.1
<b>MOBILE SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>6 12.8</b>	<b>\$16,500 2.1</b>
<b>OTHER</b>	<b>17 36.2</b>	<b>\$126,700 16.2</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>47 100.0</b>	<b>\$783,434 100.0</b>

Percentages may not add to subtotals and total due to rounding.

Arson of structures accounted for 51% of the number of arsons in Hawaii County in 1998 and 82% of total value lost as a result of arson. Four arson offenses involving "other commercial" (excluding industrial and manufacturing) structures accounted for over 40% of the total property loss. The "other commercial" subcategory had the highest average loss per offense, \$81,250.

At the low end of the scale, there was 1 arson attempt involving "community/public" structures (no damage), four attempts or completed acts against multi-unit ("other residential") structures for an average loss of \$1 per offense, and 6 arsons against all other structures causing an average loss of \$138.

## PART II OFFENSE RATE 1984-1998 HAWAII COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1984

<u>Year</u>	<u>Offense Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Offense Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Offense Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
1984	6,107.2	59.5	1989	8,694.7	62.7	1994	8,397.2	55.6
1985	7,490.1	64.0	1990	8,460.5	60.4	1995	9,178.8	67.5
1986	7,820.1	70.9	1991	8,384.8	59.9	1996	10,011.7	71.2
1987	7,794.1	61.5	1992	8,454.2	59.7	1997	10,279.3	88.5
1988	7,760.1	62.6	1993	7,635.4	62.1	1998	10,571.1	89.3

The reported Part II Offense rate in Hawaii County increased 2.8% from 1997 to 1998 to set a 15-year maximum for the fourth consecutive year. The Part II Offense rate has increased steadily since 1993, by a total of 38.4%. The 1998 rate is 23.4% above the 15-year average of 8,569.5 offenses per 100,000 residents and 73.1% above the 1984 rate, which was the lowest rate in the past 15 years.

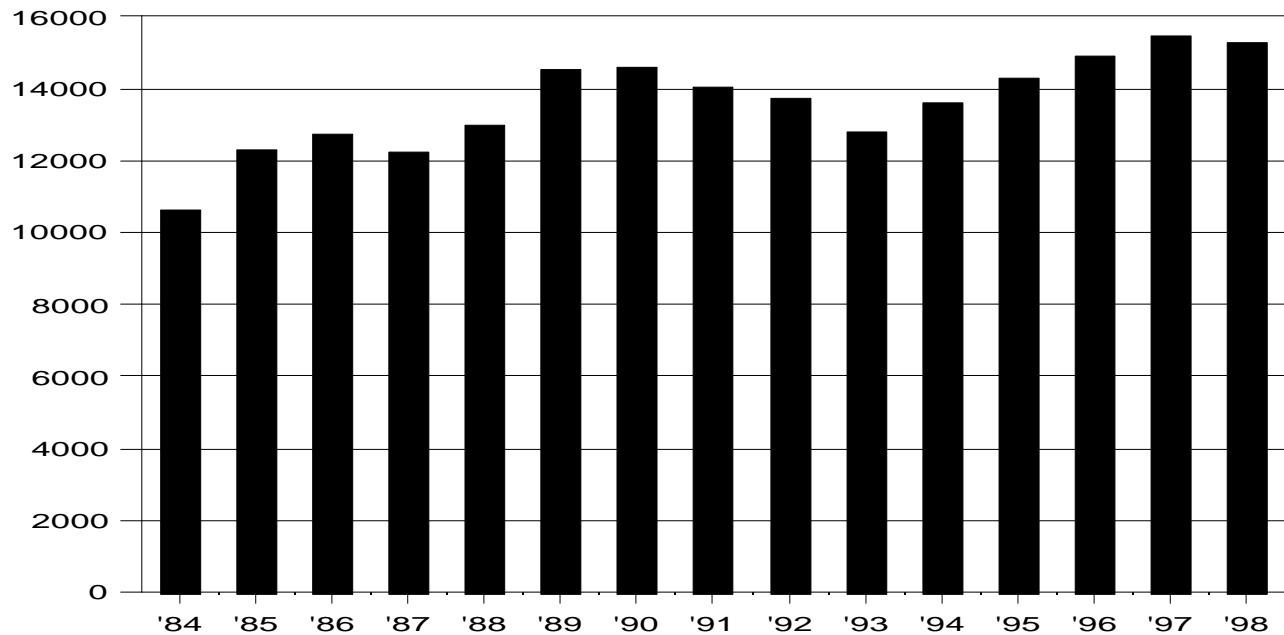
### CLEARANCES OF PART II OFFENSES

	<u>Number of Offenses</u>	<u>Number of Clearances</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
Hawaii County 1998	15,131	13,519*	89.3
1997	14,581	12,904*	88.5

The Part II Offense clearance rate in Hawaii County increased by 0.8 percentage point from 1997 to 1998. The total number of reported Part II Offenses increased by 550 (3.8%), while clearances increased by 615 (4.8%). In 1998, there were 2,212 simple assaults included in Part II Offenses, and simple assaults were reported cleared at a rate of 99.7%.

\*The Part II clearance rates in 1997 and 1998 were higher than in previous years because previously many cases that met the requirements to be cleared were not closed while the police waited for the Prosecutor to decide what action to take. In late 1996, when it was clarified that cases in this situation could be cleared upon referral to the Prosecutor, the backlog that had accumulated since 1984 began to be cleared and closed. However, except for later arrests, published UCR clearances are supposed to be restricted to recently reported offenses. Effective 1998, Hawaii County Police limited exceptional clearance counts for Index Crimes, but not for Part II Offenses, to offenses reported only in the current year and the previous year. There remains some question as to the manner in which Part II classes are being tallied.

## TOTAL INDEX & PART II OFFENSE RATE 1984-1998 HAWAII COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1984

<u>Year</u>	<u>Offense Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Offense Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Offense Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
1984	10,645.4	46.0	1989	14,553.2	47.1	1994	13,618.6	45.6
1985	12,316.3	50.6	1990	14,602.5	45.9	1995	14,285.0	53.0
1986	12,745.4	57.0	1991	14,058.9	47.5	1996	14,917.8	57.2
1987	12,210.4	49.6	1992	13,706.7	48.5	1997	15,437.7	68.5
1988	12,971.8	47.3	1993	12,762.4	48.3	1998	15,291.9	72.2

In 1998, the reported Total Index and Part II Offense rate in Hawaii County was at its second highest point in the past 15 years, having decreased 0.9% from 1997's highest level in the same period. The Total Index and Part II Offense rate had increased steadily from 1993 to 1997, and, in 1998, it was still 19.8% above 1993's lowest rate in the 1990's. The 1998 rate was 11.5% above the 15-year average of 13,715.6 offenses per 100,000 residents and 43.6% above the 1984 rate, which was the lowest rate in the past 15 years.

### CLEARANCES OF TOTAL INDEX & PART II OFFENSES

	<u>Number of Offenses</u>	<u>Number of Clearances</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
Hawaii County 1998	21,888	15,793*	72.2
1997	21,898	14,993*	68.5

The percentage of Total Index and Part II Offenses cleared in Hawaii County increased by 3.7 percentage points from 1997 to 1998. The total number of reported Index and Part II Offenses decreased by 10 (0.05%), while the total number of clearances increased by 800 (5.3%).

\*The Part II clearance rates in 1997 and 1998 were higher than in previous years because previously many cases that met the requirements to be cleared were not closed while the police waited for the Prosecutor to decide what action to take. In late 1996, when it was clarified that cases in this situation could be cleared upon referral to the Prosecutor, the backlog that had accumulated since 1984 began to be cleared and closed. However, except for later arrests, published UCR clearances are supposed to be restricted to recently reported offenses. Effective 1998, Hawaii County Police limited exceptional clearance counts for Index Crimes, but not for Part II Offenses, to offenses reported only in the current year and the previous year. There remains some question as to the manner in which Part II classes are being tallied.

# MAUI COUNTY

## HIGHLIGHTS

In 1998, 10.1% of the State's residents lived in Maui County. During 1998, 11.2% of the State's total Index Crimes, 9.8% of the violent crimes, and 11.3% of the property crimes were reported in Maui County.

From 1997 to 1998, the total numbers of reported Index Crimes, violent crimes, and property crimes in Maui County decreased 9.7%, 10.2%, and 9.7%, respectively. The numbers of offenses in 6 of the 8 Index Crime categories decreased from 1997 to 1998. Increasing were reports of murder, up 33% (1 offense) and arson, rising 27% (10 offenses). The decreases were in rape: 4% (2 offenses), robbery: 22% (25 offenses), aggravated assault: 4% (7 offenses), burglary: 20% (339 offenses), larceny-theft: 6% (344 offenses), and motor vehicle theft: 11% (50 offenses). Reported Part II Offenses decreased 4%, and the Index and Part II grand total moved down 6% from 1997 to 1998.

The table below lists the actual numbers of reported Index Crimes in Maui County from 1984 to 1998. During the past 15 years, the population of Maui County increased 46% while the number of reported Index Crimes increased 30%.

### Reported Offenses Maui County, 1984-1998

	TOTAL INDEX	VIOLENT CRIME	PROPERTY CRIME	MURDER	RAPE	ROBBERY	ASSAULT	BURGLARY	LARCENY-THEFT	MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT	ARSON	PART II OFFENSES	TOTAL INDEX & PART II
1998	7,150	289	6,861	4	47	88	150	1,352	5,113	396	47	25,217	32,367
1997	7,916	322	7,594	3	49	113	157	1,691	5,457	446	37	26,360	34,276
1996	8,070	265	7,805	1	39	111	114	1,584	5,826	395	16	25,315	33,385
1995	8,591	250	8,341	5	48	93	104	1,596	6,399	346	30	22,686	31,277
1994	8,457	232	8,225	7	35	88	102	1,833	6,084	308	29	20,109	28,566
1993	7,935	205	7,730	5	44	68	88	1,702	5,654	374	45	17,706	25,641
1992	7,949	279	7,670	4	50	86	139	1,666	5,644	360	41	17,087	25,036
1991	7,130	239	6,891	6	32	54	147	1,736	4,828	327	28	17,833	24,963
1990	6,592	262	6,330	3	23	41	195	1,518	4,483	329	65	16,705	23,297
1989	7,213	345	6,868	2	29	51	263	1,965	4,570	333	34	17,141	24,354
1988	7,558	335	7,223	1	32	37	265	1,883	4,988	352	32	16,389	23,947
1987	6,582	332	6,250	2	29	36	265	1,536	4,391	323	64	16,266	22,848
1986	6,018	243	5,775	2	29	30	182	1,544	3,945	286	58	16,683	22,701
1985	5,522	265	5,257	1	25	43	196	1,370	3,605	282	84	15,287	20,809
1984	5,511	201	5,310	5	22	48	126	1,559	3,539	212	15	14,796	20,307

- Notes:
1. Total Index & Part II (Grand Total), Total Index, and the Property Crime total exclude arson offenses.
  2. Part II Offenses are comprised of a wide range of crimes that are generally less serious than Index Offenses. Negligent manslaughter, conceptually included in Part I (since replaced by Index Offenses) by the FBI but not actually reported in *Crime in the United States*, is counted in Part II in *Crime in Hawaii*. Only "nonvehicular" negligent manslaughter offenses are included. Further information appears on page 107, footnotes 1 and 2.

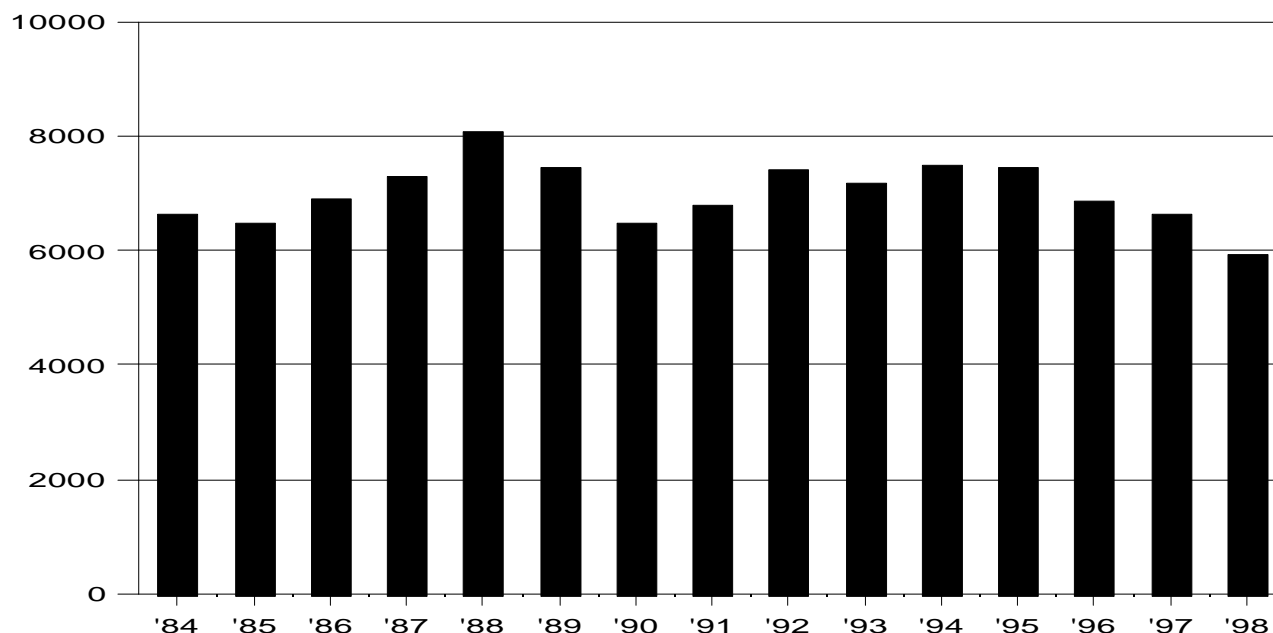
# 1998's Crime Rate Ranking among Annual Rates for Selected Intervals

## Maui County

Offense	1994 -1998 (5 years)	1989 -1998 (10 years)	1984 -1998 (15 years)	1975 -1998 (24 years—since inception of reporting)
Murder	3	6	7	15
Forcible Rape	3	5	5	9
Robbery	5	6	6	7
Aggravated Assault	2	6	11	14
<b>Index Violent Crime</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>13</b>
Burglary	5	10	15	24
Larceny-Theft	5	10	15	23
Motor Vehicle Theft	3	6	9	16
<b>Index Property Crime</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>Total Index Crime</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>Part II Offenses</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3 (17 years compiled)</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4 (17 years complied)</b>
Arson <sup>1</sup>	1	3	6	8 (19 years since inception)

<sup>1</sup> Index Property, Total Index, and the Grand Total exclude arson offenses, which are counted separately in the Uniform Crime Reporting Program.

## TOTAL INDEX CRIME RATE 1984-1998 MAUI COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1984

<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
1984	6,639.8	18.6	1989	7,451.4	13.5	1994	7,500.3	18.2
1985	6,488.8	17.9	1990	6,489.1	14.9	1995	7,443.9	16.5
1986	6,885.6	14.2	1991	6,791.6	14.3	1996	6,856.5	22.4
1987	7,272.9	13.8	1992	7,392.6	22.3	1997	6,639.8	18.6
1988	8,057.6	15.3	1993	7,184.7	16.2	1998	5,919.6	15.8

The crime rate in Maui County decreased 10.8% from 1997 to 1998, reaching its lowest point since 1975's rate of 5,609.2 and extending the steady decline since 1994's peak in the 1990's to a total of 21.1%. The 1998 crime rate is 15.4% below the 15-year average of 6,993.8 offenses per 100,000 residents, and 10.8% below the rate in 1984.

Crime statistics for Maui County are reported to the UCR Program in the population category which includes rural counties with a population of 25,000 or more. While Maui County differs from most rural counties on the mainland, especially in terms of population density, the rural population category assignment best fits the UCR criteria.

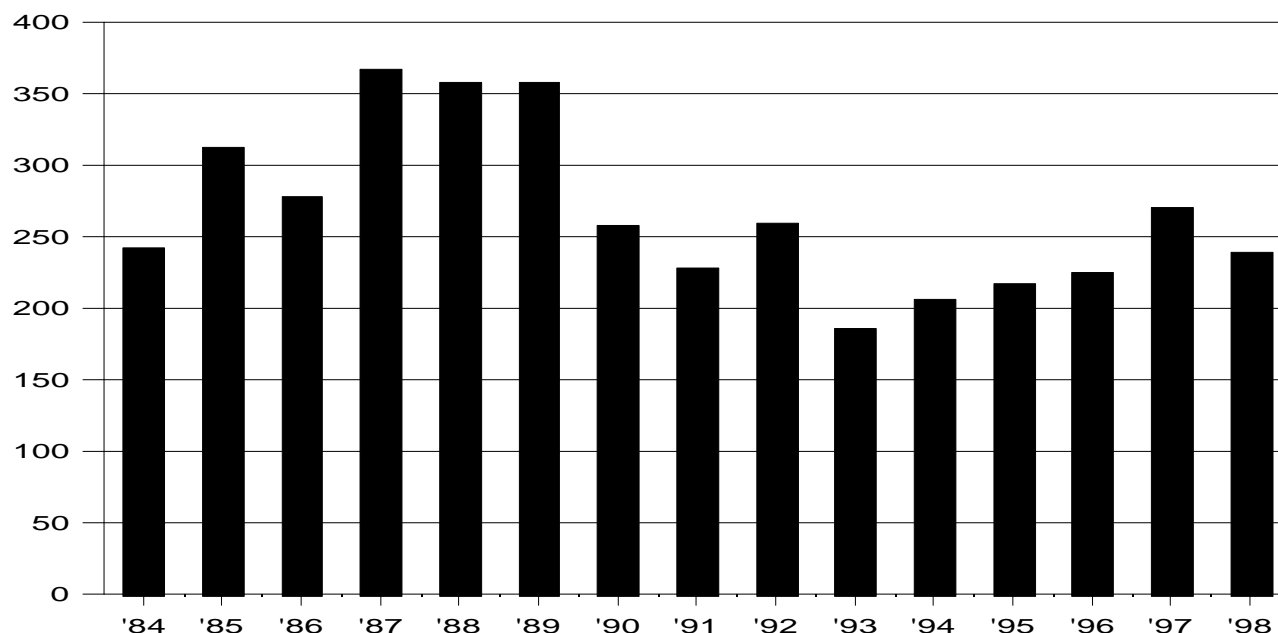
The crime rate in Maui County is much higher than the total rate in rural counties of 25,000 or greater population in the United States. The 1997 rate in populous rural counties nationally was 2,398.6 per 100,000 residents, 63.9% below the 1997 rate in Maui County.

### CLEARANCES OF TOTAL INDEX OFFENSES

		<u>Number of Offenses</u>	<u>Number of Clearances</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
Maui County	(1998)	7,150	1,127	15.8
Maui County	(1997)	7,916	1,474	18.6
2,232 rural police agencies	(1997)	539,279	128,888	23.9

In 1998, there were 766 or 9.7% fewer reported Index Offenses in Maui County than in the previous year and 347 or 23.5% fewer clearances. The percentage of crimes cleared in 1998 is 2.8 percentage points lower than in 1997.

## VIOLENT CRIME RATE 1984-1998 MAUI COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1984

<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
1984	242.2	58.7	1989	356.4	49.0	1994	205.8	47.0
1985	311.4	54.3	1990	257.9	56.5	1995	216.6	48.8
1986	278.0	55.1	1991	227.7	54.0	1996	225.2	55.1
1987	366.9	44.0	1992	259.5	57.3	1997	270.1	49.1
1988	357.1	48.7	1993	185.6	49.3	1998	239.3	55.0

Violent offenses accounted for 4.0% of the Index Crimes reported in Maui County in 1998. After peaking in 1987, the violent crime rate declined over 49% through 1993 to reach the 15-year minimum. From 1997 to 1998, the violent crime rate fell 11.4%, reversing a steady increase of 45.5% from 1993-1997. The 1998 rate is 8.9% below the 15-year average of 262.7 violent offenses per 100,000 residents and 1.2% below the 1984 rate.

Some of the magnitude of the increases and decreases in the violent crime rate in the late 1980's and 1990 may be due in part to one or more changes in the Maui Police Department's definition of aggravated assault. In late 1990, the Department reclassified many aggravated assaults reported in the previous few months, indicating that the definition which had been in use was not appropriately restrictive; that is, offenses which should have remained in the simple assault category had been incorrectly designated as aggravated assaults. The Department was not able to unfind aggravated assaults which may have been incorrectly classified prior to mid-1990.

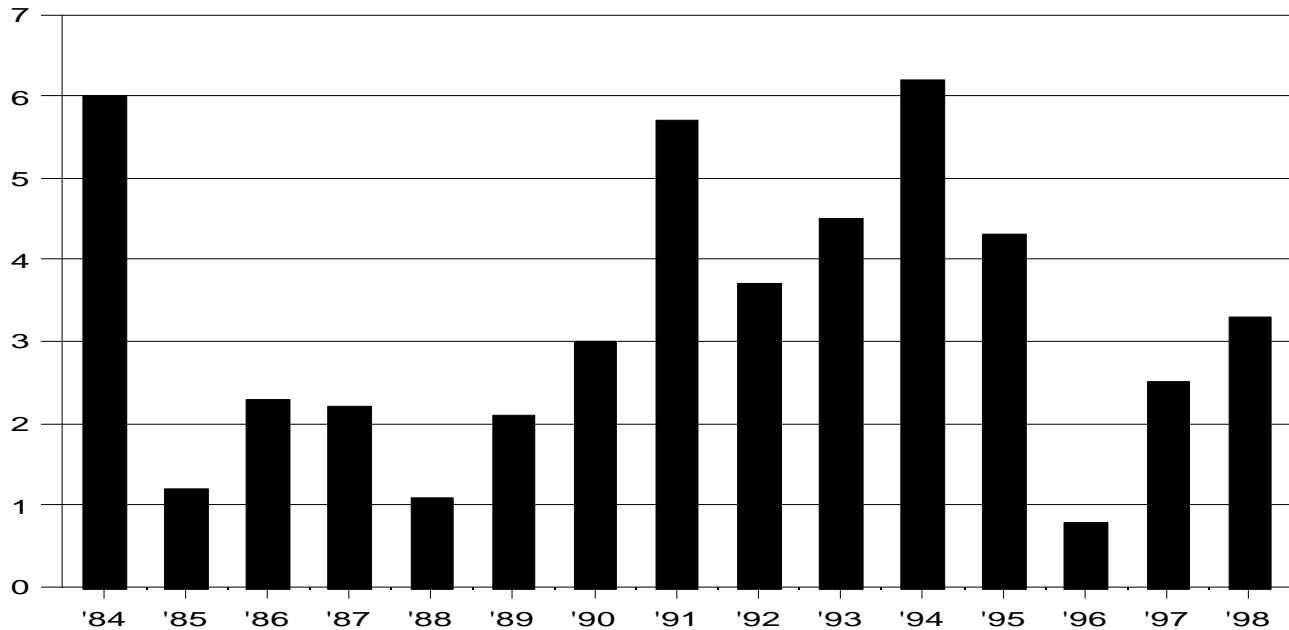
The 1997 violent crime rate in Maui County was 7.7% higher than the 1997 national rate for rural counties of 25,000 or greater population: 270.1 violent offenses per 100,000 residents versus 250.8, respectively.

### CLEARANCES OF VIOLENT OFFENSES

		<u>Number of Offenses</u>	<u>Number of Clearances</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
Maui County	(1998)	289	159	55.0
Maui County	(1997)	322	158	49.1
2,232 rural police agencies	(1997)	59,330	36,903	62.2

The percentage of violent crimes cleared was 5.9 percentage points higher in 1998 than in 1997, due to a decrease of 33 (10.2%) reported offenses and an increase of 1 (0.6%) clearance.

## MURDER RATE 1984-1998 MAUI COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1984

Year	Crime Rate	Percent Cleared
1984	6.0	80.0
1985	1.2	100.0
1986	2.3	50.0
1987	2.2	0.0
1988	1.1	200.0

Year	Crime Rate	Percent Cleared
1989	2.1	100.0
1990	3.0	100.0
1991	5.7	100.0
1992	3.7	100.0
1993	4.5	120.0

Year	Crime Rate	Percent Cleared
1994	6.2	57.1
1995	4.3	100.0
1996	0.8	100.0
1997	2.5	100.0
1998	3.3	50.0

Although murders increased from 3 to 4 in 1998 over 1997, raising the murder rate by 32%, the 1998 murder rate is equal to the 15-year average rate (3.3 murders per 100,000 residents) and 45% lower than the murder rate in 1984. Among murder rates for the past 24 years, since the start of statewide crime data collection, the 1998 rate was the 15th highest. The murder rate was higher than the 1998 mark in all years from 1975-1983, except 1981.

Three of the 4 victims were killed with handguns; the remaining victim died of stab wounds from a knife.

The murder rate for U.S. rural counties of 25,000 or greater population in 1997 was 4.1 offenses per 100,000 residents, 64% higher than the murder rate in Maui County in 1997.

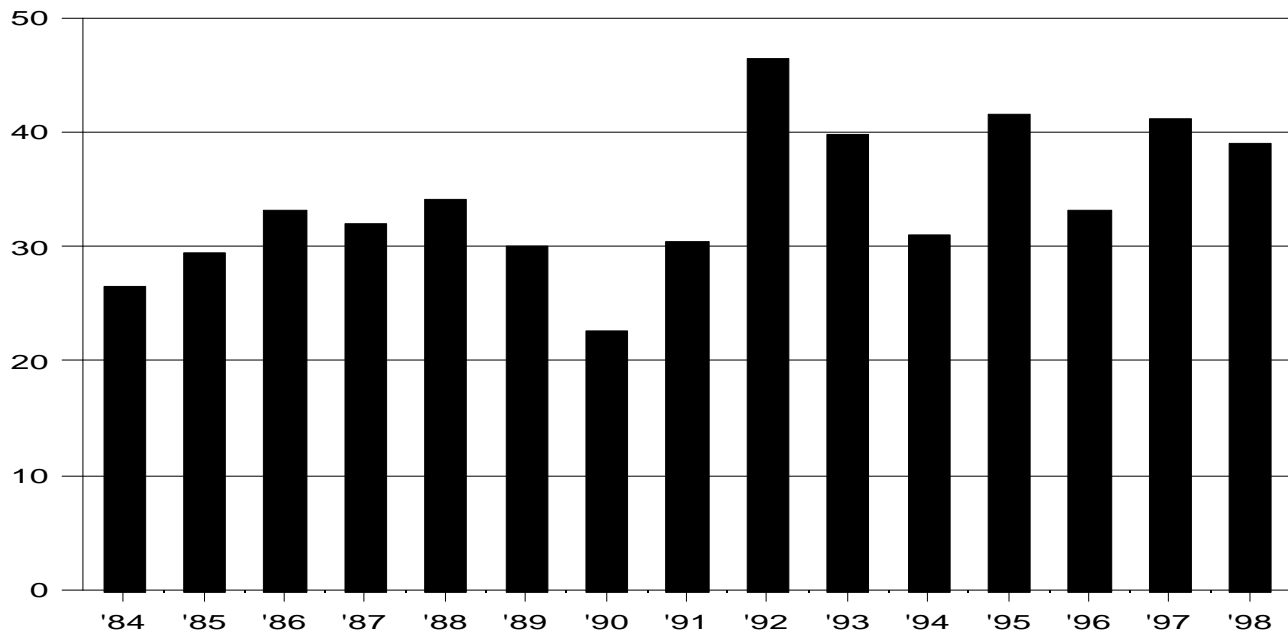
### CLEARANCES OF MURDERS

		Number of Offenses	Number of Clearances	Percent Cleared
Maui County	(1998)	4	2	50.0
Maui County	(1997)	3	3	100.0
2,232 rural police agencies	(1997)	1,062	820	77.2

There was 1 more murder in Maui County in 1998 than in 1997, while the number of clearances decreased by 1. As a result, the clearance rate decreased by 50.0 percentage points, from 100.0% in 1997 to 50.0% in 1998.



## FORCIBLE RAPE RATE 1984-1998 MAUI COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1984

<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
1984	26.5	63.6	1989	30.0	41.4	1994	31.0	51.4
1985	29.4	40.0	1990	22.6	43.5	1995	41.6	35.4
1986	33.2	34.5	1991	30.5	62.5	1996	33.1	56.4
1987	32.0	44.8	1992	46.5	48.0	1997	41.1	28.6
1988	34.1	40.6	1993	39.8	38.6	1998	38.9	48.9

The forcible rape rate has fluctuated widely since the 15-year minimum set in 1990, first more than doubling to reach the 15-year maximum in 1992, then falling a net of 11.6% by 1997. A further reduction of 5.4% occurred in 1998. However, the 1998 forcible rape rate was the 9th highest in the past 24 years, standing 12.8% above the 15-year average of 34.5 offenses per 100,000 residents and 46.8% above the 1984 rate, which was the second lowest in the past 15 years.

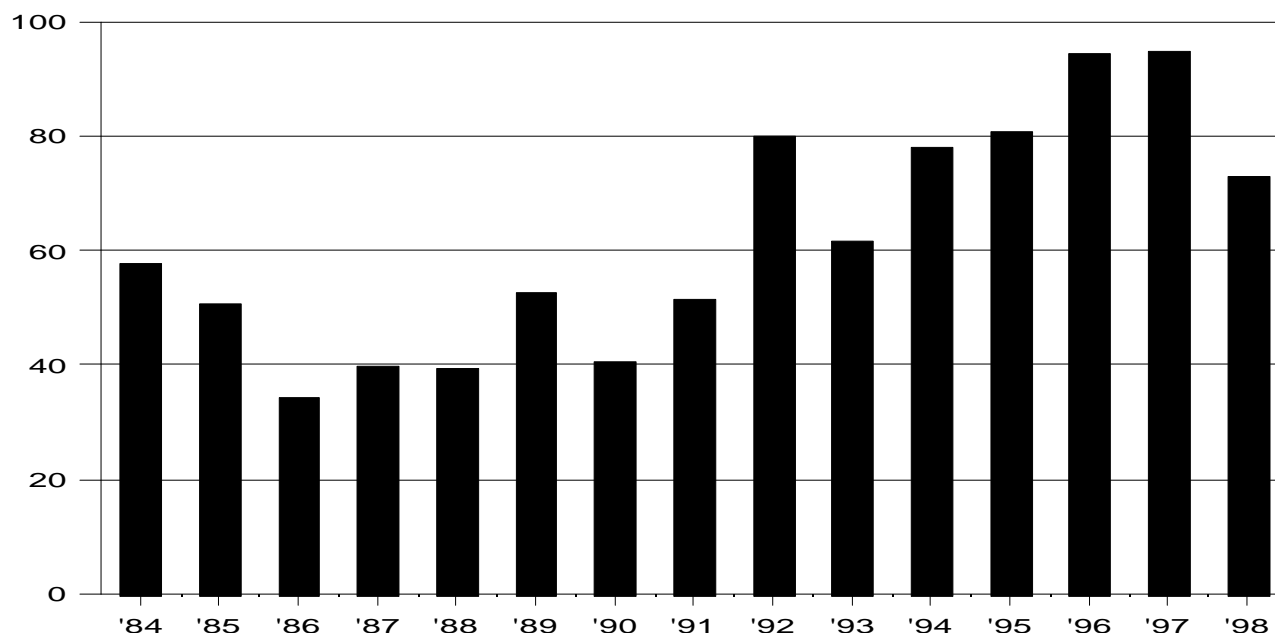
The 1997 national rate for forcible rape in populous rural counties, 23.5 per 100,000 residents, was 42.8% below the 1997 rate in Maui County.

### CLEARANCES OF FORCIBLE RAPES

		<u>Number of Offenses</u>	<u>Number of Clearances</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
Maui County	(1998)	47	23	48.9
Maui County	(1997)	49	14	28.6
2,232 rural police agencies	(1997)	6,075	3,159	52.0

From 1997 to 1998, the number of forcible rapes decreased by 2, the number of clearances increased by 9, and the percentage of rapes cleared rose 20.3 percentage points.

## ROBBERY RATE 1984-1998 MAUI COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1984

<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
1984	57.8	39.6
1985	50.5	37.2
1986	34.3	30.0
1987	39.8	30.6
1988	39.4	29.7

<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
1989	52.7	21.6
1990	40.4	31.7
1991	51.4	24.1
1992	80.0	36.0
1993	61.6	30.9

<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
1994	78.0	29.5
1995	80.6	41.9
1996	94.3	45.0
1997	94.8	42.5
1998	72.9	44.3

In 1998, the robbery rate in Maui County broke a 4-year steady increase with a drop of 23.1% from 1997's record high point since the start of statewide data collection in 1975. However, all of the rates from the past 7 years exceed all of the rates from the previous 8 years. The 1998 robbery rate was the 7th highest in the past 24 years; only the rate in 1979 was higher in the 1975-1983 period. The 1998 rate was also 14.3% above the 15-year average of 63.8 offenses per 100,000 residents and 26.1% above the 1984 rate. By comparison, Maui County's 1998 robbery rate was just over three-fifths as high as Honolulu's rate, but about 43% above Hawaii County's rate and almost 3-1/2 times the Kauai rate.

Of the 88 robberies reported in Maui County in 1998, 58.0% were committed with strongarm methods (hands, fists, feet, etc.), 20.5% involved a firearm, 9.1% a knife/cutting instrument, and 12.5% another dangerous weapon.

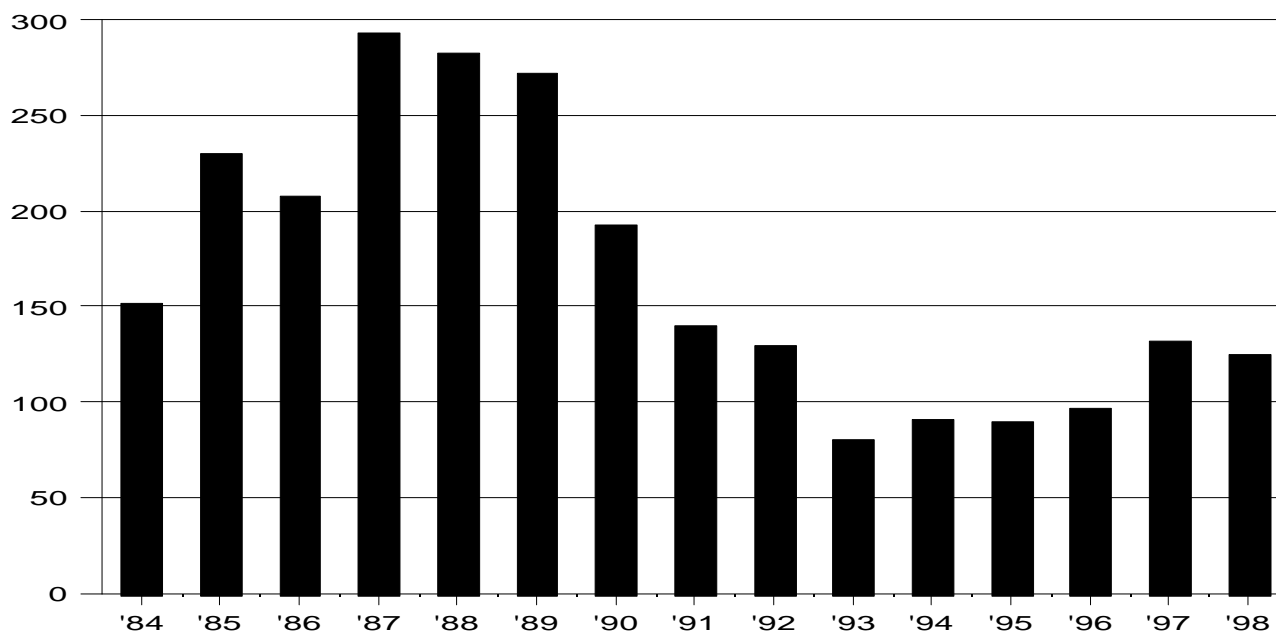
Nationally, the robbery rate for rural counties of at least 25,000 population in 1997 was 25.1 offenses per 100,000 residents, 73.5% below the Maui County rate.

### CLEARANCES OF ROBBERIES

		<u>Number of Offenses</u>	<u>Number of Clearances</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
Maui County	(1998)	88	39	44.3
Maui County	(1997)	113	48	42.5
2,232 rural police agencies	(1997)	4,797	2,024	42.2

There were 25 fewer reported robberies in Maui County in 1998 than in 1997 and 9 fewer clearances. As a result, the percentage of robberies cleared in 1998 is 1.8 percentage points higher than in 1997.

## AGGRAVATED ASSAULT RATE 1984-1998 MAUI COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1984

<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
1984	151.8	64.3	1989	271.7	54.8	1994	90.5	59.8
1985	230.3	59.7	1990	192.0	62.6	1995	90.1	58.7
1986	208.2	62.6	1991	140.0	61.2	1996	96.9	64.0
1987	292.8	46.0	1992	129.3	72.7	1997	131.7	59.2
1988	282.5	51.7	1993	79.7	64.8	1998	124.2	63.3

During the past 15 years, Maui County has reported 3 strong trends for aggravated assault: from 1984 to 1987 the aggravated assault rate increased almost 93%; from 1987 to 1993 the rate decreased about 73% to reach its lowest point since 1975, and from 1993 to 1997 the rate again increased, this time by 65.2%. From 1997 to 1998, the rate registered a decrease of 5.7%. Some of the magnitude of the changes in the late 1980's and 1990 may be due to one or more changes in the Maui Police Department's definition of aggravated assault. The 1998 rate is 22.9% below the 15-year average of 161.1 offenses per 100,000 residents and 18.2% below the 1984 rate.

Of the 150 reported aggravated assaults in Maui County in 1998, 36.0% involved strongarm methods (hands, fists, feet, etc.), 18.0% a knife or cutting instrument, 2.0% a firearm, and 44.0% other dangerous weapons.

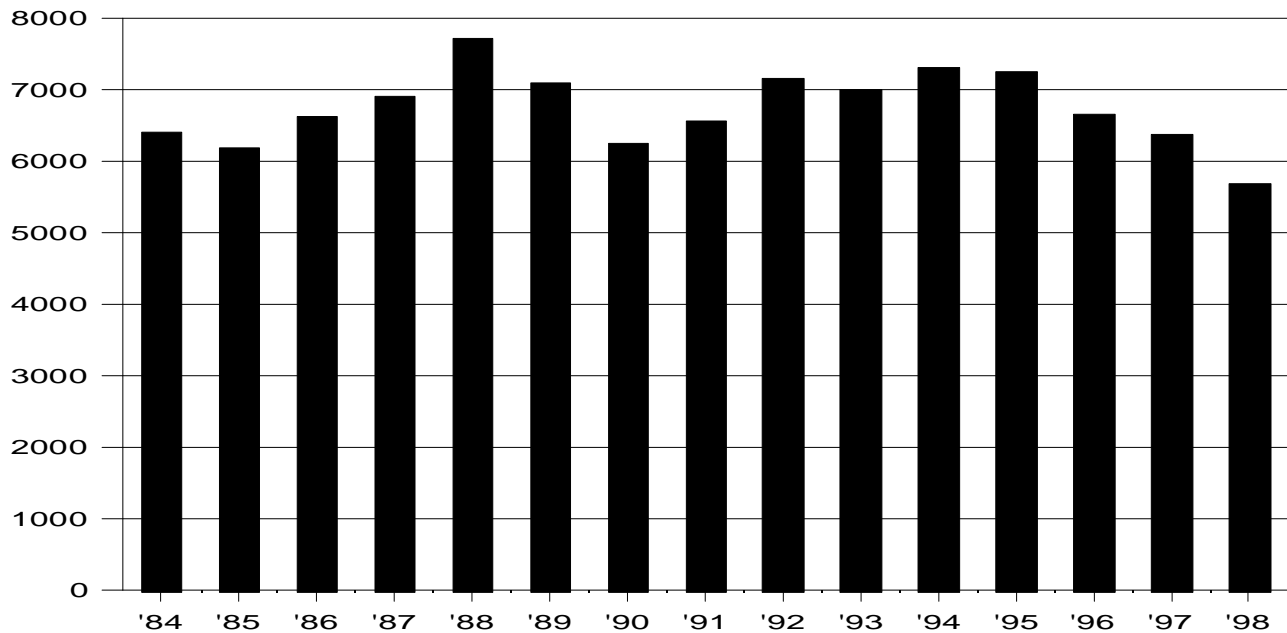
The 1997 aggravated assault rate in Maui County was 33.5% below the 1997 national rate in populous rural counties of 198.1 aggravated assaults per 100,000 residents.

### CLEARANCES OF AGGRAVATED ASSAULTS

		<u>Number of Offenses</u>	<u>Number of Clearances</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
Maui County	(1998)	150	95	63.3
Maui County	(1997)	157	93	59.2
2,232 rural police agencies	(1997)	47,396	30,950	65.3

The number of reported aggravated assaults decreased by 7 from 1997 to 1998. During that same period, the number of clearances for aggravated assault increased by 2, and the percentage of assaults cleared increased by 4.1 percentage points.

## PROPERTY CRIME RATE 1984-1998 MAUI COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1984

<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
1984	6,397.6	17.1	1989	7,095.0	11.7	1994	7,294.6	17.4
1985	6,177.4	16.1	1990	6,231.2	13.2	1995	7,227.3	15.5
1986	6,607.6	12.5	1991	6,563.9	12.9	1996	6,631.4	21.3
1987	6,906.1	12.2	1992	7,133.2	21.0	1997	6,369.7	17.3
1988	7,700.4	13.8	1993	6,999.1	15.3	1998	5,680.3	14.1

In 1998, the property crime rate in Maui County fell for the fourth consecutive year to reach its lowest point since 1975, when the rate was 5,461.3. The property crime rate dropped 10.8% from 1997 to 1998 and a total of 22.1% from 1994's peak. The 15-year average for property crimes, 6,731.1 offenses per 100,000 residents, is 18.5% above the 1998 property crime rate. The 1998 rate is 11.2% below the 1984 rate.

The 1997 property crime rate for Maui County was almost 3 times the national rate for rural counties of at least 25,000 population. The property crime rate in populous rural counties nationwide in 1997 was 2,147.8 offenses per 100,000 residents.

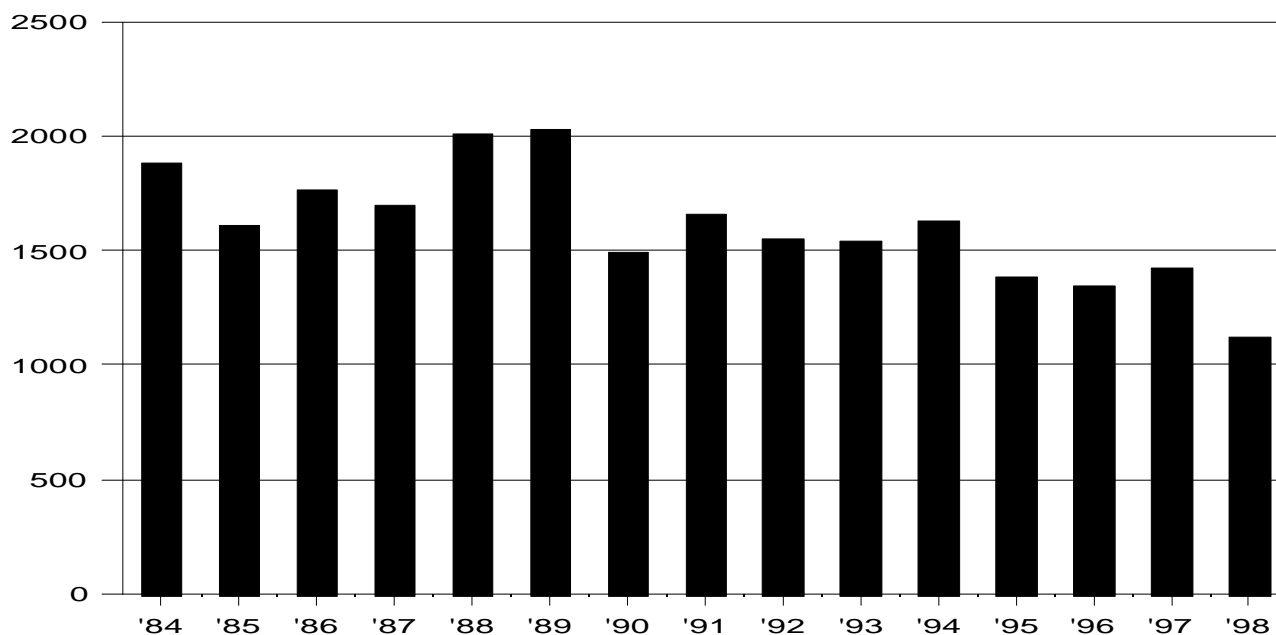
### CLEARANCES OF PROPERTY OFFENSES

		<u>Number of Offenses</u>	<u>Number of Clearances</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
Maui County	(1998)	6,861	968	14.1
Maui County	(1997)	7,594	1,316	17.3
2,232 rural police agencies	(1997)	479,949	92,150	19.2

There were 733 (9.7%) fewer property crimes reported in Maui County in 1998 than 1997, with 348 (26.4%) fewer clearances. The overall percentage of Index property crimes cleared decreased 3.2 percentage points from 1997 to 1998.

## BURGLARY RATE 1984-1998

### MAUI COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1984

<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
1984	1,878.3	22.8	1989	2,030.0	12.0	1994	1,625.6	11.4
1985	1,609.9	13.6	1990	1,494.3	9.3	1995	1,382.9	9.8
1986	1,766.6	13.2	1991	1,653.6	8.0	1996	1,345.8	13.6
1987	1,697.2	10.2	1992	1,549.4	12.8	1997	1,418.4	12.2
1988	2,007.5	10.8	1993	1,541.1	12.0	1998	1,119.3	11.2

In 1998, the burglary rate in Maui County plunged 21.1% to reach its lowest mark since the start of statewide crime data collection in 1975. In fact, the last 4 years had the lowest burglary rates on record, and by 1998 the rate had declined a total of 31.1% from 1994's peak. The 1998 burglary rate was 29.4% below the 15-year average of 1,586.0 offenses per 100,000 residents and 40.4% below the burglary rate in 1984.

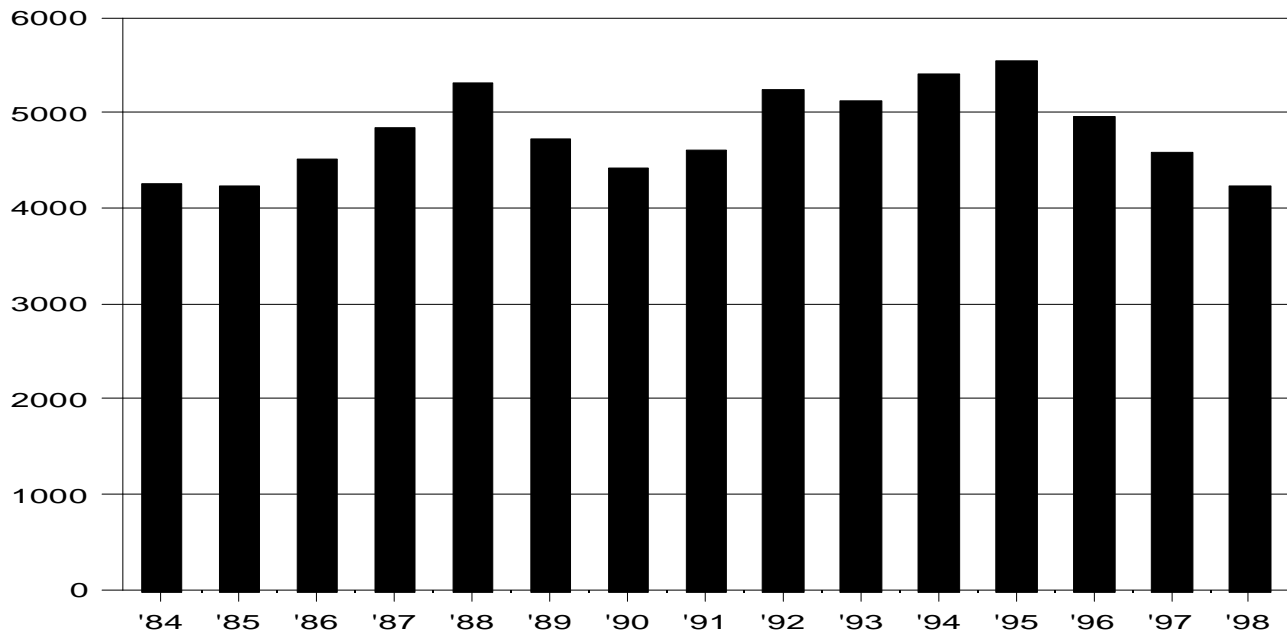
The burglary rate in Maui County, while declining dramatically from 1977's record high point of 2,712.7 to 1997, was still almost twice the national rate for burglary in populous rural counties (710.0 offenses per 100,000 residents) in 1997.

### CLEARANCES OF BURGLARIES

		<u>Number of Offenses</u>	<u>Number of Clearances</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
Maui County	(1998)	1,352	152	11.2
Maui County	(1997)	1,691	206	12.2
2,232 rural police agencies	(1997)	162,201	27,574	17.0

From 1997 to 1998, there were 339 fewer reported burglaries, 54 fewer clearances, and a 1.0 percentage point decrease in the percent of burglaries cleared.

## LARCENY-THEFT RATE 1984-1998 MAUI COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1984

<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
1984	4,263.9	14.2	1989	4,721.1	10.7	1994	5,395.8	19.0
1985	4,236.2	15.8	1990	4,413.0	13.7	1995	5,544.6	16.4
1986	4,513.7	11.2	1991	4,598.8	14.4	1996	4,950.0	23.2
1987	4,851.9	12.2	1992	5,249.0	22.9	1997	4,577.2	18.6
1988	5,317.7	13.6	1993	5,119.4	15.8	1998	4,233.1	14.2

in 1998, larceny-theft offenses comprised 71.5% of all Index Crimes and 74.5% of all property crimes in Maui County. The larceny-theft rate decreased 7.5% from 1997 to 1998 to reach its lowest point since 1975, when a level of 3,537.0 was posted. The rate has now fallen 23.7% since 1995's 15-year peak. The 1998 rate is 12.1% below the 15-year average of 4,817.4 offenses per 100,000 residents and 0.7% below the 1984 rate.

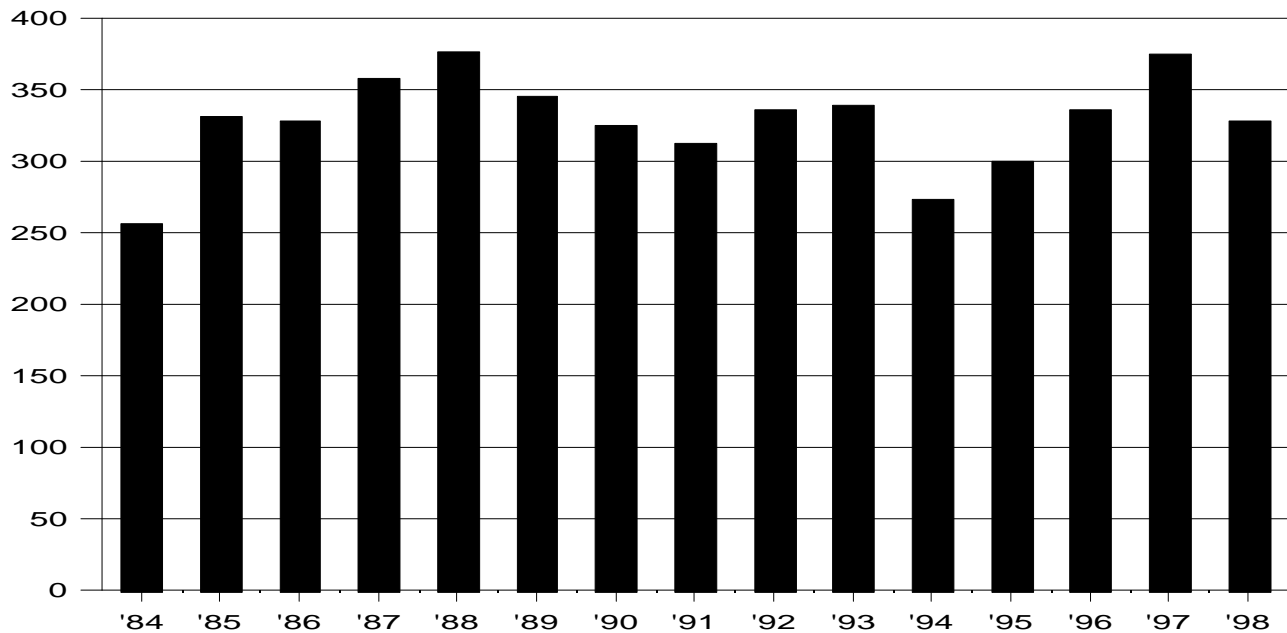
The 1997 larceny-theft rate in rural U.S. counties of 25,000 or greater population was 1,297.2 offenses per 100,000 resident population, 71.7% lower than the 1997 rate in Maui County.

### CLEARANCES OF LARCENIES

		<u>Number of Offenses</u>	<u>Number of Clearances</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
Maui County	(1998)	5,113	727	14.2
Maui County	(1997)	5,457	1,014	18.6
2,232 rural police agencies	(1997)	284,037	53,967	19.0

From 1997 to 1998, the number of larcenies reported decreased by 344 (6.3%), while the number of clearances decreased by 287 (28.3%). As a result, the percentage of thefts cleared decreased by 4.4 percentage points.

## MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT RATE 1984-1998 MAUI COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1984

<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
1984	255.4	24.1	1989	344.0	24.9	1994	273.2	22.1
1985	331.4	31.6	1990	323.9	25.2	1995	299.8	24.6
1986	327.2	25.2	1991	311.5	17.1	1996	335.6	23.8
1987	356.9	22.0	1992	334.8	29.2	1997	374.1	21.5
1988	375.3	32.1	1993	338.6	22.7	1998	327.9	22.5

The motor vehicle theft rate in Maui County reversed a 3-year steady increase with a decline of 12.3% from 1997 to 1998, but remains 20.0% above 1994's lowest point for the 1990's. The 1998 rate was on par with the 15-year average of 327.7 thefts per 100,000 residents but 28.4% above 1984's rate, which was the lowest in the past 15 years. However, all of the rates since 1980 are well below the record rates, ranging from 474.1 to 659.2, recorded in 1976-1980. The 1998 motor vehicle theft rate placed 16th highest among the 24 years of data available.

In U.S. rural counties with populations of 25,000 or more, the 1997 motor vehicle theft rate was 140.6 offenses per 100,000, 62.4% lower than the rate in Maui County the same year.

### CLEARANCES OF MOTOR VEHICLE THEFTS

		<u>Number of Offenses</u>	<u>Number of Clearances</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
Maui County	(1998)	396	89	22.5
Maui County	(1997)	446	96	21.5
2,232 rural police agencies	(1997)	33,711	10,349	30.7

The number of motor vehicles reported stolen decreased by 50 from 1997 to 1998, while the number of clearances decreased by 7. As a result, the percentage of thefts cleared in 1998 is 1.0 percentage point higher than in 1997.

VALUE OF PROPERTY STOLEN BY TYPE OF OFFENSE  
Maui County, 1998

OFFENSE	# OF OFFENSES	PROPERTY VALUE	% OF TOTAL
MURDER	4	\$0	0.0
RAPE	47	\$0	0.0
ROBBERY			
Highway	18	32,540	0.4
Commercial House	9	1,596	0.0
Service Station	0	0	0.0
Convenience Store	4	366	0.0
Residence	11	8,485	0.1
Bank	3	9,961	0.1
Miscellaneous	43	17,028	0.2
ROBBERY SUBTOTAL	88	\$69,976	0.8
BURGLARY			
Residence - Night	231	366,245	4.4
Residence - Day	369	1,034,016	12.3
Residence - Unknown	199	283,479	3.4
Non-Residence - Night	225	250,399	3.0
Non-Residence - Day	126	128,514	1.5
Non-Residence - Unknown	202	188,675	2.3
BURGLARY SUBTOTAL	1,352	\$2,251,328	26.9
LARCENY-THEFT			
Pocket Picking	6	1,578	0.0
Purse Snatching	1	706	0.0
Shoplifting	387	24,912	0.3
From Motor Vehicles	1,606	1,095,849	13.1
Motor Vehicle Parts	447	62,663	0.7
Bicycles	258	65,096	0.8
From Buildings	1,469	1,021,116	12.2
Coin Machines	20	6,326	0.1
All Others	919	660,073	7.9
LARCENY-THEFT SUBTOTAL	5,113	\$2,948,319	35.2
MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT	396	\$3,108,351	37.1
TOTAL	7,000	\$8,377,974	100.0

Percentages may not add to subtotals and total due to rounding.



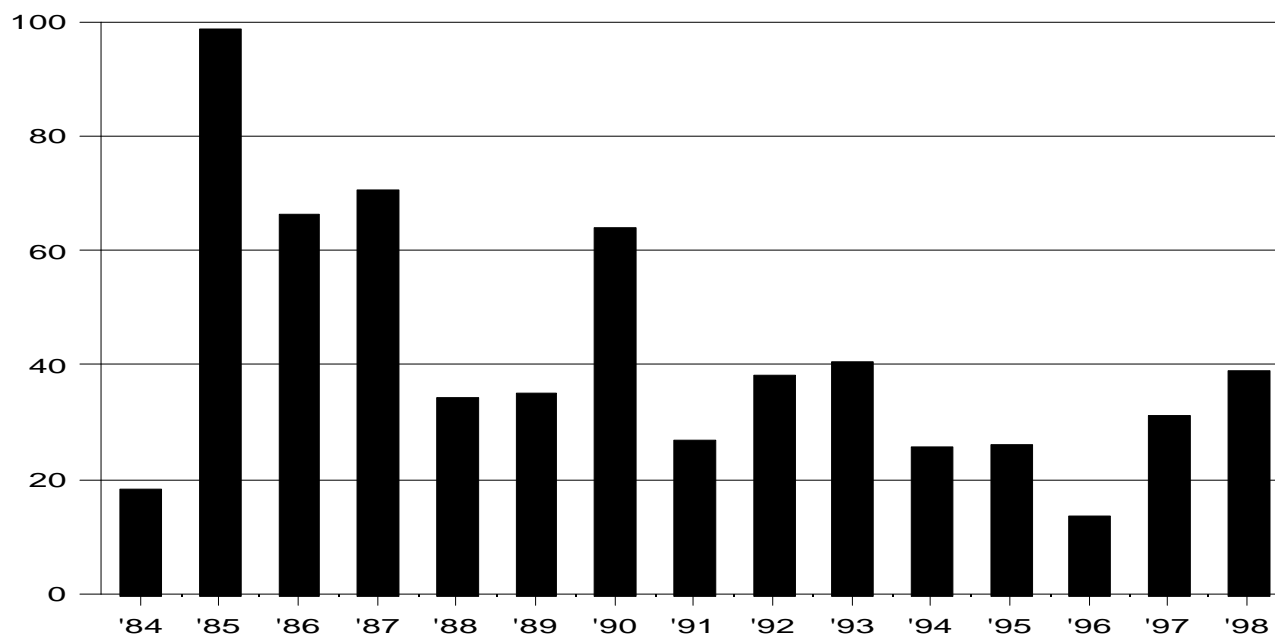
**VALUE OF PROPERTY STOLEN AND RECOVERED**  
Maui County, 1998

PROPERTY TYPE	STOLEN	RECOVERED	% RECOVERED
MONEY - NOTES	775,837	11,575	1.5
JEWELS	1,776,596	101,770	5.7
CLOTHING - FURS	229,514	25,549	11.1
MOTOR VEHICLES	3,151,821	2,246,051	71.3
OFFICE EQUIPMENT	154,353	14,739	9.5
TV - RADIO	495,622	27,645	5.6
FIREARMS	10,099	1,450	14.4
HOUSEHOLD GOODS	53,668	1,624	3.0
CONSUMABLE GOODS	28,594	15,486	54.2
LIVESTOCK	20,470	20	0.1
MISCELLANEOUS	1,681,400	262,845	15.6
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$8,377,974</b>	<b>\$2,708,754</b>	<b>32.3</b>

**TOTAL VALUE OF PROPERTY STOLEN IN LARCENY-THEFT**  
**BY VALUE LOST PER OFFENSE**  
Maui County, 1998

VALUE LOST PER OFFENSE	# OF OFFENSES	TOTAL PROPERTY VALUE
\$200 to Over	2,141	2,737,480
\$50 to \$200	1,210	168,473
Under \$50	1,762	42,366
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,113</b>	<b>\$2,948,319</b>

## ARSON RATE 1984-1998 MAUI COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1984

<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
1984	18.1	26.7
1985	98.7	10.7
1986	66.4	22.4
1987	70.7	7.8
1988	34.1	15.6

<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
1989	35.1	11.8
1990	64.0	9.2
1991	26.7	10.7
1992	38.1	22.0
1993	40.7	20.0

<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
1994	25.7	17.2
1995	26.0	23.3
1996	13.6	31.3
1997	31.0	13.5
1998	38.9	19.1

Arson rates in Maui County have fluctuated widely over the years. The arson rate in Maui County increased 25.5% in 1998, reaching a level almost triple the record low point set in 1996. However, the 1998 arson rate only placed 8th highest among the 19 years that arson data have been collected. The 1998 arson rate was 3.7% below the 15-year average rate of 40.4 offenses per 100,000 residents, yet more than double the rate recorded in 1984.

Fewer jurisdictions report offense data for arson than for the other Index Crimes. In all rural counties that reported arson offenses in 1997, the rate was 17.8 arsons per 100,000 residents, 42.6% below the 1997 rate in Maui County.

### CLEARANCES OF ARSONS

		<u>Number of Offenses</u>	<u>Number of Clearances</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
Maui County	(1998)	47	9	19.1
Maui County	(1997)	37	5	13.5
U.S. rural police agencies	(1997)	4,011	1,067	26.6

There were 10 more arson offenses reported in Maui County in 1998 than in 1997 and 4 more clearances. The percentage of arsons cleared rose 5.6 percentage points from 1997 to 1998.

**VALUE OF PROPERTY DESTROYED BY ARSON**  
Maui County, 1998

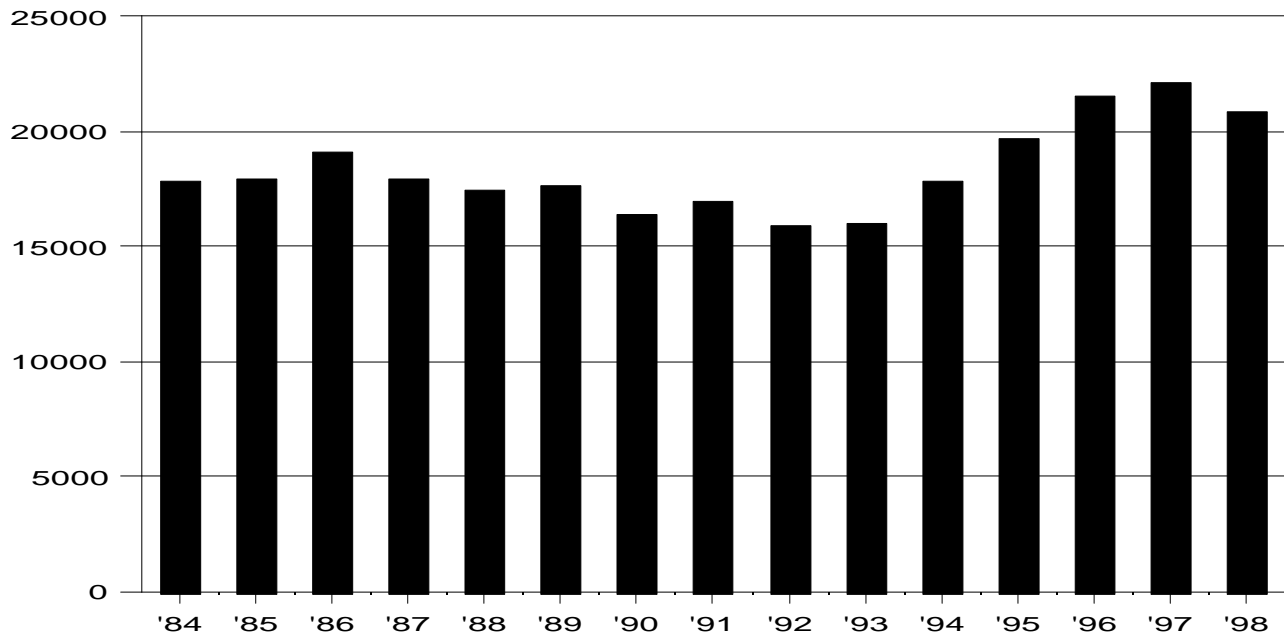
PROPERTY TYPE	# OF OFFENSES (% OF TOTAL)	PROPERTY VALUE (% OF TOTAL)
<b>STRUCTURE</b>		
Single Occupancy Residential	3 6.4	\$395,350 36.0
Other Residential	0 0.0	\$0 0.0
Storage	2 4.3	\$2,050 0.2
Other Commercial	1 2.1	\$100 0.0
Community/Public	3 6.4	\$7,070 0.6
All Other Structures	4 8.5	\$1,800 0.2
<b>STRUCTURE SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>13 27.7</b>	<b>\$406,370 37.0</b>
<b>MOBILE</b>		
Motor Vehicles	13 27.7	\$46,150 4.2
<b>MOBILE SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>13 27.7</b>	<b>\$46,150 4.2</b>
<b>OTHER</b>	<b>21 44.7</b>	<b>\$646,360 58.8</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>47 100.0</b>	<b>\$1,098,880 100.0</b>

Percentages may not add to subtotals and total due to rounding.

The specific category with the greatest number of offenses was motor vehicles, accounting for 28% of the total number but only 4% of the value of property destroyed. The arson of structures subtotal also accounted for 28% of the number of arsons in Maui County in 1998 and 37% of the value of property destroyed by arson. Arsons against "other" property (including crops, timber, fences, signs, and merchandise stored outside structures) amounted to 45% of all arsons reported and caused 59% of the total value destroyed.

In 1998, there were no arsons of multi-unit residences ("other residential") and 1 arson of "other commercial" property. The highest average loss due to arson occurred in single occupancy residential structures: \$131,783. The lowest average loss due to arson among the 7 categories with reported offenses occurred in "other commercial" structures: \$100 for the sole offense in this group.

## PART II OFFENSE RATE 1984-1998 MAUI COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1984

<u>Year</u>	<u>Offense Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Offense Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Offense Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
1984	17,826.5	61.8	1989	17,707.6	44.7	1994	17,834.2	78.1
1985	17,963.6	56.5	1990	16,444.2	51.0	1995	19,656.9	82.6
1986	19,088.1	49.7	1991	16,986.6	50.7	1996	21,508.4	84.1
1987	17,973.5	34.2	1992	15,891.0	71.5	1997	22,110.2	82.5
1988	17,472.3	43.3	1993	16,031.8	73.8	1998	20,877.6	54.7

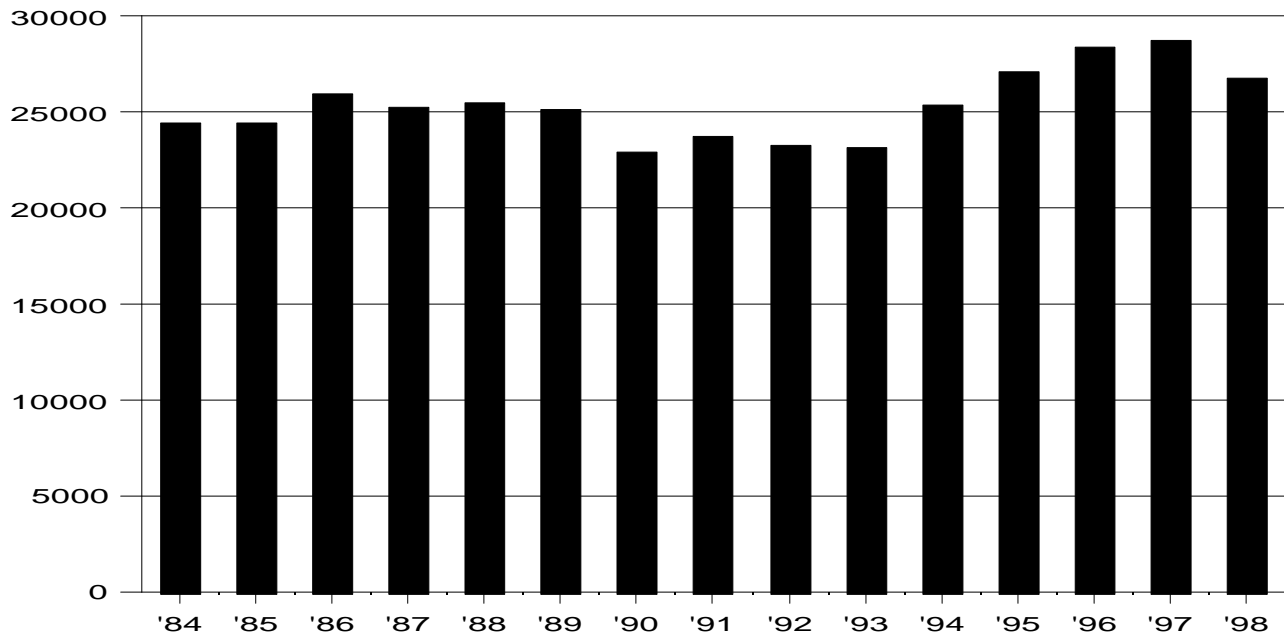
In 1998, the reported Part II Offense rate in Maui County reversed a 5-year steady rise with a decrease of 5.6% from 1997's highest rate in the past 15 years to place third highest in this period. The 1998 rate was 13.1% above the 15-year average of 18,460.2 offenses per 100,000 residents and 17.1% above the 1984 rate.

### CLEARANCES OF PART II OFFENSES

		<u>Number of Offenses</u>	<u>Number of Clearances</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
Maui County	1998	25,217	13,800	54.7
	1997	26,360	21,754	82.5

The percentage of Part II Offenses cleared in Maui County decreased by 27.8 percentage points from 1997 to 1998. The total number of reported Part II Offenses decreased by 1,143 (4.3%), while the total number of clearances decreased by 7,954 (36.6%).

## TOTAL INDEX & PART II OFFENSE RATE 1984-1998 MAUI COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1984

<u>Year</u>	<u>Offense Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Offense Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Offense Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
1984	24,466.3	50.1	1989	25,159.1	35.5	1994	25,334.6	60.4
1985	24,452.4	46.2	1990	22,933.3	40.8	1995	27,100.8	64.4
1986	25,973.7	40.2	1991	23,778.1	40.3	1996	28,365.0	69.2
1987	25,246.4	28.4	1992	23,283.7	55.8	1997	28,750.0	67.8
1988	25,529.9	34.5	1993	23,216.5	56.0	1998	26,797.2	46.1

The reported Total Index and Part II Offense rate in Maui County decreased 6.8% from 1997's highest point in the past 15 years to place fourth highest in 1998. The Total Index and Part II Offense rate increased steadily from 1993 to 1997, by a total of 23.8%. The 1998 rate is 5.3% above the 15-year average of 25,453.9 offenses per 100,000 residents and 9.5% above the 1984 rate.

### CLEARANCES OF TOTAL INDEX & PART II OFFENSES

		<u>Number of Offenses</u>	<u>Number of Clearances</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
Maui County	1998	32,367	14,927	46.1
	1997	34,276	23,228	67.8

The percentage of Total Index and Part II Offenses cleared in Maui County decreased by 21.7 percentage points from 1997 to 1998. The total number of reported Index and Part II Offenses decreased by 1,909 (5.6%), while the total number of clearances decreased by 8,301 (35.7%).

# KAUAI COUNTY

## HIGHLIGHTS

In 1998, 4.7% of the State's population resided in Kauai County. During 1998, 3.6% of State's Index Crimes, 2.0% of the violent crimes, and 3.6% of the property crimes were reported in Kauai County.

From 1997 to 1998, the total numbers of reported Index Crimes and property crimes decreased 20.6% and 21.1%, respectively, while reported violent crimes increased by 5.3% in Kauai County. Two of the 4 categories of violent crime had fewer reported offenses in 1998 than in 1997: no murders were reported (1 less offense) and forcible rapes were reduced by 5% (also 1 less offense). Also decreasing were 3 of the 4 categories of reported property crime: burglaries dropped 28% (179 offenses), larceny-thefts moved down 20% (410 offenses), and arsons fell 67% (4 offenses) in 1998. Robberies rose 50% (4 offenses), aggravated assaults inched up 3% (1 offense), and motor vehicle thefts were unchanged over the year. Reported Part II Offenses moved up 13%, and the Index and Part II grand total gained just over one-half of 1% from 1997 to 1998.

The table below lists the actual numbers of reported Index Crimes in Kauai County from 1984 to 1998. During the past 15 years, the population of Kauai County increased 32%. During the same period, the number of reported Index Crimes increased 6%.

Reported Offenses  
Kauai County, 1984-1998

	TOTAL INDEX	VIOLENT CRIME	PROPERTY CRIME	MURDER	RAPE	ROBBERY	ASSAULT	BURGLARY	LARCENY- THEFT	MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT	ARSON	PART II OFFENSES	TOTAL INDEX & PART II
1998	2,263	60	2,203	0	18	12	30	465	1,658	80	2	4,867	7,130
1997	2,849	57	2,792	1	19	8	29	644	2,068	80	6	4,320	7,169
1996	2,977	62	2,915	4	20	13	25	590	2,242	83	10	5,125	8,102
1995	2,637	72	2,565	3	22	17	30	541	1,931	93	20	5,478	8,115
1994	2,365	67	2,298	1	15	18	33	488	1,729	81	18	5,118	7,483
1993	2,346	104	2,242	3	21	14	66	545	1,562	135	9	5,139	7,485
1992	2,497	70	2,427	1	20	6	43	633	1,624	170	5	4,465	6,962
1991	2,376	95	2,281	3	17	20	55	555	1,632	94	9	5,082	7,458
1990	2,596	113	2,483	0	13	12	88	597	1,766	120	9	5,304	7,900
1989	2,774	97	2,677	1	22	12	62	676	1,866	135	7	4,708	7,482
1988	2,524	87	2,437	3	17	16	51	641	1,674	122	24	4,072	6,596
1987	2,543	78	2,465	0	15	12	51	645	1,688	132	12	3,864	6,407
1986	2,418	101	2,317	1	19	10	71	591	1,610	116	10	3,558	5,976
1985	2,133	83	2,050	2	11	9	61	582	1,397	71	11	3,568	5,701
1984	2,145	107	2,038	1	15	9	82	546	1,416	76	12	2,946	5,091

Notes: 1. Total Index & Part II (Grand Total), Total Index, and the Property Crime total exclude arson offenses.  
2. Part II Offenses are comprised of a wide range of crimes that are generally less serious than Index Offenses. Negligent manslaughter, conceptually included in Part I (since replaced by Index Offenses) by the FBI but not actually reported in *Crime in the United States*, is counted in Part II in *Crime in Hawaii*. Only "nonvehicular" negligent manslaughter offenses are included. Further information appears on page 107, footnotes 1 and 2.

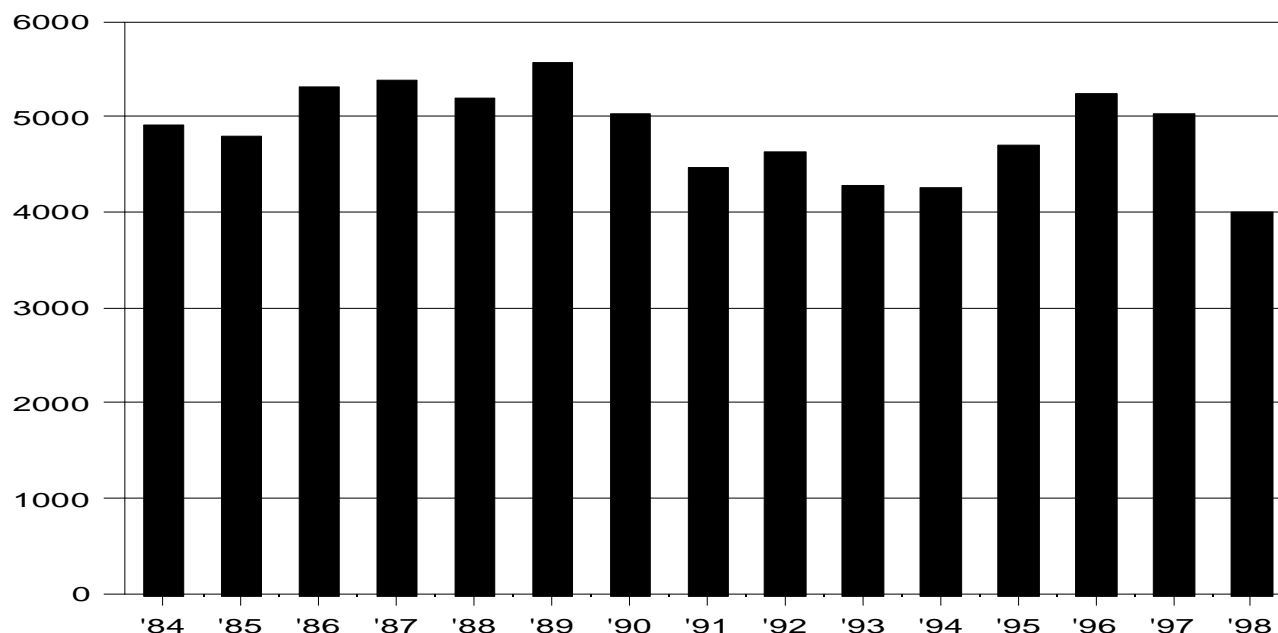
# 1998's Crime Rate Ranking among Annual Rates for Selected Intervals

## Kauai County

Offense	1994 -1998 (5 years)	1989 -1998 (10 years)	1984 -1998 (15 years)	1975 -1998 (24 years—since inception of reporting)
Murder	5	9.5 (tied with 1990 for 9 <sup>th</sup> and 10 <sup>th</sup> places)	14 (tied with 1987 and 1990 for 13 <sup>th</sup> - 15 <sup>th</sup> places)	22 (tied with 1975, 1982, 1987, and 1990 for 20 <sup>th</sup> - 24 <sup>th</sup> places)
Forcible Rape	4	8	11.5 (tied with 1987 for 11 <sup>th</sup> and 12 <sup>th</sup> places)	15.5
Robbery	4	8	11	20
Aggravated Assault	3	8	13	22
<b>Index Violent Crime</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>23</b>
Burglary	5	10	15	24
Larceny-Theft	5	9	14	23
Motor Vehicle Theft	5	10	15	24
<b>Index Property Crime</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>Total Index Crime</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>Part II Offenses</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8 (17 years compiled)</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15 (17 years compiled)</b>
Arson <sup>1</sup>	5	10	15	19 (19 years since inception)

<sup>1</sup> Index Property, Total Index, and the Grand Total exclude arson offenses, which are counted separately in the Uniform Crime Reporting Program.

## TOTAL INDEX CRIME RATE 1984-1998 KAUAI COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1984

Year	Crime Rate	Percent Cleared	Year	Crime Rate	Percent Cleared	Year	Crime Rate	Percent Cleared
1984	4,919.7	25.4	1989	5,570.3	20.6	1994	4,247.7	22.3
1985	4,804.1	20.3	1990	5,029.1	25.0	1995	4,701.2	21.5
1986	5,302.6	20.6	1991	4,471.3	22.7	1996	5,247.8	18.5
1987	5,387.7	22.2	1992	4,623.8	21.4	1997	5,039.0	15.8
1988	5,204.1	20.8	1993	4,278.3	20.6	1998	3,998.0	27.1

In 1998, the crime rate in Kauai County dropped 20.7% from 1997 to reach its record low point since the start of state-wide crime data collection in 1975. The crime rate in 1998 is 17.3% below the 15-year average of 4,835.5 Index Offenses per 100,000 residents and 18.7% below the 1984 total rate. After only 2 years of decline since 1996's peak Index Crime rate for the 1990's, all 8 Index Offenses had 1998 rates in the bottom half of their respective rate rankings for the past 24 years. In 1985, from 1988 through 1995, and again in 1997 and 1998, Kauai County had the lowest crime rate in the State of Hawaii. In 1998, Kauai's rate was 15.3% lower than second place Hawaii County's rate.

Crime statistics for Kauai County are reported by the UCR Program in the population category which is comprised of rural counties with populations of 25,000 or more. While Kauai County differs from most rural counties on the mainland, especially in terms of population density, the rural population category assignment best fits the UCR criteria.

Kauai County's crime rate exceeded the rate in large rural counties across the nation in 1997. The rate in rural counties of 25,000 or more population was 2,398.6 offenses per 100,000 residents, 52.4% lower than in Kauai County in 1997.

### CLEARANCES OF TOTAL INDEX OFFENSES

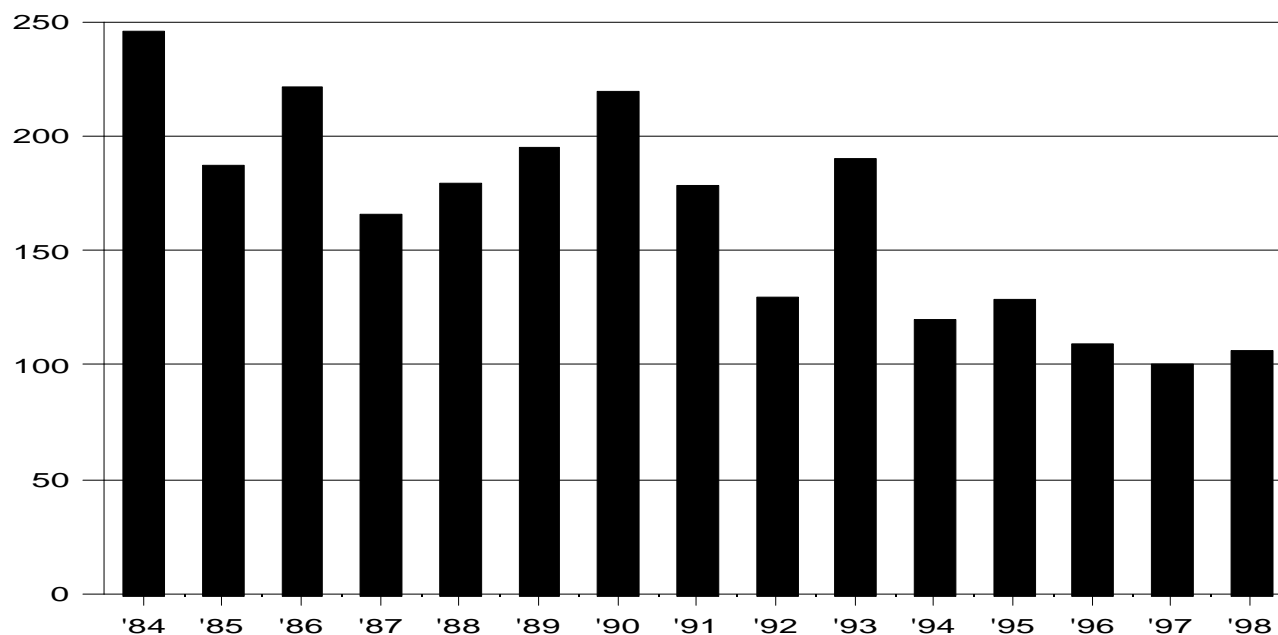
		Number of Offenses	Number of Clearances	Percent Cleared
Kauai County	(1998)	2,263	614	27.1
Kauai County	(1997)	2,849	449	15.8
2,232 rural police agencies	(1997)	539,279	128,888	23.9

The overall percentage of crimes cleared in Kauai County increased by 11.3 percentage points from 1997 to 1998. The number of Index Offenses was reduced by 586 (20.6%), while the number of clearances was up 165 (36.7%).



## VIOLENT CRIME RATE 1984-1998

### KAUAI COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1984

<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
1984	245.4	72.9	1989	194.8	54.6	1994	120.3	56.7
1985	186.9	67.5	1990	218.9	63.7	1995	128.4	62.5
1986	221.5	65.3	1991	178.8	56.8	1996	109.3	54.8
1987	165.3	74.4	1992	129.6	58.6	1997	100.8	42.1
1988	179.4	67.8	1993	189.7	50.0	1998	106.0	51.7

Violent crimes comprised 2.7% of the Index Crimes reported to the Kauai Police Department in 1998. The violent crime rate increased 5.2% from 1997's record low to 1998's second lowest point since the start of statewide crime data collection in 1975. The increase resulted from an increase of just 3 violent offenses. During the past 5 years, Kauai County has posted the lowest violent crime rate in the state. The 1998 violent rate is 34.5% below the 15-year average of 161.8 violent offenses per 100,000 residents and 56.8% below the rate set in 1984.

The national violent crime rate in rural counties of 25,000 or greater population was 250.8 offenses per 100,000 residents in 1997, 148.8% higher than the 1997 rate in Kauai County.

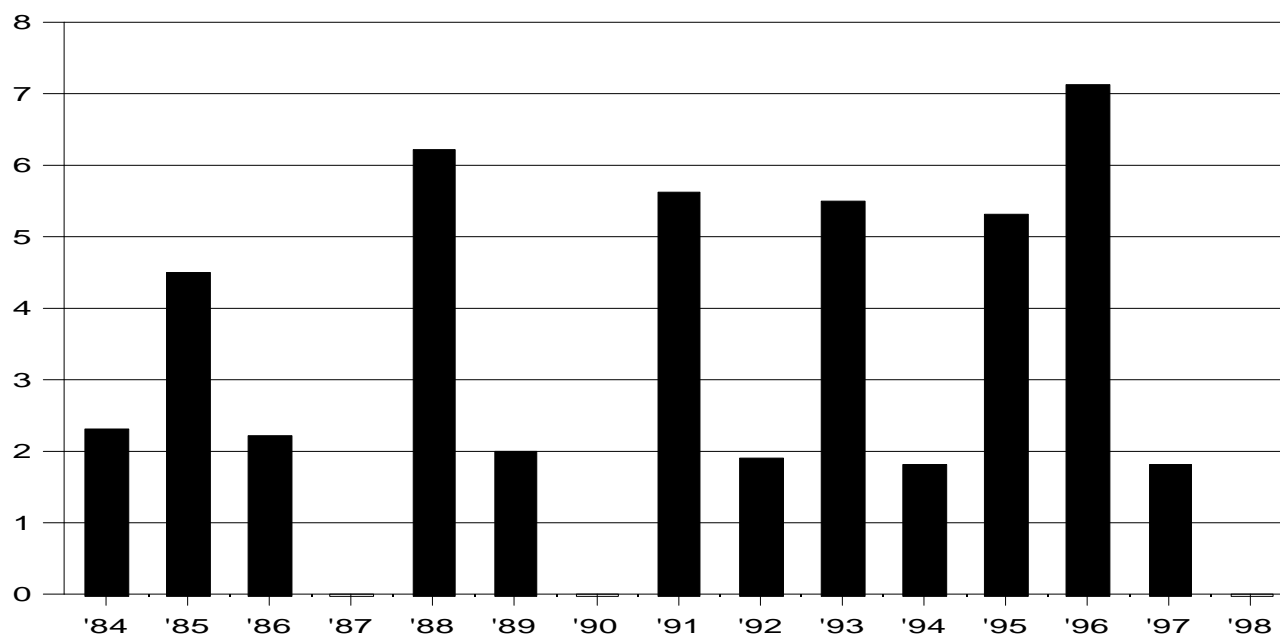
### CLEARANCES OF VIOLENT OFFENSES

		<u>Number of Offenses</u>	<u>Number of Clearances</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
Kauai County	(1998)	60	31	51.7
Kauai County	(1997)	57	24	42.1
2,232 rural police agencies	(1997)	59,330	36,903	62.2

While the number of violent offenses increased by 3 (5.3%) from 1997 to 1998, the number of clearances increased by 7 (29.2%). As a result, the percentage of violent offenses cleared in Kauai County increased 9.6 percentage points.

## MURDER RATE 1984-1998

### KAUAI COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1984

<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
1984	2.3	100.0
1985	4.5	0.0
1986	2.2	300.0
1987	0	100.0
1988	6.2	33.3

<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
1989	2.0	0.0
1990	0	100.0
1991	5.6	33.3
1992	1.9	100.0
1993	5.5	100.0

<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
1994	1.8	100.0
1995	5.3	100.0
1996	7.1	75.0
1997	1.8	100.0
1998	0	100.0

The wild fluctuations in the murder rate in Kauai County result from the comparatively small numbers of murders that occur each year. The number of murders reported in the County decreased from 1 in 1997 to 0 in 1998, resulting in a 100% decrease in the murder rate. There were 2 additional years in the 15-year period charted above when no murders were reported. Zero murders were also reported in 1975 and 1982. The 1998 murder rate in Kauai County was 100% below both the 15-year average of 3.1 murders per 100,000 residents and the 1984 rate.

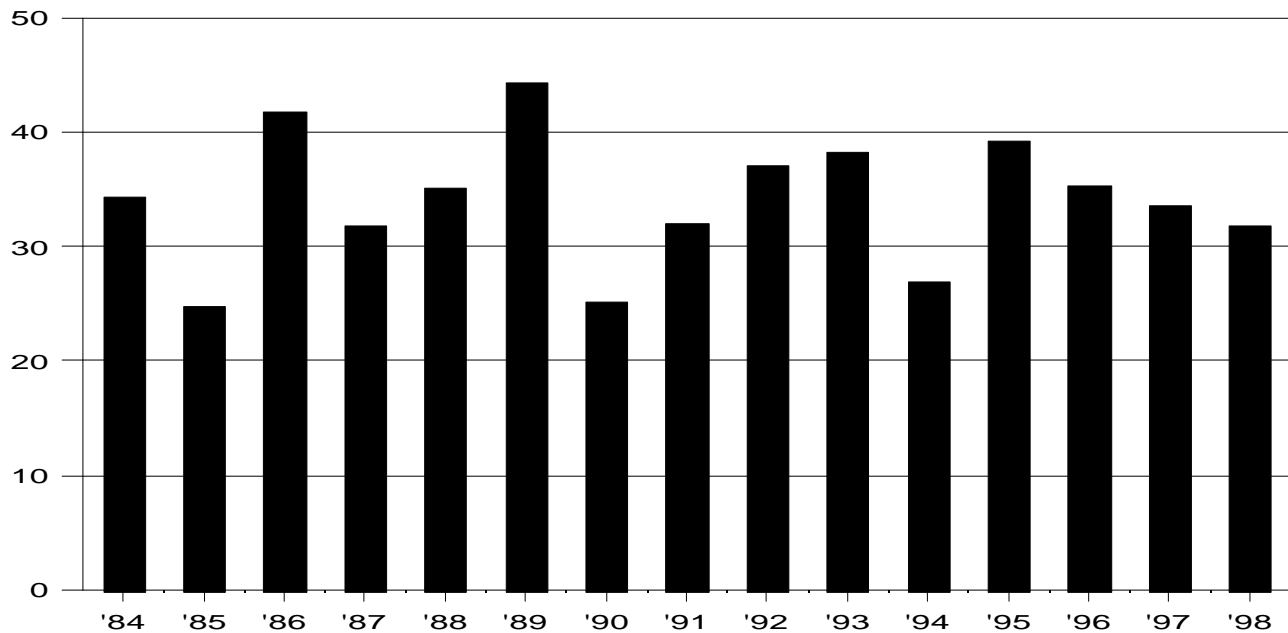
Nationally, the 1997 murder rate in rural counties of at least 25,000 population was 4.1 offenses per 100,000 residents, more than twice as high as the murder rate for that year in Kauai County.

### CLEARANCES OF MURDERS

		<u>Number of Offenses</u>	<u>Number of Clearances</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
Kauai County	(1998)	0	0	100.0
Kauai County	(1997)	1	1	100.0
2,232 rural police agencies	(1997)	1,062	820	77.2

There were no murders and no murder clearances reported in Kauai County in 1998. Because the number of clearances equalled the number of offenses, 100% was considered to be the fairest representation of the clearance rate. This percentage was unchanged from 1997.

## FORCIBLE RAPE RATE 1984-1998 KAUAI COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1984

<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
1984	34.4	53.3	1989	44.2	40.9	1994	26.9	46.7
1985	24.8	36.4	1990	25.2	76.9	1995	39.2	40.9
1986	41.7	57.9	1991	32.0	35.3	1996	35.3	35.0
1987	31.8	53.3	1992	37.0	40.0	1997	33.6	26.3
1988	35.1	29.4	1993	38.3	33.3	1998	31.8	44.4

The 1998 forcible rape rate in Kauai County decreased 5.4% from 1997 and was 18.9% below 1995's highest point in the 1990's. The 1998 rape rate was tied for the fourth lowest place in the past 15 years, 6.7% below the 15-year average of 34.1 reported rapes per 100,000 resident population, and 7.6% below the 1984 rate. For 4 of the 9 years since the start of statewide crime data collection in 1975 until 1983, the forcible rape rate was reported above 1998's rate, while it was below 1998's rate for the remaining 5 years of this period.

The reported rape rate in U.S. rural counties of 25,000 or more population in 1997 was 23.5 offenses per 100,000 residents, 30.1% less than the 1997 Kauai rate.

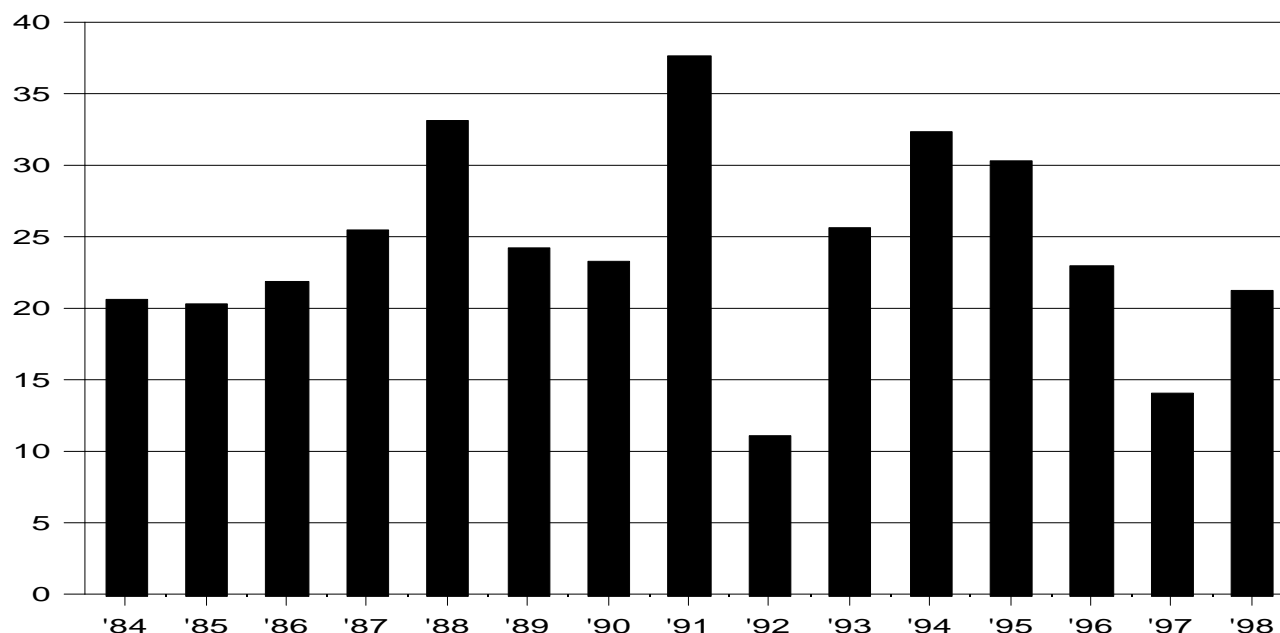
### CLEARANCES OF FORCIBLE RAPES

		<u>Number of Offenses</u>	<u>Number of Clearances</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
Kauai County	(1998)	18	8	44.4
Kauai County	(1997)	19	5	26.3
2,232 rural police agencies	(1997)	6,075	3,159	52.0

The number of rapes reported in Kauai County in 1998 decreased by 1 from the number reported in 1997, while the number of clearances increased by 3. The changes caused the percentage of offenses cleared to increase by 18.1 percentage points.

## ROBBERY RATE 1984-1998

### KAUAI COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1984

<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
1984	20.6	33.3	1989	24.1	25.0	1994	32.3	55.6
1985	20.3	44.4	1990	23.2	16.7	1995	30.3	52.9
1986	21.9	10.0	1991	37.6	35.0	1996	22.9	46.2
1987	25.4	41.7	1992	11.1	83.3	1997	14.1	25.0
1988	33.0	68.8	1993	25.5	21.4	1998	21.2	50.0

The robbery rate in Kauai County has fluctuated a great deal over the past 15 years. In 1998 the robbery rate rose 50.4%, sharply reversing a 3-year steady decline which totaled 56.3% from 1994-1997. Throughout the 1975-1983 period, the robbery rate exceeded 1998's rate, placing 1998 fifth lowest since the start of statewide crime data collection. The 1998 rate was also 12.8% below the 15-year average of 24.3 robberies per 100,000 residents but 2.9% above 1984's rate.

Ten of Kauai County's 1998 robberies (83.3%) were committed with strongarm methods (hands, fists, feet, etc.), while knives or cutting instruments were employed in the remaining 2 (16.7%) of these offenses.

The 1997 robbery rate for U.S. rural counties of at least 25,000 population, 25.1 per 100,000, was 78.0% above the 1997 robbery rate in Kauai County.

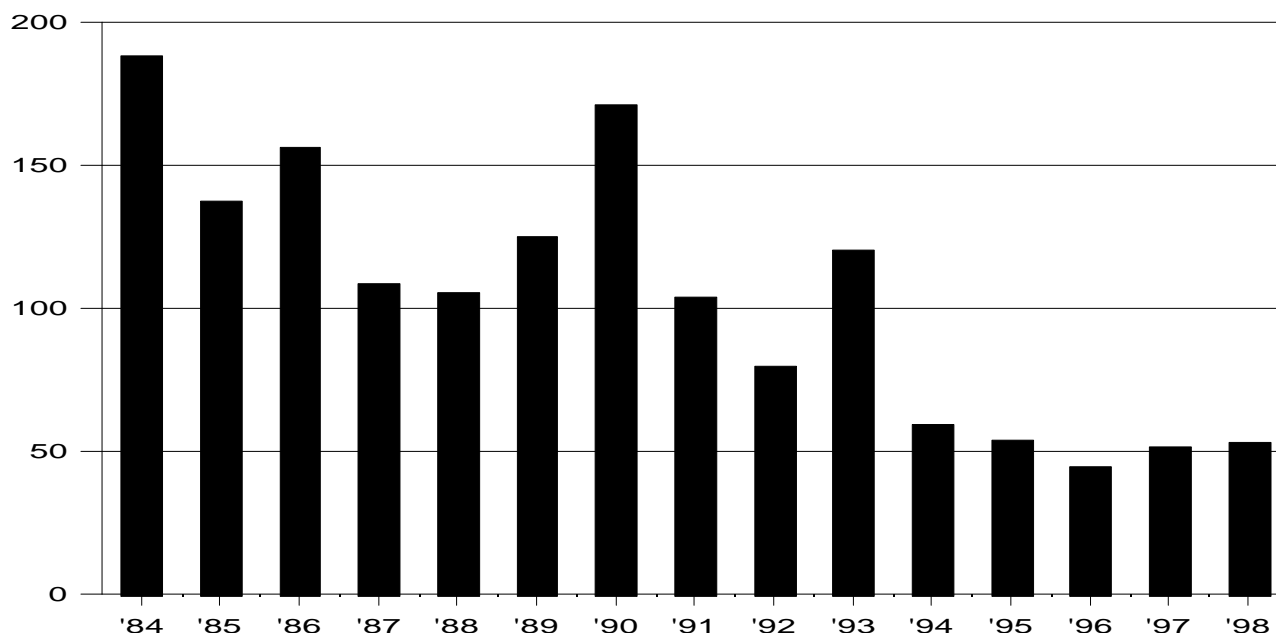
### CLEARANCES OF ROBBERIES

		<u>Number of Offenses</u>	<u>Number of Clearances</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
Kauai County	(1998)	12	6	50.0
Kauai County	(1997)	8	2	25.0
2,232 rural police agencies	(1997)	4,797	2,024	42.2

There were 4 more robberies and 4 more clearances in Kauai County in 1998 than in 1997. The resulting percentage of robberies cleared increased by 25.0 percentage points from 1997 to 1998.

## AGGRAVATED ASSAULT RATE 1984-1998

### KAUAI COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1984

<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
1984	188.1	80.5	1989	124.5	66.1	1994	59.3	60.6
1985	137.4	78.7	1990	170.5	68.2	1995	53.5	80.0
1986	155.7	71.8	1991	103.5	72.7	1996	44.1	72.0
1987	108.1	88.2	1992	79.6	62.8	1997	51.3	55.2
1988	105.2	82.4	1993	120.4	59.1	1998	53.0	56.7

The aggravated assault rate in Kauai County has moved steeply downward since the 1975 start of statewide crime data collection, when a rate of 248.5 assaults per 100,000 population was posted. In 1998, the aggravated assault rate inched up 3.3% from 1997 and was 20.2% above 1996's record low rate to post its third lowest level since 1975. The 1998 rate is 68.9% below 1990's peak for this decade, 71.8% below the 1984 rate, and 47.2% lower than the 15-year average of 100.3 offenses per 100,000 residents.

Knives or cutting instruments were used in 8 of the 30 aggravated assaults (26.7% of the total) which were reported in Kauai County in 1998, while strongarm methods (hands, fists, feet, etc.) were used in another 8 assaults. A firearm was used in 3 assaults (10.0%), and other types of dangerous weapons were employed in 11 assaults (36.7%).

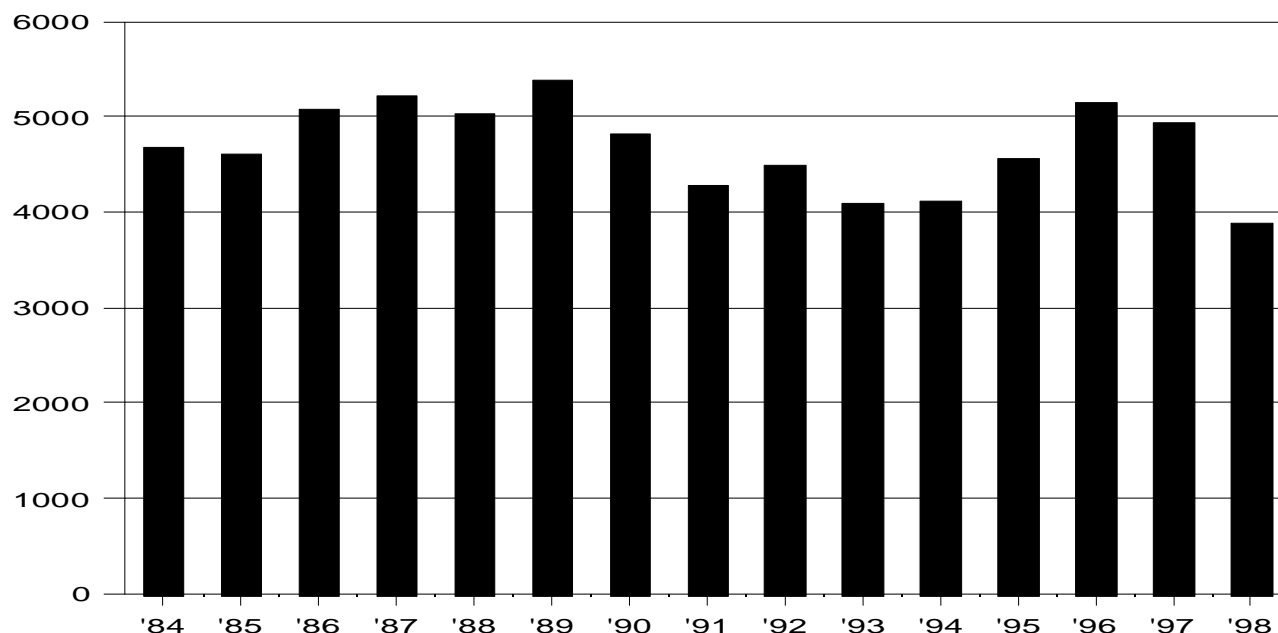
The 1997 aggravated assault rate in Kauai County was 74.1% lower than the rate in populous rural counties nationwide, which equalled 198.1 offenses per 100,000 residents.

### CLEARANCES OF AGGRAVATED ASSAULTS

		<u>Number of Offenses</u>	<u>Number of Clearances</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
Kauai County	(1998)	30	17	56.7
Kauai County	(1997)	29	16	55.2
2,232 rural police agencies	(1997)	47,396	30,950	65.3

The number of aggravated assaults increased by 1 from 1997 to 1998, as did the number of clearances. The result is a 1998 percentage of assaults cleared that is 1.5 percentage points higher than the clearance rate in 1997.

## PROPERTY CRIME RATE 1984-1998 KAUAI COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1984

<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
1984	4,674.3	22.9	1989	5,375.5	19.4	1994	4,127.4	21.3
1985	4,617.1	18.3	1990	4,810.2	23.2	1995	4,572.8	20.4
1986	5,081.1	18.7	1991	4,292.5	21.3	1996	5,138.6	17.8
1987	5,222.5	20.6	1992	4,494.2	20.3	1997	4,938.2	15.2
1988	5,024.7	19.1	1993	4,088.6	19.3	1998	3,892.0	26.5

Property crimes comprised 97.3% of the Index Crimes reported in Kauai County in 1998. The property crime rate plunged 21.2% in 1998 from 1997 to reach its lowest point since the beginning of crime data collection by the state in 1975. The 1998 property crime rate is 16.3% below both the 1984 rate and the 15-year average of 4,673.7 reported Index property crimes per 100,000 residents.

The property crime rate in U.S. rural counties of 25,000 or greater population in 1997 was 2,147.8 offenses per 100,000 residents, 56.5% less than in Kauai County in 1997.

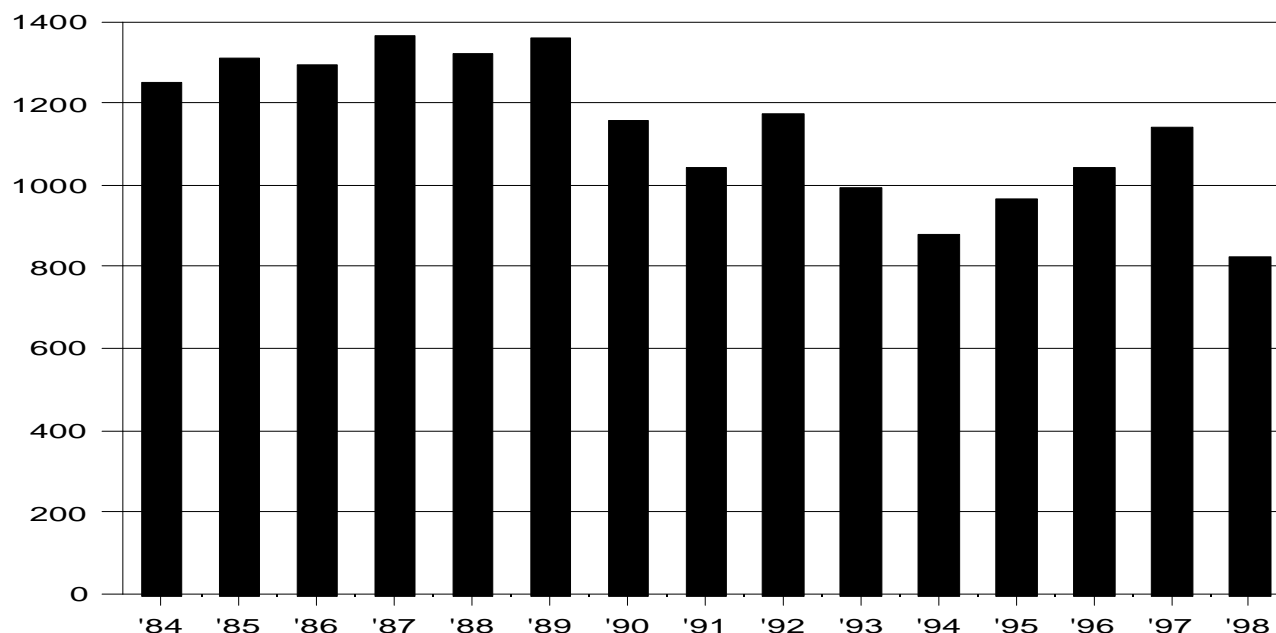
### CLEARANCES OF PROPERTY OFFENSES

		<u>Number of Offenses</u>	<u>Number of Clearances</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
Kauai County	(1998)	2,203	583	26.5
Kauai County	(1997)	2,792	425	15.2
2,232 rural police agencies	(1997)	479,949	92,150	19.2

The number of property crimes reported in 1998 decreased by 589 (21.1%) from the number reported in 1997, while the number of clearances increased by 158 (37.2%). As a result, the percentage of property crimes cleared in Kauai County increased 11.3 percentage points.

## BURGLARY RATE 1984-1998

### KAUAI COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1984

<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
1984	1,252.3	11.2	1989	1,357.4	10.8	1994	876.5	21.5
1985	1,310.8	13.2	1990	1,156.5	16.2	1995	964.5	24.0
1986	1,296.1	19.3	1991	1,044.4	18.9	1996	1,040.1	15.8
1987	1,366.5	13.3	1992	1,172.2	14.5	1997	1,139.0	11.6
1988	1,321.6	17.9	1993	993.9	9.4	1998	821.5	18.3

The trend of burglary rates in Kauai County shows a general decline in the number of burglaries per 100,000 residents since crime data began to be collected by the state in 1975. The highest recorded rate was 2,219.7 in 1977. In 1998, the burglary rate plummeted 27.9% from 1997 to reach a record low point, which was 63.0% below the 1977 peak. The 1998 burglary rate was 34.4% below the 1984 rate, and 27.2% below the 15-year average of 1,128.6 offenses per 100,000 residents.

In 1997, populous rural counties experienced a burglary rate of 710.0 offenses per 100,000 residents, 37.7% lower than the 1997 rate in Kauai County.

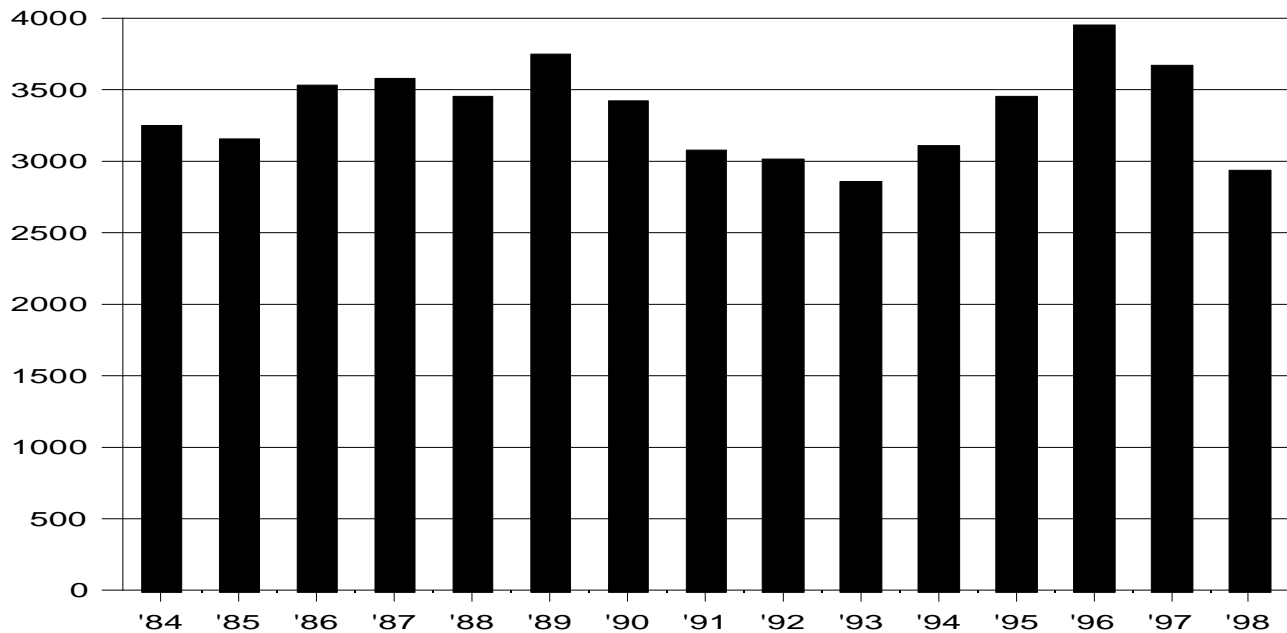
### CLEARANCES OF BURGLARIES

		<u>Number of Offenses</u>	<u>Number of Clearances</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
Kauai County	(1998)	465	85	18.3
Kauai County	(1997)	644	75	11.6
2,232 rural police agencies	(1997)	162,201	27,574	17.0

From 1997 to 1998, reported burglaries decreased by 179, while the number of clearances increased by 10. The resulting increase in the burglary clearance rate totaled 6.7 percentage points.

## LARCENY-THEFT RATE 1984-1998

### KAUAI COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1984

<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
1984	3,247.7	26.8	1989	3,747.0	22.1	1994	3,105.4	20.2
1985	3,146.4	19.3	1990	3,421.2	24.3	1995	3,442.6	18.6
1986	3,530.7	17.8	1991	3,071.2	21.1	1996	3,952.2	17.4
1987	3,576.3	21.7	1992	3,007.2	21.7	1997	3,657.7	16.0
1988	3,451.5	18.5	1993	2,848.5	20.5	1998	2,929.2	28.0

In 1998, larceny-theft offenses accounted for 73.3% of the Crime Index and 75.3% of the property offenses reported in Kauai County. The larceny-theft rate plunged 19.9% in 1998 to reach its second lowest point in the 24 years that crime data have been collected by the state. The 1998 larceny-theft rate was 25.9% below 1996's 15-year peak, 12.3% below the 15-year average of 3,340.0 offenses per 100,000 residents and 9.8% below the 1984 rate.

The larceny-theft rate in populous rural counties in the United States in 1997, 1,297.2 offenses per 100,000 residents, was 64.5% below the 1997 rate in Kauai County.

### CLEARANCES OF LARCENIES

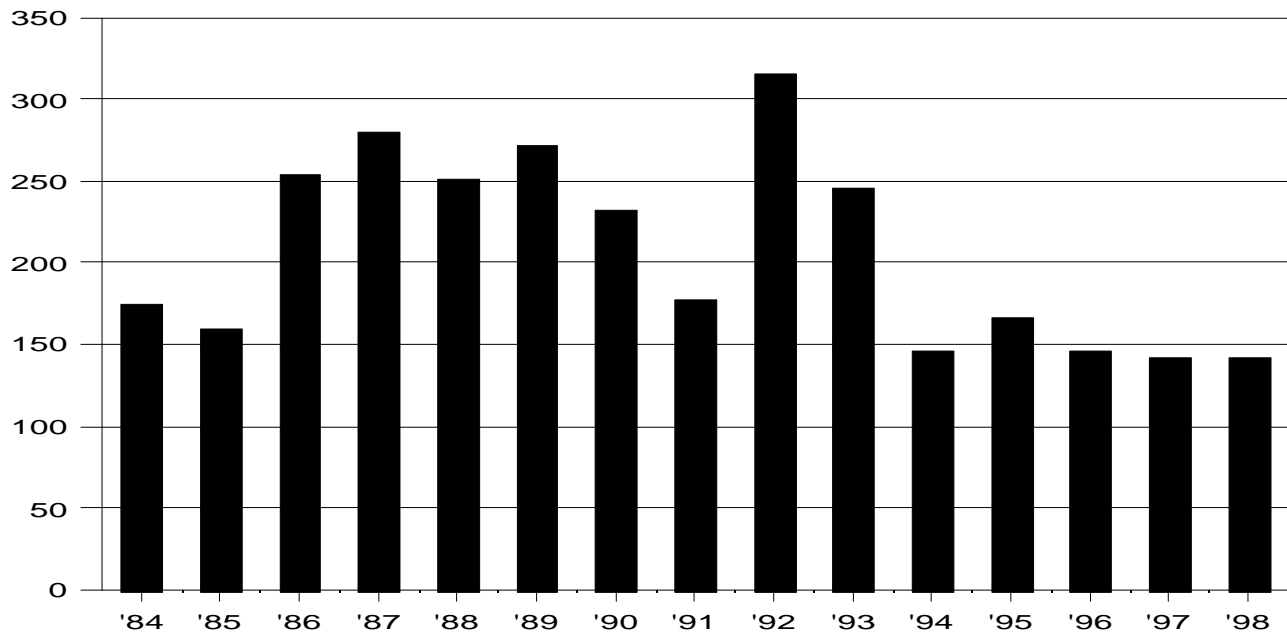
		<u>Number of Offenses</u>	<u>Number of Clearances</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
Kauai County	(1998)	1,658	464	28.0
Kauai County	(1997)	2,068	331	16.0
2,232 rural police agencies	(1997)	284,037	53,967	19.0

In 1998, there were 410 fewer reported offenses, a 19.8% drop, while the number of clearances increased by 133, or 40.2%, from 1997. The percentage of thefts cleared rose 12.0 points over the 1997 mark.



## MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT RATE 1984-1998

### KAUAI COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1984

<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
1984	174.3	32.9	1989	271.1	24.4	1994	145.5	43.2
1985	159.9	40.8	1990	232.5	40.8	1995	165.8	35.5
1986	254.4	28.4	1991	176.9	39.4	1996	146.3	43.4
1987	279.7	40.9	1992	314.8	28.2	1997	141.5	23.8
1988	251.5	33.6	1993	246.2	45.2	1998	141.3	42.5

The rate of motor vehicle theft in Kauai County was marginally reduced in 1998, by 0.1%, to reach its second consecutive lowest point since the 1975 start of statewide crime data collection. Indeed, 4 of the past 5 years experienced the lowest motor vehicle theft rates on record. The 1998 reduction in rate was due to an increase in the population since 1997, while the number of reported offenses was unchanged from 1997. The 1998 rate is 31.1% below the 15-year average of 205.1 thefts per 100,000 residents and 18.9% below the rate in 1984.

In 1997, Kauai County's motor vehicle theft rate was roughly equivalent to the average for U.S. rural counties of 25,000 or more population, where the rate was 140.6 thefts per 100,000 residents.

### CLEARANCES OF MOTOR VEHICLE THEFTS

		<u>Number of Offenses</u>	<u>Number of Clearances</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
Kauai County	(1998)	80	34	42.5
Kauai County	(1997)	80	19	23.8
2,232 rural police agencies	(1997)	33,711	10,349	30.7

The number of motor vehicle thefts reported in Kauai County was unchanged from 1997 to 1998, while the number of clearances increased by 15, causing the percentage of thefts cleared to increase by 18.7 percentage points.

VALUE OF PROPERTY STOLEN BY TYPE OF OFFENSE  
Kauai County, 1998

OFFENSE	# OF OFFENSES	PROPERTY VALUE	% OF TOTAL
MURDER	0	\$0	0.0
RAPE	18	\$0	0.0
ROBBERY			
Highway	8	1,249	0.1
Commercial House	2	610	0.0
Service Station	0	0	0.0
Convenience Store	0	0	0.0
Residence	1	500	0.0
Bank	0	0	0.0
Miscellaneous	1	0	0.0
ROBBERY SUBTOTAL	12	\$2,359	0.1
BURGLARY			
Residence - Night	72	26,068	1.4
Residence - Day	112	95,660	5.0
Residence - Unknown	38	74,729	3.9
Non-Residence - Night	33	142,420	7.5
Non-Residence - Day	71	122,717	6.5
Non-Residence - Unknown	39	37,410	2.0
BURGLARY SUBTOTAL	465	\$499,004	26.3
LARCENY-THEFT			
Pocket Picking	9	623	0.0
Purse Snatching	6	1,832	0.1
Shoplifting	226	18,845	1.0
From Motor Vehicles	497	330,572	17.4
Motor Vehicle Parts	135	22,162	1.2
Bicycles	62	18,941	1.0
From Buildings	287	309,474	16.3
Coin Machines	5	1,135	0.1
All Others	431	238,151	12.5
LARCENY-THEFT SUBTOTAL	1,658	\$941,735	49.6
MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT	80	\$456,093	24.0
TOTAL	2,233	\$1,899,191	100.0

Percentages may not add to subtotals and total due to rounding.

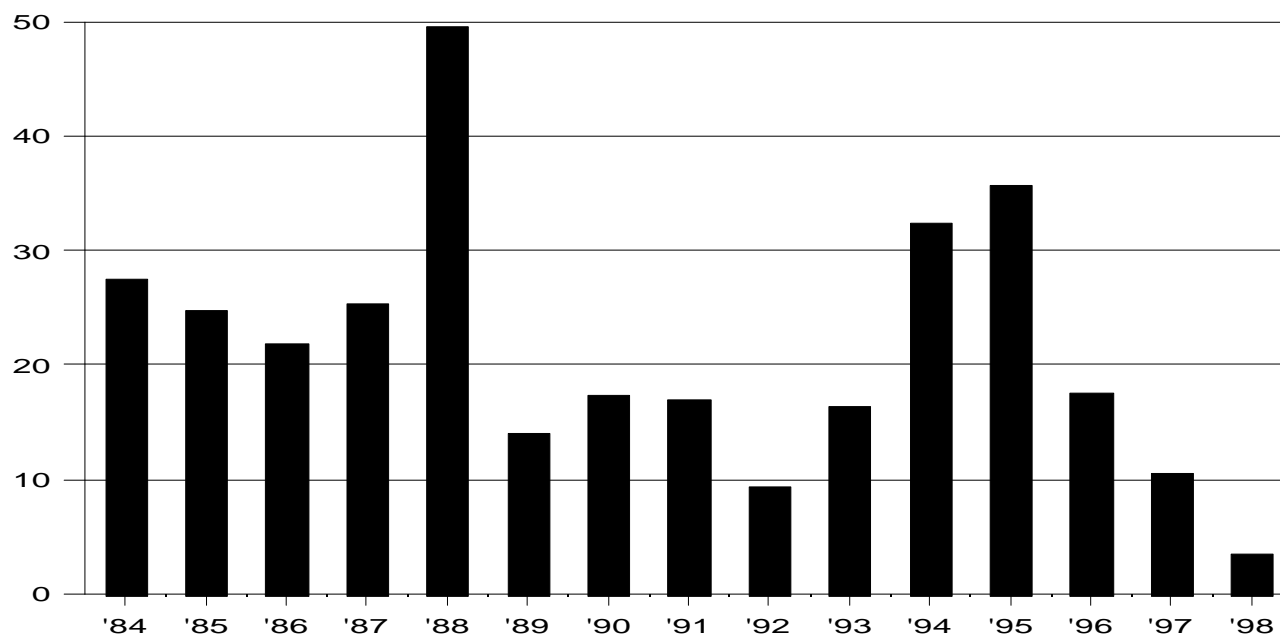
**VALUE OF PROPERTY STOLEN AND RECOVERED**  
Kauai County, 1998

PROPERTY TYPE	STOLEN	RECOVERED	% RECOVERED
MONEY - NOTES	182,453	1,337	0.7
JEWELS	332,222	4,516	1.4
CLOTHING - FURS	52,572	3,735	7.1
MOTOR VEHICLES	456,868	357,854	78.3
OFFICE EQUIPMENT	34,002	329	1.0
TV - RADIO	260,720	22,101	8.5
FIREARMS	2,518	785	31.2
HOUSEHOLD GOODS	7,598	41,111	18.5
CONSUMABLE GOODS	17,452	929	5.3
LIVESTOCK	10,120	0	0.0
MISCELLANEOUS	509,153	24,976	4.9
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$1,899,191</b>	<b>\$424,160</b>	<b>22.3</b>

**TOTAL VALUE OF PROPERTY STOLEN IN LARCENY-THEFT**  
**BY VALUE LOST PER OFFENSE**  
Kauai County, 1998

VALUE LOST PER OFFENSE	# OF OFFENSES	TOTAL PROPERTY VALUE
\$200 or Over	918	897,116
\$50 to \$200	369	38,154
Under \$50	371	6,465
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,658</b>	<b>\$941,735</b>

## ARSON RATE 1984-1998 KAUAI COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1984

<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Crime Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
1984	27.5	41.7	1989	14.1	0.0	1994	32.3	16.7
1985	24.8	18.2	1990	17.4	11.1	1995	35.7	10.0
1986	21.9	10.0	1991	16.9	22.2	1996	17.6	20.0
1987	25.4	16.7	1992	9.3	0.0	1997	10.6	16.7
1988	49.5	16.7	1993	16.4	11.1	1998	3.5	50.0

Decreasing 67.0% from 1997, the arson rate in Kauai County set a record low in 1998, and was down 90.2% from 1995's second highest rate since the start of arson data collection in 1980. The 1998 arson rate was 83.5% below the 15-year average of 21.2 per 100,000 residents and 87.3% below the 1984 rate.

Fewer jurisdictions report offense data for arson than for the other Index Crimes. In rural counties that did report arson offenses in 1997, the average rate was 17.8 arsons per 100,000 residents, 67.9% higher than Kauai's 1997 rate.

### CLEARANCES OF ARSONS

		<u>Number of Offenses</u>	<u>Number of Clearances</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
Kauai County	(1998)	2	1	50.0
Kauai County	(1997)	6	1	16.7
U.S. rural police agencies	(1997)	4,011	1,067	26.6

The number of arson offenses declined from 6 in 1997 to 2 in 1998, while clearances were unchanged at 1, resulting in a 33.3 percentage point increase in the clearance rate.

**VALUE OF PROPERTY DESTROYED BY ARSON**  
Kauai County, 1998

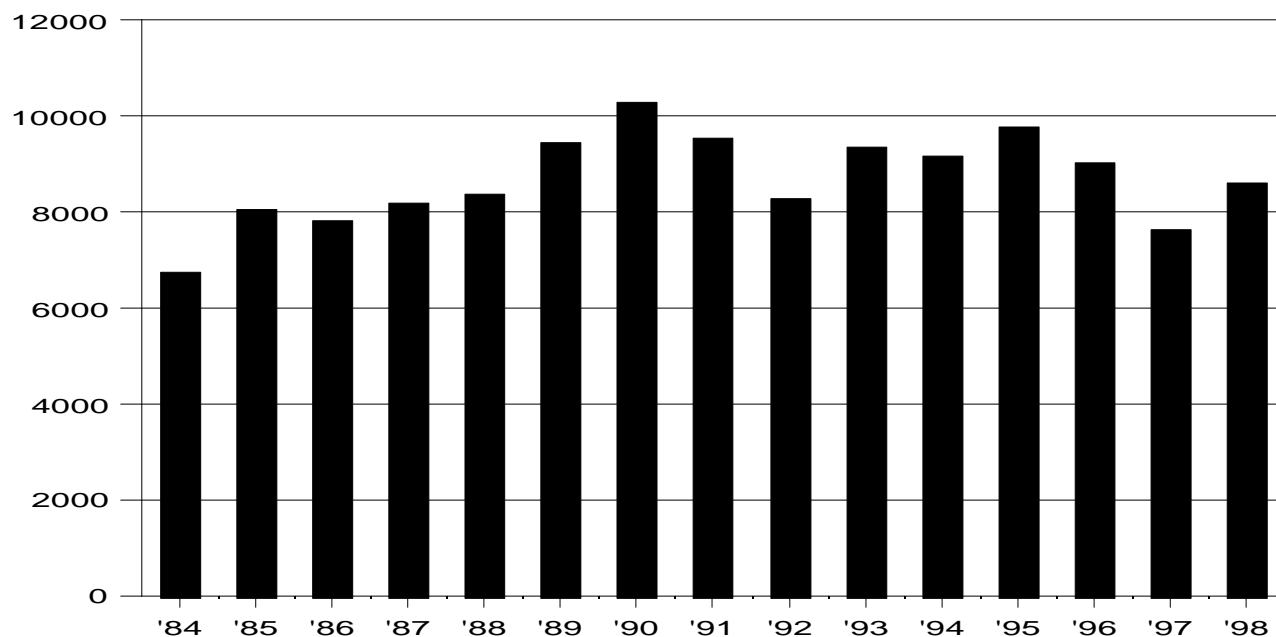
PROPERTY TYPE	# OF OFFENSES (% OF TOTAL)	PROPERTY VALUE (% OF TOTAL)
<b>STRUCTURE</b>		
Single Occupancy Residential	2 100.0	\$6,500 100.0
Other Residential	0 0.0	\$0 0.0
Storage	0 0.0	\$0 0.0
Other Commercial	0 0.0	\$0 0.0
Community/Public	0 0.0	\$0 0.0
All Other Structures	0 0.0	\$0 0.0
<b>STRUCTURE SUBTOTAL</b>	2 100.0	\$6,500 100.0
<b>MOBILE</b>		
Motor Vehicles	0 0.0	\$0 0.0
<b>MOBILE SUBTOTAL</b>	0 0.0	\$0 0.0
<b>OTHER</b>	0 0.0	\$0 0.0
<b>TOTAL</b>	2 100.0	\$6,500 100.0

Percentages may not total 100.0 due to rounding.

There were only 2 arsons reported to police in Kauai County in 1998, both to single occupancy residential structures. These losses averaged \$3,250 per offense.

## PART II OFFENSE RATE 1984-1998

### KAUAI COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1984

<u>Year</u>	<u>Offense Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Offense Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Offense Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
1984	6,756.9	47.2	1989	9,453.8	42.6	1994	9,192.3	43.3
1985	8,036.0	46.1	1990	10,275.1	48.6	1995	9,766.1	42.3
1986	7,802.6	42.4	1991	9,563.6	49.0	1996	9,034.3	37.2
1987	8,186.4	47.3	1992	8,268.1	48.1	1997	7,640.7	36.4
1988	8,395.9	42.0	1993	9,371.8	43.9	1998	8,598.5	51.8

In 1998, the reported Part II Offense rate in Kauai County rose 12.5% from 1997's lowest point since 1984 to place in the median position among the rates for the past 15 years (i.e., 7 years had higher rates than 1998, while lower rates were recorded for the remaining 7 years). Following an increasing trend from 1984 to 1990, the Part II Offense rate has, with considerable fluctuation, trended downward. The 1998 rate was 1.5% below the 15-year average of 8,731.9 offenses per 100,000 residents, and 27.3% above the 1984 rate, which was the lowest rate in the past 15 years.

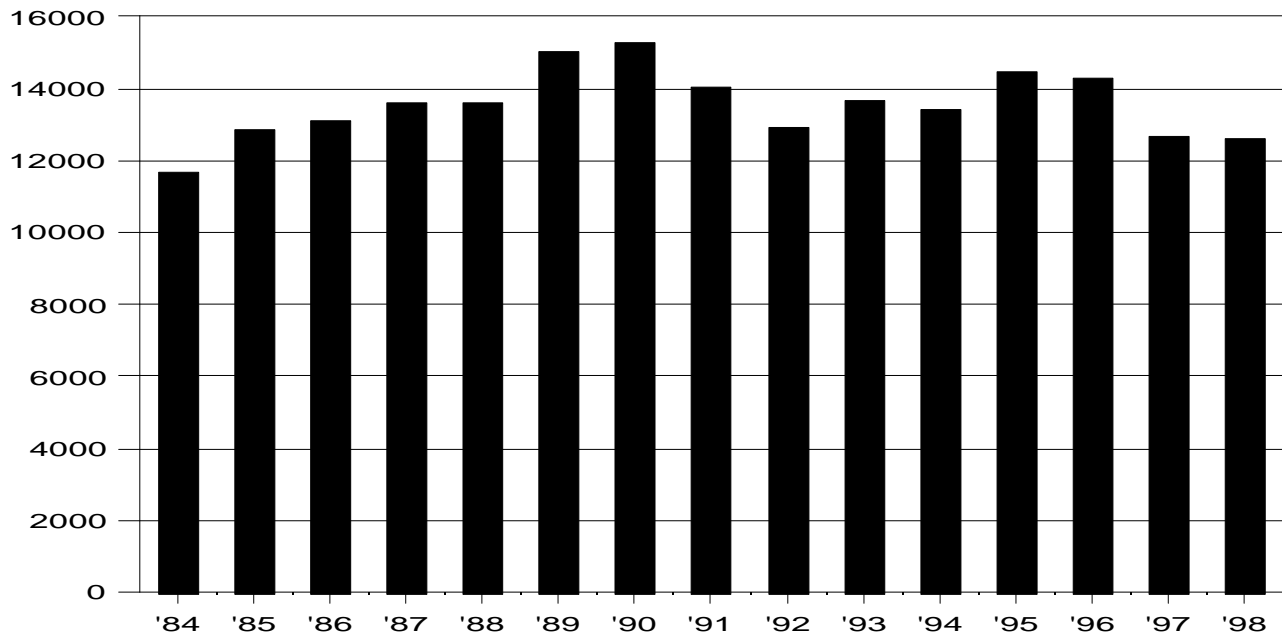
### CLEARANCES OF PART II OFFENSES

	<u>Number of Offenses</u>	<u>Number of Clearances</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
Kauai County 1998	4,867	2,520	51.8
1997	4,320	1,571	36.4

The percentage of Part II Offenses cleared in Kauai County increased by 15.4 percentage points from 1997 to 1998. The total number of reported Part II Offenses increased by 547 (12.7%), while the total number of clearances increased by 949 (37.7%).

## TOTAL INDEX & PART II OFFENSE RATE 1984-1998

### KAUAI COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1984

<u>Year</u>	<u>Offense Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Offense Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Offense Rate</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
1984	11,676.6	38.0	1989	15,024.1	34.4	1994	13,440.0	36.6
1985	12,840.1	36.4	1990	15,304.1	40.8	1995	14,467.3	35.5
1986	13,105.3	33.5	1991	14,034.9	40.6	1996	14,282.2	30.4
1987	13,574.2	37.3	1992	12,891.9	38.5	1997	12,679.7	28.2
1988	13,600.0	33.9	1993	13,650.0	36.6	1998	12,596.5	44.0

In 1998, the reported Total Index and Part II Offense rate inched down 0.7% from 1997, as Index Crimes dropped and Part II Offenses rose by almost the same number. In 1998, and for the second consecutive year, the grand total offense rate was at its lowest level since 1984. The 1998 rate is 17.7% below 1990's 15-year peak rate, 7.2% below the 15-year average of 13,567.4 offenses per 100,000 residents, and 7.9% above the 1984 rate.

### CLEARANCES OF TOTAL INDEX & PART II OFFENSES

		<u>Number of Offenses</u>	<u>Number of Clearances</u>	<u>Percent Cleared</u>
Kauai County	1998	7,130	3,134	44.0
	1997	7,169	2,020	28.2

The percentage of Total Index and Part II Offenses cleared in Kauai County increased by 15.8 percentage points in 1998. The number of reported Index and Part II Offenses decreased by 39 (0.5%), while the number of clearances increased by 1,114 (55.1%).





# ARREST STATISTICS

Arrest data, including the age, sex, and race/ethnicity of the arrestees, are reported by county law enforcement agencies for all violations except most traffic offenses<sup>1</sup>. The UCR Program requires that an arrest be counted on each separate occasion a person is taken into custody, notified, or cited. As such, arrest figures do not measure the number of individuals arrested since one person may be arrested several times during the year for the same or different offenses.

The most severe violation is recorded for each arrest. The violations are divided into two categories: Index Offenses, including murder, forcible rape, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson; and Part II Offenses, comprised of all other offenses, including manslaughter by negligence<sup>2</sup>. Definitions of Index Crimes and Part II Offenses are included in Appendices A and B, respectively.

Race and ethnicity data are presented using categories specific to Hawaii: White, Black, American Indian or Alaskan Native, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Hawaiian/Part-Hawaiian, Korean, Samoan, and Other Asian or Pacific Islanders. Categories typically employed elsewhere in the nation are more restrictive: White, Black, American Indian or Alaskan Native, and Asian or Pacific Islander.

There were a number of new tables introduced in *Crime in Hawaii, 1996*. Primary among these are historical counts of adult and juvenile arrests for the Part II Offense categories. The juvenile status offenses of curfew/loitering violation and runaway are traditionally included in Part II. In addition, the status offenses of truancy and ungovernability are included in the Part II arrest category of "All Other Offenses" for juveniles. Arrests for these offenses account for a substantial portion of the Part II and total Index & Part II juvenile arrests. Because these arrest offenses do not exist for adults, any adult-to-juvenile comparison based on traditional Part II totals will be biased in favor of adults. The tables on pages 108 and 116, and the applicable charts on pages 111, 112, and 116 have dealt with this shortcoming for the separate categories of curfew/loitering and runaway either by reporting arrests in these categories separately from other Part II Offense arrests or by ignoring these arrests when charting Part II Offense arrests. Due to space limitations, similar handling was not possible in the 15-year historical tables.

The role that status offenses play in any examination of juvenile arrest trends should also be considered. For example, in 1984, there were 2,292 arrests statewide for the specified status offenses, accounting for 31% of juvenile arrests for Part II Offenses, and 20% of all juvenile arrests. In 1998, 4,966 statewide status offense arrests were tallied, accounting for 45% of juvenile arrests for Part II Offenses, and 34% of all juvenile arrests.

---

<sup>1</sup> Contrary to the rule in which offenses of negligent manslaughter are tallied for nontraffic cases only, arrest totals for this offense include both traffic and nontraffic cases.

<sup>2</sup> The division of crime categories is sometimes still made between Part I, an older term that encompassed Index Offenses plus manslaughter by negligence, and Part II, which includes all other offenses. The sections herein on reported offenses (pages 4-105) and arrests (pages 107-166) include manslaughter by negligence with the Part II Offenses for two reasons: 1) the current emphasis of the UCR Program, and this report, is on Index Offenses (which exclude manslaughter by negligence) rather than Part I Offenses; and 2) the national report, *Crime in the United States*, groups arrest data by Index Offenses and all other offenses; arrests for manslaughter by negligence are excluded entirely.

**AVERAGE NUMBER OF ADULT AND JUVENILE ARRESTS PER YEAR BY  
INDEX OFFENSES AND TOTAL PART II OFFENSES  
STATE OF HAWAII, 1984-88, 1989-93, 1994-98, AND 1984-1998**

OFFENSE	ADULTS				JUVENILES				TOTAL			
	1984-1988	1989-1993	1994-1998	1984-1998	1984-1988	1989-1993	1994-1998	1984-1998	1984-1988	1989-1993	1994-1998	1984-1998
Murder	46	45	43	45	4	4	10	6	50	50	53	51
Forcible Rape	124	144	109	126	17	23	18	19	141	167	128	145
Robbery	307	284	364	318	141	131	222	165	449	415	586	483
Aggravated Assault	503	542	539	528	74	120	130	108	577	661	670	636
<b>Index Violent Crime</b>	<b>980</b>	<b>1,015</b>	<b>1,055</b>	<b>1,017</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>1,217</b>	<b>1,293</b>	<b>1,436</b>	<b>1,315</b>
Burglary	871	848	868	862	907	852	520	760	1,778	1,700	1,388	1,622
Larceny-Theft	4,199	4,859	5,129	4,729	3,311	3,145	2,845	3,101	7,510	8,005	7,974	7,829
Motor Vehicle Theft	411	760	1,146	772	466	651	397	505	877	1,411	1,543	1,277
Arson	20	20	26	22	27	26	21	25	48	46	47	47
<b>Index Property Crime</b>	<b>5,500</b>	<b>6,488</b>	<b>7,169</b>	<b>6,386</b>	<b>4,712</b>	<b>4,674</b>	<b>3,783</b>	<b>4,390</b>	<b>10,212</b>	<b>11,162</b>	<b>10,952</b>	<b>10,775</b>
<b>Total Index Crime</b>	<b>6,480</b>	<b>7,502</b>	<b>8,224</b>	<b>7,402</b>	<b>4,948</b>	<b>4,952</b>	<b>4,164</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>11,429</b>	<b>12,455</b>	<b>12,388</b>	<b>12,090</b>
Part II Offenses <sup>4</sup>	30,782	38,942	41,770	37,164	6,528	7,775	7,603	7,302	37,310	46,717	49,373	44,467
Status Offenses (Curfew Violation, Runaway)	N/A				2,976	4,789	5,861	4,542	2,976	4,789	5,861	4,542
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>37,262</b>	<b>46,444</b>	<b>49,994</b>	<b>44,567</b>	<b>14,453</b>	<b>17,516</b>	<b>17,628</b>	<b>16,532</b>	<b>51,715</b>	<b>63,960</b>	<b>67,622</b>	<b>61,099</b>

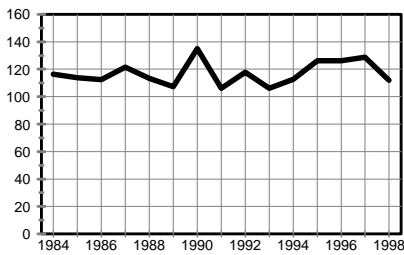
Adults accounted for 73% of all arrests in the past 15 years and 74% in the most recent 5 years. Adults also increased their share of total Index Crime arrests from 57% in 1984-1988 to 60% in the next 5 years and 66% in the most recent 5 years, 1994-1998. Meanwhile, the adult share of violent crime arrests decreased from 81% in the first 5 years to 78% in the next 5 years and 73% in the last 5 years. In the first 5 years, 54% of those arrested for property crimes were adults, while the adult share of property arrests increased to 65% in the most recent 5 years. Juveniles accounted for the majority of the arrests for burglary (51%) and arson (57%) in the ten years from 1984-1993 and most of the motor vehicle theft arrests (53%) in the first 5 years. In 1994-1998, juveniles' share of total arson arrests was down to 45%, dropped to 37% of total burglary arrests, and plummeted to account for just 26% of all motor vehicle theft arrests.

- Notes:
1. Column details may not add to subtotals and totals due to rounding.
  2. Adults and juveniles may not add to totals due to rounding.
  3. The Grand Total, Total Index, and Index Property Crime total include arson arrests.
  4. Part II Offense arrests on this page include arrests for manslaughter by negligence and exclude arrests for the juvenile Status Offenses of curfew/loitering violation and runaway.

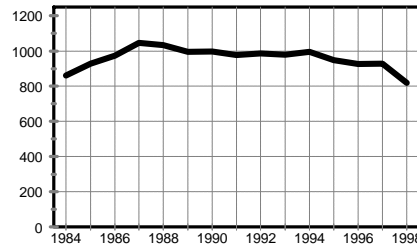
# State of Hawaii

## 15-Year Arrest Rate Charts and Total Arrests Table

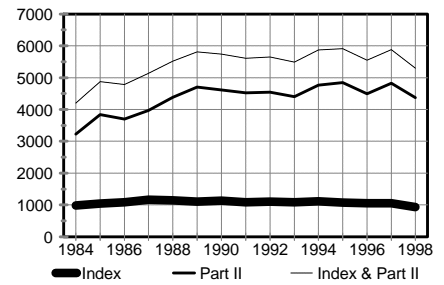
Arrest Rates per 100,000 Residents



for Index Violent Crime



for Index Property Crime



for Total Index Crime,  
for Part II Offenses, and  
for Total Index & Part II

### Total Number of Arrests for Index and Part II Offenses 1984-1998

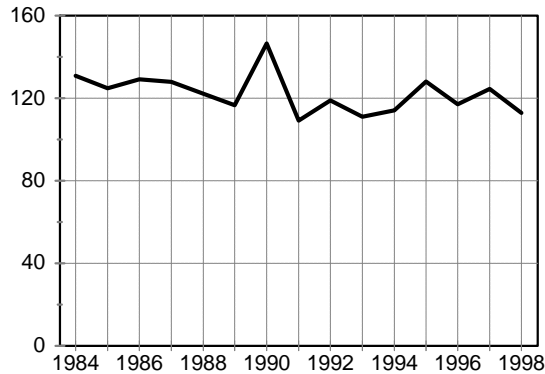
	Total Index	Violent Crime	Property Crime	Murder	Forcible Rape	Robbery	Aggravated Assault	Burglary	Larceny-Theft	Motor Vehicle Theft	Arson	Part II Offenses	Total Index & Part II
1998	11,100	1,335	9,765	31	131	537	636	1,195	7,353	1,175	42	52,108	63,208
1997	12,599	1,533	11,066	42	124	649	718	1,519	8,119	1,387	41	57,461	70,060
1996	12,490	1,498	10,992	54	130	678	636	1,392	8,087	1,478	35	53,363	65,853
1995	12,720	1,493	11,227	76	105	607	705	1,305	7,935	1,934	53	57,269	69,989
1994	13,032	1,323	11,709	62	149	459	653	1,527	8,377	1,742	63	55,969	69,001
1993	12,632	1,233	11,399	52	129	460	592	1,549	8,137	1,653	60	51,202	63,834
1992	12,719	1,355	11,364	40	175	496	644	1,867	7,957	1,484	56	52,337	65,056
1991	12,260	1,200	11,060	49	155	413	583	1,696	8,066	1,248	50	51,159	63,419
1990	12,592	1,502	11,090	47	216	401	838	1,578	8,048	1,419	45	51,327	63,919
1989	12,070	1,174	10,896	60	159	305	650	1,810	7,815	1,252	19	51,503	63,573
1988	12,382	1,224	11,158	36	138	330	720	2,055	7,983	1,072	48	47,271	59,653
1987	12,474	1,297	11,177	67	143	470	617	1,715	8,455	948	59	42,353	54,827
1986	11,411	1,182	10,229	46	144	429	563	1,943	7,373	872	41	38,859	50,270
1985	10,828	1,183	9,645	39	137	479	528	1,708	7,078	816	43	39,863	50,691
1984	10,048	1,197	8,851	62	144	535	456	1,467	6,659	677	48	33,086	43,134

- Notes: 1. Total Index & Part II, Total Index, and the Property Crime total include arson arrests.  
2. Part II Offense arrests include arrests for juvenile status offenses.

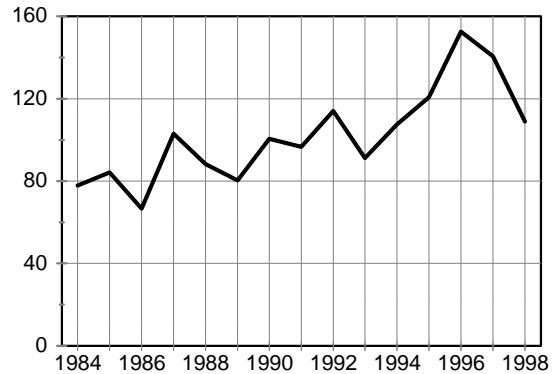
# State of Hawaii

## 15-Year Arrest Rate Charts for Adults and Juveniles

**Adults:**  
(arrests per 100,000  
adult residents)

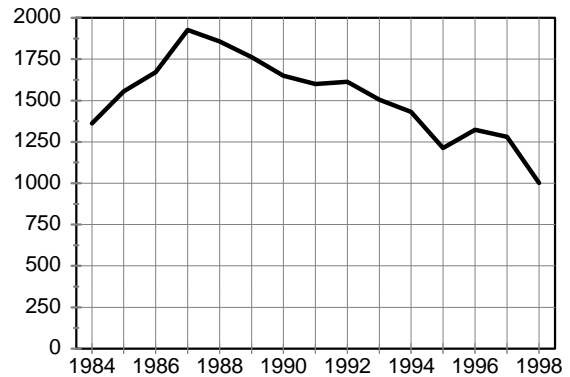
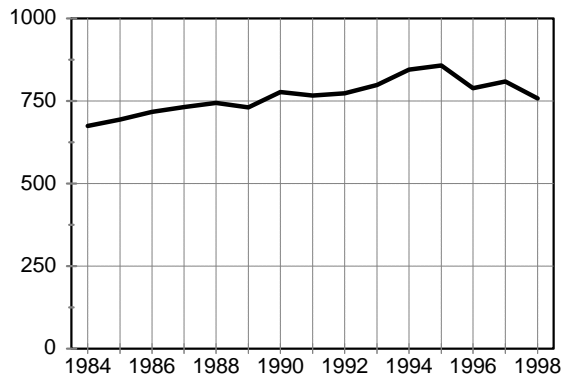


**Juveniles:**  
(arrests per 100,000  
juvenile residents)

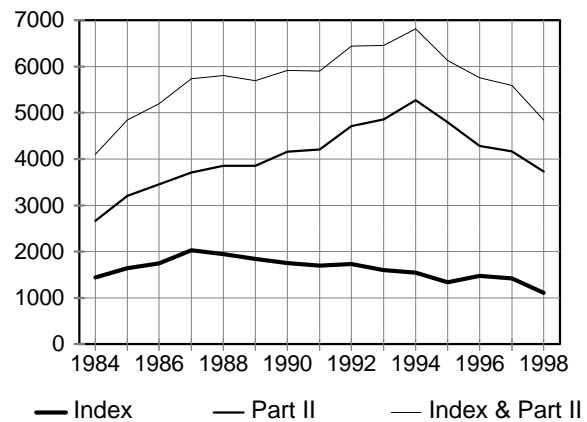
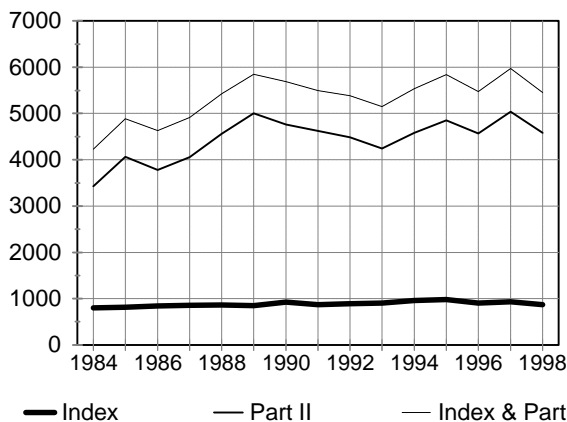


for Index Violent Crime

for Index Property Crime



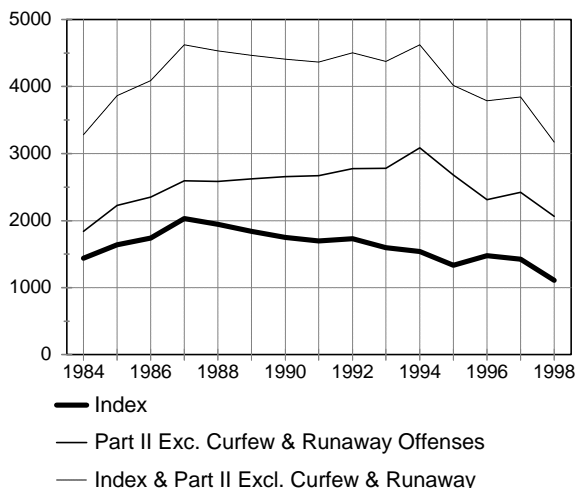
for Total Index Crime,  
for Part II Offenses, and  
for Total Index & Part II



A comparison of the rate per 100,000 population "at risk" for arrest as an adult to the respective rate for arrest as a juvenile encounters two major inequities: 1) status offense arrests affect only juveniles and 2) while the youngest children are counted in the juvenile population, they are not at risk for arrest. On the next two pages, a more realistic picture of the difference in arrest rates between adults and juveniles is developed.

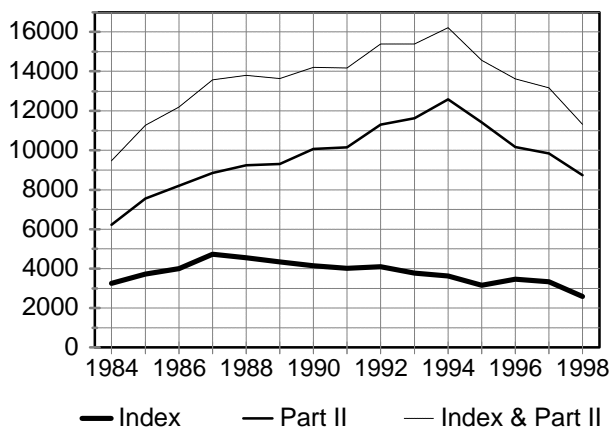
The charts on this page show the results of improving the last chart on the previous page to respond to just one of the previously mentioned objections at a time. The last chart on page 112 incorporates an attempt to deal with both of these shortcomings. When arrests for the specified juvenile status offenses are removed from the arrest counts, the picture becomes as follows:

### Arrests per 100,000 Juveniles, Excluding Curfew and Runaway Offenses



Without an adjustment for status offense arrests, but with younger children excluded from the population at risk, the following chart depicts the rates just for juveniles 10-17 years of age, who accounted for 98.8% of all juvenile arrests in the past 15 years and 98.9% of the arrests in 1998.

### Arrests per 100,000 Juveniles Aged 10-17, Including All Status Offenses



There is also a large portion of the adult population which is at very low risk of arrest. However, adult arrests dwindle with age more slowly than juvenile arrests accelerate as children approach adolescence. In 1998, total arrests in the 35-39 year age group numbered 8,301, slightly below the peak 20-24 year-old group, in which 8,508 arrests were recorded. The 40-44 year group encompassed 5,628 arrests, while the 45-49 group included only 3,239 arrests, down 61.9% from the peak. It was decided to draw the line at age 44, which placed 86.9% of 1998's adult arrests in the arrest-prone group. The entire arrest-prone group, ages 10-44 inclusive, represented 50.4% of the state's resident population in 1998 but accounted for 89.6% of 1998's arrests. Population estimates by single year of age for the past 15 years were provided by the Bureau of the Census through the Department of Business, Economic Development and Tourism.

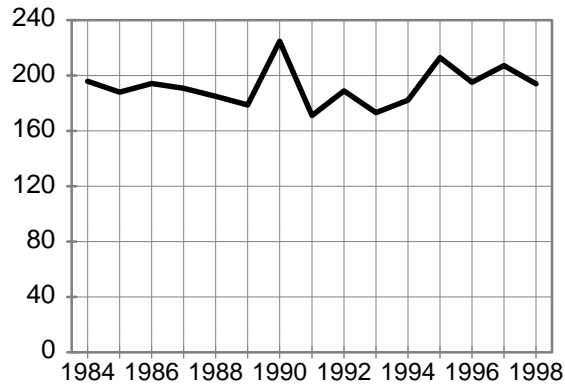
# State of Hawaii

## 15-Year Arrest Rate Charts for Ages Most Criminally At-Risk

### Adults:

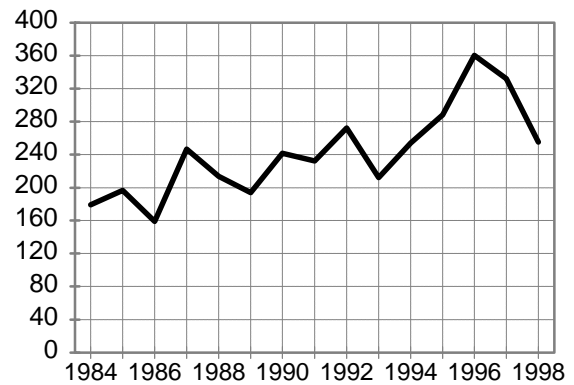
(arrests of 18-44 year-olds per  
100,000 residents in this age range)

for Index Violent Crime

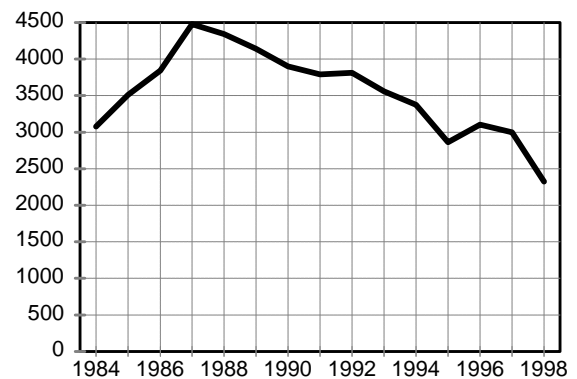
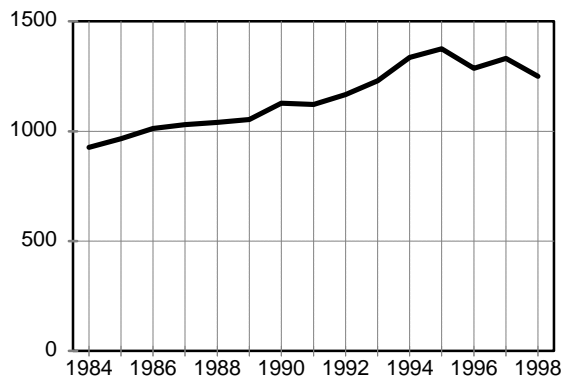


### Juveniles:

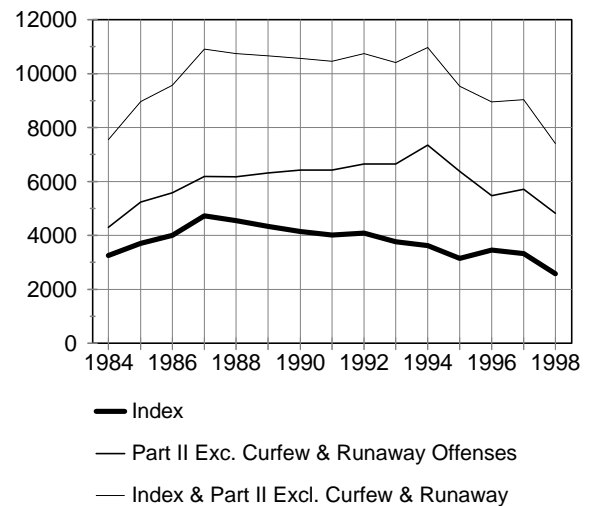
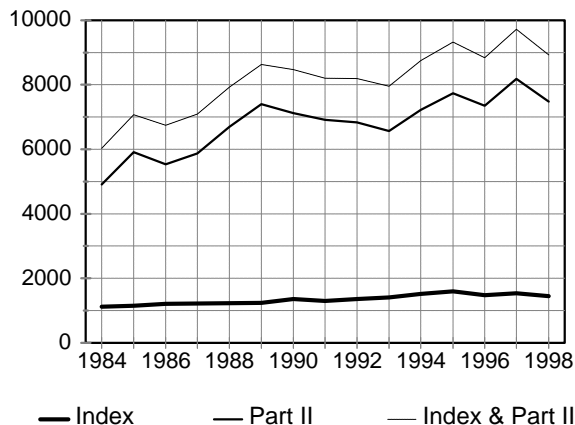
(arrests of 10-17 year-olds per  
100,000 residents in this age range)



for Index Property Crime



for Total Index Crime,  
for Part II Offenses, and  
for Total Index & Part II



## State of Hawaii 15-Year Arrest Trends

### Adult Arrests for Index Offenses, 1984-1998

	Total Index	Violent Crime	Property Crime	Murder	Forcible Rape	Robbery	Aggravated Assault	Burglary	Larceny-Theft	Motor Vehicle Theft	Arson
1998	7,789	1,010	6,779	18	111	375	506	744	5,135	874	26
1997	8,310	1,109	7,201	42	108	361	598	946	5,192	1,048	15
1996	8,000	1,034	6,966	42	113	379	500	893	5,023	1,022	28
1995	8,654	1,125	7,529	58	92	388	587	860	5,189	1,447	33
1994	8,368	997	7,371	54	123	315	505	895	5,106	1,341	29
1993	7,870	961	6,909	51	118	310	482	871	4,950	1,066	22
1992	7,661	1,021	6,640	37	144	316	524	941	4,920	757	22
1991	7,398	923	6,475	41	133	279	470	796	5,039	618	22
1990	7,695	1,221	6,474	41	184	298	698	854	4,857	738	25
1989	6,888	948	5,940	56	142	215	535	778	4,530	622	10
1988	6,916	976	5,940	32	117	221	606	1,031	4,417	479	13
1987	6,763	1,007	5,756	61	121	308	517	833	4,544	356	23
1986	6,511	994	5,517	37	127	333	497	970	4,149	369	29
1985	6,194	945	5,249	38	125	304	478	825	3,943	469	12
1984	6,018	979	5,039	60	131	370	418	694	3,940	380	25

### Juvenile Arrests for Index Offenses, 1984-1998

	Total Index	Violent Crime	Property Crime	Murder	Forcible Rape	Robbery	Aggravated Assault	Burglary	Larceny-Theft	Motor Vehicle Theft	Arson
1998	3,311	325	2,986	13	20	162	130	451	2,218	301	16
1997	4,289	424	3,865	0	16	288	120	573	2,927	339	26
1996	4,490	464	4,026	12	17	299	136	499	3,064	456	7
1995	4,066	368	3,698	18	13	219	118	445	2,746	487	20
1994	4,664	326	4,338	8	26	144	148	632	3,271	401	34
1993	4,762	272	4,490	1	11	150	110	678	3,187	587	38
1992	5,058	334	4,724	3	31	180	120	926	3,037	727	34
1991	4,862	277	4,585	8	22	134	113	900	3,027	630	28
1990	4,897	281	4,616	6	32	103	140	724	3,191	681	20
1989	5,182	226	4,956	4	17	90	115	1,032	3,285	630	9
1988	5,466	248	5,218	4	21	109	114	1,024	3,566	593	35
1987	5,711	290	5,421	6	22	162	100	882	3,911	592	36
1986	4,900	188	4,712	9	17	96	66	973	3,224	503	12
1985	4,634	238	4,396	1	12	175	50	883	3,135	347	31
1984	4,030	218	3,812	2	13	165	38	773	2,719	297	23

Note: Total Index and Property Crime totals include arson arrests.

## Part II Arrests by Offense, State of Hawaii, 1984-1998

### Adults

	Negligent Manslaughter	Other Assault	Forgery	Fraud	Embezzle- ment	Stolen Property	Vandalism	Weapons	Prostitu- tion	Sex Offenses	Man./Sale: Opium or Cocaine	Man./Sale: Marijuana	Man./Sale: Synthetic Narcotic	Man./Sale: Nonnarcotic	Possession: Opium or Cocaine	Possession: Marijuana
1998	13	3,559	382	543	36	135	428	305	488	329	354	129	21	69	786	621
1997	24	3,934	410	596	53	192	507	343	440	311	351	176	36	100	1,206	795
1996	16	3,794	416	567	63	248	549	359	380	293	401	126	38	66	1,135	623
1995	12	3,947	368	532	59	317	629	447	503	310	398	155	22	75	1,070	706
1994	9	3,595	378	565	76	181	686	573	444	337	461	154	17	37	1,195	793
1993	26	3,346	295	568	74	190	639	618	622	458	411	204	6	36	1,076	836
1992	22	2,545	420	564	101	226	632	827	580	519	414	197	4	33	1,423	1,058
1991	27	2,389	401	496	35	111	718	586	533	402	394	190	0	25	1,129	1,028
1990	16	2,217	315	488	78	148	777	876	454	380	383	206	0	17	1,051	1,431
1989	21	1,908	466	417	54	142	774	780	456	284	253	249	12	29	1,143	1,657
1988	23	2,100	299	601	55	154	720	586	563	189	309	288	8	19	653	1,837
1987	24	1,912	259	529	31	112	655	452	351	176	268	321	4	17	498	2,055
1986	37	1,588	254	478	70	127	598	522	393	181	209	318	2	4	588	2,464
1985	40	1,410	167	573	52	136	569	595	459	133	202	277	3	6	475	3,120
1984	21	1,411	120	516	49	158	528	458	531	144	119	247	55	8	388	2,281

### Juveniles

	Negligent Manslaughter	Other Assault	Forgery	Fraud	Embezzle- ment	Stolen Property	Vandalism	Weapons	Prostitu- tion	Sex Offenses	Man./Sale: Opium or Cocaine	Man./Sale: Marijuana	Man./Sale: Synthetic Narcotic	Man./Sale: Nonnarcotic	Possession: Opium or Cocaine	Possession: Marijuana
1998	1	1,039	19	32	1	16	407	86	15	69	11	37	2	0	31	636
1997	2	1,159	12	26	1	21	505	87	15	68	14	38	0	5	38	616
1996	3	1,361	8	45	0	27	534	79	5	74	21	46	0	4	38	649
1995	4	1,402	21	42	4	34	744	99	6	88	16	36	0	6	30	699
1994	2	1,381	22	41	3	44	944	112	11	111	11	43	0	5	35	551
1993	3	1,479	34	29	2	49	569	85	6	118	15	32	0	6	23	385
1992	3	1,402	25	41	2	56	471	97	3	166	13	25	0	4	42	327
1991	2	1,531	18	43	4	70	553	103	3	158	10	32	0	2	39	312
1990	4	1,485	36	27	4	92	655	137	5	71	8	20	1	0	26	328
1989	1	1,418	42	20	9	61	615	109	5	75	20	20	2	0	65	416
1988	3	1,178	24	47	7	52	630	87	6	66	4	11	0	3	32	477
1987	2	983	19	28	2	52	669	91	6	65	12	23	0	0	32	631
1986	5	814	24	39	1	63	700	108	20	40	3	21	0	5	26	713
1985	4	795	21	29	0	64	534	79	4	47	5	17	0	2	21	931
1984	4	715	16	25	3	83	351	59	17	45	1	21	0	3	48	721



## Part II Arrests by Offense, State of Hawaii, 1984-1998 (Cont.)

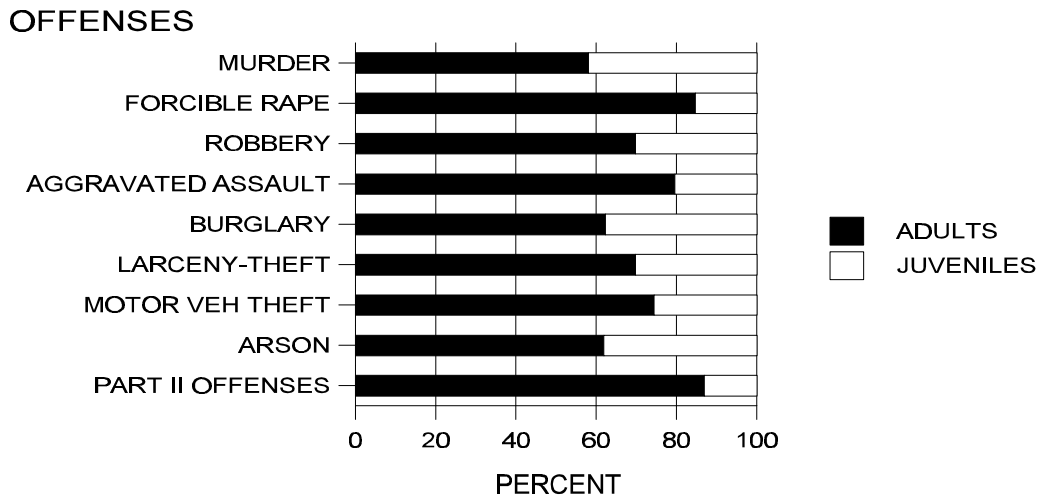
### Adults

	Possession: Synthetic Narcotic	Possession: Nonnarcotic	Gambling: Bookmaking	Gambling: Numbers & Lottery	Gambling: Other	Offenses Agst. Family/ Children	DUI	Liquor Laws	Disorderly Conduct	Vagrancy	All Other Criminal Offenses	Suspicion	Total Part II Offenses	Total Index & Part II Offenses
1998	255	188	12	0	223	1,762	4,750	956	634	0	24,007	0	40,985	48,774
1997	254	315	7	1	329	1,894	5,065	1,071	640	0	25,839	0	44,889	53,199
1996	155	175	10	0	298	1,739	4,706	855	791	0	22,530	4	40,337	48,337
1995	124	216	12	0	359	1,826	4,057	1,211	943	0	24,357	0	42,655	51,309
1994	69	304	35	9	347	1,807	4,267	943	1,069	0	21,631	1	39,983	48,351
1993	34	290	42	0	373	1,965	5,141	837	1,165	0	17,463	0	36,715	44,585
1992	6	231	51	0	642	2,888	5,521	1,123	1,294	0	17,218	0	38,539	46,200
1991	6	121	67	0	625	2,644	7,933	1,302	1,487	0	16,456	0	39,105	46,503
1990	3	103	82	0	591	2,420	8,378	1,903	1,545	0	15,826	0	39,688	47,383
1989	61	142	54	7	711	2,015	7,685	2,423	1,224	0	17,695	0	40,662	47,550
1988	39	89	20	0	706	1,470	7,001	2,085	1,175	0	15,442	0	36,431	43,347
1987	14	46	2	2	742	716	7,281	2,192	1,002	0	12,261	1	31,923	38,686
1986	16	34	8	0	504	190	6,174	2,144	981	0	11,241	0	29,125	35,636
1985	14	48	8	1	882	105	7,600	2,599	1,078	0	10,242	0	30,794	36,988
1984	23	42	0	0	792	27	6,316	2,057	1,015	0	7,881	449	25,636	31,654

### Juveniles *(please see the caution noted on page 107)*

	Possession: Synthetic Narcotic	Possession: Nonnarcotic	Gambling: Bookmaking	Gambling: Numbers & Lottery	Gambling: Other	Offenses Agst. Family/ Children	DUI	Liquor Laws	Disorderly Conduct	Vagrancy	Suspicion	Curfew	Runaway	All Other Offenses	Total Part II Offenses	Total Index & Part II Offenses
1998	13	10	0	0	11	167	86	269	105	0	0	650	4,316	3,094	11,123	14,434
1997	13	19	0	0	12	201	80	256	127	0	0	533	4,740	3,984	12,572	16,861
1996	12	6	0	0	2	151	68	312	120	7	0	734	5,253	3,467	13,026	17,516
1995	7	10	0	0	9	141	58	386	110	0	0	906	5,540	4,216	14,614	18,680
1994	2	17	0	0	19	133	44	383	216	2	0	1,349	5,283	5,222	15,986	20,650
1993	1	17	1	0	6	131	36	239	138	0	0	1,228	4,970	4,885	14,487	19,249
1992	0	21	0	0	1	133	38	244	179	0	0	1,017	4,656	4,832	13,798	18,856
1991	0	8	1	0	0	144	57	385	156	0	0	981	3,418	4,024	12,054	16,916
1990	7	13	0	0	12	109	71	520	167	0	0	1,329	2,881	3,631	11,639	16,536
1989	16	10	0	3	81	134	51	587	163	0	1	1,165	2,299	3,453	10,841	16,023
1988	2	20	0	0	92	38	74	529	106	0	0	1,373	2,199	3,780	10,840	16,306
1987	2	6	0	0	50	14	75	579	88	0	0	1,171	1,966	3,864	10,430	16,141
1986	0	6	0	0	60	10	77	627	74	0	2	1,196	1,913	3,187	9,734	14,634
1985	6	5	0	0	129	9	86	523	65	0	0	1,110	1,661	2,922	9,069	13,703
1984	6	4	0	0	95	4	71	405	67	0	14	796	1,496	2,380	7,450	11,480

# PERCENTAGE OF ADULT AND JUVENILE ARRESTS BY INDEX OFFENSES STATE OF HAWAII, 1998



## ADULT AND JUVENILE ARRESTS STATE OF HAWAII, 1998

OFFENSE	ADULTS	JUVENILES	TOTAL
Murder	18	13	31
Forcible Rape	111	20	131
Robbery	375	162	537
Aggravated Assault	506	130	636
<b>Index Violent Crime</b>	<b>1,010</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>1,335</b>
Burglary	744	451	1,195
Larceny-Theft	5,135	2,218	7,353
Motor Vehicle Theft	874	301	1,175
Arson	26	16	42
<b>Index Property Crime</b>	<b>6,779</b>	<b>2,986</b>	<b>9,765</b>
<b>Total Index Crime</b>	<b>7,789</b>	<b>3,311</b>	<b>11,100</b>
Part II Offenses <sup>2</sup>	40,985	6,157	47,142
Status Offenses (Curfew, Runaway)	N/A	4,966	4,966
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>48,774</b>	<b>14,434</b>	<b>63,208</b>

Adults accounted for 77% of all arrests, 70% of the arrests for Index Crimes, 76% of the arrests for violent crimes, and 69% of the arrests for property crimes. Juveniles accounted for a majority of the arrests for 3 Index Offenses in 1991 (burglary, motor vehicle theft, and arson), one Index Offense in 1992-1994 and 1997 (arson), and no Index Offenses in 1995, 1996, and 1998.

- Notes: 1. The Grand Total, Total Index, and Index Property Crime total include arson arrests.  
2. Part II Offense arrests on this page include arrests for manslaughter by negligence and exclude arrests for the juvenile Status Offenses of curfew/loitering violation and runaway.

**Age and Sex of Adults Arrested for Index Offenses**  
State of Hawaii, 1998

OFFENSE	SEX	18-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55+	TOTAL	ROW %
MURDER	M	4	2	2	3	3	0	1	0	15	83.3
	F	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	16.7
FORCIBLE RAPE	M	32	15	26	21	7	5	2	3	111	100.0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
ROBBERY	M	157	55	42	38	23	6	4	0	325	86.7
	F	25	9	5	6	4	1	0	0	50	13.3
AGGRAVATED ASSAULT	M	147	69	60	65	39	35	15	14	444	87.7
	F	13	14	12	11	9	3	0	0	62	12.3
BURGLARY	M	243	99	108	97	44	18	4	13	626	84.1
	F	29	29	20	24	3	7	4	2	118	15.9
LARCENY-THEFT	M	1,005	515	537	530	425	203	116	173	3,504	68.2
	F	447	227	272	232	205	99	64	85	1,631	31.8
MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT	M	288	139	99	67	45	23	8	7	676	77.3
	F	84	39	28	25	12	8	2	0	198	22.7
ARSON	M	11	4	1	2	2	1	0	3	24	92.3
	F	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7.7
TOTAL	M	1,887	898	875	823	588	291	150	213	5,725	73.5
	F	599	319	340	298	233	118	70	87	2,064	26.5
COLUMN PERCENT	M	75.9	73.8	72.0	73.4	71.6	71.1	68.2	71.0	73.5	
	F	24.1	26.2	28.0	26.6	28.4	28.9	31.8	29.0	26.5	

Males accounted for 74% of adult arrests for Index Crimes in the State of Hawaii in 1998. For 6 of the 8 Index Offenses, males comprised over 80% of the arrestees. Females accounted for 32% of the arrests for larceny and 23% of the arrests for motor vehicle theft.

Males also accounted for the majority of arrests in each adult age category. The overall proportion of males to females arrested in 1998 is similar to 1997. However, for the fourth consecutive year, males slightly decreased their share of arrests for Index Offenses.

Overall, the number of adult arrests for Index Offenses decreased 6.3% from 1997 to 1998, to the lowest total since 1992. However, because the reported number of Index Offenses declined by a greater percentage (11.0%), adult Index arrests per reported Index Offense were higher in 1998. As a result, in 1998 this proportion was at its highest point in the decade.

**Age and Sex of Adults Arrested for Part II Offenses**  
State of Hawaii, 1998

OFFENSE	SEX	18-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55+	TOTAL	ROW %
NEGLIGENT MANSLAUGHTER	M	3	1	1	0	1	1	0	3	10	76.9
	F	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	23.1
OTHER ASSAULT	M	755	565	569	481	303	174	76	74	2,997	84.2
	F	154	105	90	94	56	28	24	11	562	15.8
FORGERY	M	50	53	24	37	16	19	4	4	207	54.2
	F	39	36	30	33	6	10	2	19	175	45.8
FRAUD	M	65	47	47	64	42	21	19	13	318	58.6
	F	34	44	35	42	19	9	16	26	225	41.4
EMBEZZLEMENT	M	6	5	4	2	0	3	0	1	21	58.3
	F	2	5	2	2	0	0	3	1	15	41.7
POSSESSION OF STOLEN PROPERTY	M	20	30	17	21	9	1	3	3	104	77.0
	F	12	4	5	6	2	1	0	1	31	23.0
VANDALISM	M	161	51	63	47	30	19	7	6	384	89.7
	F	11	5	7	11	5	5	0	0	44	10.3
WEAPONS	M	77	37	43	52	25	10	11	10	265	86.9
	F	12	4	7	6	8	3	0	0	40	13.1
PROSTITUTION	M	36	22	24	20	14	14	7	7	144	29.5
	F	157	51	33	42	37	16	7	1	344	70.5
SEX OFFENSES	M	47	29	64	79	45	29	13	17	323	98.2
	F	1	2	1	0	1	0	0	1	6	1.8
MANU./SALE: OPIUM OR COCAINE	M	42	44	42	58	35	21	6	5	253	71.5
	F	25	18	19	10	7	7	9	6	101	28.5
MANU./SALE: MARIJUANA	M	25	11	13	16	12	12	6	3	98	76.0
	F	10	4	5	4	2	2	0	4	31	24.0
MANU./SALE: SYNTHETIC NARCOTIC	M	4	4	4	3	0	1	1	0	17	81.0
	F	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	19.0
MANU./SALE: NONNARCOTIC	M	4	10	5	15	8	5	0	0	47	68.1
	F	9	5	1	2	4	1	0	0	22	31.9
POSSESSION: OPIUM OR COCAINE	M	76	91	103	125	101	53	26	10	585	74.4
	F	37	41	32	47	20	14	8	2	201	25.6

Age and Sex of Adults Arrested for Part II Offenses (Cont.)  
State of Hawaii, 1998

OFFENSE	SEX	18-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55+	TOTAL	ROW %
POSSESSION: MARIJUANA	M	179	92	81	62	51	25	10	7	507	81.6
	F	33	25	17	15	11	7	4	2	114	18.4
POSSESSION: SYNTHETIC NARCOTIC	M	25	35	30	46	26	13	3	3	181	71.0
	F	16	15	14	15	13	1	0	0	74	29.0
POSSESSION: NONNARCOTIC	M	24	27	38	26	15	9	2	0	141	75.0
	F	10	13	11	3	2	5	3	0	47	25.0
GAMBLING: BOOKMAKING	M	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	25.0
	F	0	0	0	1	3	1	1	3	9	75.0
GAMBLING: OTHER	M	11	20	12	14	28	27	21	32	165	74.0
	F	1	8	1	3	6	9	15	15	58	26.0
OFFENSES AGST. FAMILY/ CHILDREN	M	214	226	264	291	185	130	52	67	1,429	81.1
	F	67	56	65	66	36	20	8	15	333	18.9
DUI	M	939	538	588	616	498	388	260	263	4,090	86.1
	F	115	91	94	115	110	74	34	27	660	13.9
LIQUOR LAWS	M	403	79	70	86	80	49	20	30	817	85.5
	F	75	8	20	10	10	7	4	5	139	14.5
DISORDERLY CONDUCT	M	192	71	68	54	43	30	13	11	482	76.0
	F	44	20	29	28	12	5	9	5	152	24.0
ALL OTHER CRIMINAL OFFENSES	M	4,151	3,516	3,478	3,459	2,285	1,251	570	470	19,180	79.9
	F	994	845	968	951	585	298	103	83	4,827	20.1
TOTAL	M	7,509	5,605	5,652	5,674	3,852	2,306	1,130	1,040	32,768	80.0
	F	1,861	1,407	1,487	1,506	955	524	250	227	8,217	20.0
COLUMN PERCENT	M	80.1	79.9	79.2	79.0	80.1	71.5	81.9	82.1	80.0	
	F	19.9	20.1	20.8	21.0	19.9	18.5	18.1	17.9	20.0	

## Race/Ethnicity of Adults Arrested for Index Offenses State of Hawaii, 1998

OFFENSE (ROW %)	WHITE	BLACK	INDIAN	CHINESE	JAPANESE	FILIPINO	HAWAIIAN	KOREAN	SAMOAN	OTHER	TOTAL
MURDER	8 44.4	2 11.1	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	3 16.7	4 22.2	0 0.0	1 5.6	0 0.0	18 100.0
FORCIBLE RAPE	31 27.9	9 8.1	0 0.0	2 1.8	4 3.6	17 15.3	31 27.9	2 1.8	5 4.5	10 9.0	111 100.0
ROBBERY	102 27.2	25 6.7	0 0.0	7 1.9	27 7.2	35 9.3	99 26.4	8 2.1	30 8.0	42 11.2	375 100.0
AGGRAVATED ASSAULT	143 28.3	28 5.5	1 0.2	8 1.6	19 3.8	79 15.6	120 23.7	18 3.6	30 5.9	60 11.9	506 100.0
BURGLARY	293 39.4	25 3.4	1 0.1	13 1.7	40 5.4	76 10.2	206 27.7	2 0.3	21 2.8	67 9.0	744 100.0
LARCENY- THEFT	1,985 38.7	206 4.0	1 0.0	127 2.5	405 7.9	617 12.0	1,034 20.1	99 1.9	109 2.1	552 10.7	5,135 100.0
MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT	250 28.6	33 3.8	0 0.0	13 1.5	68 7.8	125 14.3	258 29.5	11 1.3	41 4.7	75 8.6	874 100.0
ARSON	3 11.5	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 3.8	0 0.0	2 7.7	10 38.5	0 0.0	3 11.5	7 26.9	26 100.0
TOTAL	2,815	328	3	171	563	954	1,762	140	240	813	7,789
COLUMN % OF TOTAL	36.1	4.2	0.0	2.2	7.2	12.2	22.6	1.8	3.1	10.4	100.0

Row percentages may not total 100.0 due to rounding.

Among adults, more Whites were arrested for Index Offenses in the State of Hawaii in 1998 than individuals of any other race: 36% of the total. Whites comprise approximately 22% of the State's population according to a Health Surveillance Program survey of 9,205 noninstitutionalized persons conducted in 1996. Blacks, who account for an estimated 1.4% of the State's population, were disproportionately represented in 7 of the 8 adult arrest categories. Chinese and Japanese adults were arrested at a lower rate than their proportions of the State's estimated population: 3.1, and 20.3%, respectively. Native Americans (Indians) were not specifically identified in the 1996 population survey, but, according to the 1990 census, they represented 0.5% of the State's population, and should therefore be among those races that are arrested at less than the overall crime rate.

Filipinos, who were estimated to have made up 10.0% of Hawaii's population in 1996, were overrepresented in adult arrests for all Index Offense categories except robbery and arson. Hawaiians and part-Hawaiians, estimated at 20.6% of the State's population, were over-represented in all adult Index arrest categories except larceny-theft. Koreans were estimated at 0.8% of Hawaii's population in 1996 but accounted for 1.8% of adult arrests in 1998. Samoans were arrested more often for every Index Offense than one might expect based on the proportion of Samoans estimated in the population: 0.8% in 1996.

Only the 'Other' group (reported to the FBI as unspecified Asian/Pacific Islanders) changed its share of adult arrests for Index Offenses by as much as 1.0 percentage point from 1997 to 1998. This group registered an increase of 1.4 percentage points. Groups changing their share by 1.0 or more percentage points in since 1995 are Filipinos, up 1.9 percentage points and 'Other', down 1.1 percentage points.

**Race/Ethnicity of Adults Arrested for Part II Offenses**  
State of Hawaii, 1998

OFFENSE (ROW %)	WHITE	BLACK	INDIAN	CHINESE	JAPANESE	FILIPINO	HAWAIIAN	KOREAN	SAMOAN	OTHER	TOTAL
NEGLIGENT MANSLAUGHTER	3 23.1	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 7.7	4 30.8	0 0.0	4 30.8	0 0.0	1 7.7	0 0.0	13 100.0
OTHER ASSAULT	1,125 31.6	181 5.1	6 0.2	42 1.2	194 5.5	429 12.1	1,002 28.2	64 1.8	175 4.9	341 9.6	3,559 100.0
FORGERY AND COUNTERFEITING	117 30.6	6 1.6	0 0.0	7 1.8	50 13.1	79 20.7	94 24.6	3 0.8	8 2.1	18 4.7	382 100.0
FRAUD	202 37.2	23 4.2	1 0.2	22 4.1	47 8.7	98 18.0	88 16.2	8 1.5	7 1.3	47 8.7	543 100.0
EMBEZZLEMENT	7 19.4	0 0.0	1 2.8	0 0.0	5 13.9	8 22.2	11 30.6	0 0.0	3 8.3	1 2.8	36 100.0
POSSESSION OF STOLEN PROPERTY	33 24.4	2 1.5	0 0.0	5 3.7	12 8.9	28 20.7	38 28.1	1 0.7	3 2.2	13 9.6	135 100.0
VANDALISM	150 35.0	19 4.4	0 0.0	5 1.2	20 4.7	54 12.6	102 23.8	8 1.9	27 6.3	43 10.0	428 100.0
WEAPONS	84 27.5	12 3.9	0 0.0	3 1.0	14 4.6	56 18.4	84 27.5	5 1.6	12 3.9	35 11.5	305 100.0
PROSTITUTION	213 43.6	43 8.8	1 0.2	12 2.5	26 5.3	40 8.2	55 11.3	48 9.8	9 1.8	41 8.4	488 100.0
SEX OFFENSES	105 31.9	18 5.5	3 0.9	8 2.4	15 4.6	37 11.2	62 18.8	4 1.2	11 3.3	66 20.1	329 100.0
MANU./SALE: OPIUM OR COCAINE	109 30.8	25 7.1	0 0.0	4 1.1	21 5.9	49 13.8	84 23.7	9 2.5	28 7.9	25 7.1	354 100.0
MANU./SALE: MARIJUANA	63 48.8	12 9.3	0 0.0	0 0.0	9 7.0	9 7.0	30 23.3	1 0.8	2 1.6	3 2.3	129 100.0
MANU./SALE: SYNTHETIC NARCOTIC	14 66.7	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	4 19.0	0 0.0	1 4.8	2 9.5	21 100.0
MANU./SALE: NONNARCOTIC	16 23.2	4 5.8	0 0.0	2 2.9	3 4.3	15 21.7	20 29.0	0 0.0	3 4.3	6 8.7	69 100.0
POSSESSION: OPIUM OR COCAINE	263 33.5	73 9.3	0 0.0	11 1.4	48 6.1	74 9.4	145 18.4	20 2.5	55 7.0	97 12.3	786 100.0

Row percentages may not total 100.0 due to rounding.

**Race/Ethnicity of Adults Arrested for Part II Offenses (Cont.)**  
State of Hawaii, 1998

OFFENSE (ROW %)	WHITE	BLACK	INDIAN	CHINESE	JAPANESE	FILIPINO	HAWAIIAN	KOREAN	SAMOAN	OTHER	TOTAL
POSSESSION: MARIJUANA	260 41.9	33 5.3	0 0.0	12 1.9	28 4.5	91 14.7	140 22.5	8 1.3	19 3.1	30 4.8	621 100.0
POSSESSION: SYNTHETIC NARCOTIC	71 27.8	2 0.8	0 0.0	1 0.4	22 8.6	74 29.0	65 25.5	2 0.8	2 0.8	16 6.3	255 100.0
POSSESSION: NONNARCOTIC	44 23.4	5 2.7	0 0.0	8 4.3	15 8.0	46 24.5	41 21.8	5 2.7	11 5.9	13 6.9	188 100.0
GAMBLING: BOOKMAKING	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 8.3	1 8.3	0 0.0	1 8.3	7 58.3	0 0.0	2 16.7	12 100.0
GAMBLING: OTHER	16 7.2	2 0.9	0 0.0	11 4.9	30 13.5	86 38.6	12 5.4	38 17.0	1 0.4	27 12.1	223 100.0
OFFENSES AGST. FAMILY/ CHILDREN	412 23.4	95 5.4	2 0.1	48 2.7	122 6.9	337 19.1	397 22.5	44 2.5	95 5.4	210 11.9	1,762 100.0
DUI	2,082 43.8	97 2.0	6 0.1	105 2.2	488 10.3	498 10.5	787 16.6	146 3.1	109 2.3	432 9.1	4,750 100.0
LIQUOR LAWS	381 39.9	43 4.5	2 0.2	8 0.8	51 5.3	114 11.9	178 18.6	7 0.7	57 6.0	115 12.0	956 100.0
DISORDERLY CONDUCT	235 37.1	35 5.5	1 0.2	11 1.7	21 3.3	65 10.3	155 24.4	9 1.4	33 5.2	69 10.9	634 100.0
ALL OTHER CRIMINAL OFFENSES	8,436 35.1	1,114 4.6	26 0.1	313 1.3	1,328 5.5	3,008 12.5	6,205 25.8	272 1.1	947 3.9	2,358 9.8	24,007 100.0
TOTAL	14,441	1,844	49	640	2,574	5,295	9,804	709	1,619	4,010	40,985
COLUMN % OF TOTAL	35.2	4.5	0.1	1.6	6.3	12.9	23.9	1.7	4.0	9.8	100.0

Row percentages may not total 100.0 due to rounding.



**Age and Sex of Juveniles Arrested for Index Offenses**  
**State of Hawaii, 1998**

OFFENSE	SEX	0-9	10-12	13-14	15	16	17	TOTAL	ROW %
MURDER	M	0	0	0	2	2	8	12	92.3
	F	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	7.7
FORCIBLE RAPE	M	0	0	3	2	5	10	20	100.0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
ROBBERY	M	0	11	31	33	36	36	147	90.7
	F	0	0	9	3	1	2	15	9.3
AGGRAVATED ASSAULT	M	3	8	15	15	36	39	116	89.2
	F	0	1	2	1	4	6	14	10.8
BURGLARY	M	8	31	128	74	80	89	410	90.9
	F	2	6	14	10	4	5	41	9.1
LARCENY-THEFT	M	29	194	366	243	299	282	1,413	63.7
	F	19	125	284	142	127	108	805	36.3
MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT	M	0	5	48	38	63	55	209	69.4
	F	0	5	21	29	21	16	92	30.6
ARSON	M	1	1	6	5	1	2	16	100.0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL	M	41	250	597	412	522	521	2,343	70.8
	F	21	137	330	185	158	137	968	29.2
COLUMN PERCENT	M	66.1	64.6	64.4	69.0	76.8	79.2	70.8	
	F	33.9	35.4	35.6	31.0	23.2	20.8	29.2	

Males accounted for 71% of the juvenile arrests for Index Crimes in the State of Hawaii in 1998. For 6 of the 8 offense categories in which juvenile arrests were reported, males comprised at least 89% of the arrestees. The two exceptions were larceny-theft and motor vehicle theft, in which females accounted for 36% and 31% of the arrests, respectively.

Males also accounted for the majority of the arrests in each juvenile age category. Females registered their highest percentages among the 10 to 12-year old and 13 to 14-year old categories, 35% and 36%, respectively.

Overall, the number of juvenile arrests for Index Offenses decreased 22.8% from 1997 to 1998. The 1998 Index arrest total is a record low; furthermore, such arrests consistently numbered over 4,000 in previous years. The lowest annual total previously recorded in the 1990's occurred in 1995 at 4,066 arrests, while 1992 placed highest in the 1990's, with 5,058 juvenile Index arrests.

Age and Sex of Juveniles Arrested for Part II Offenses  
State of Hawaii, 1998

OFFENSE	SEX	0-9	10-12	13-14	15	16	17	TOTAL	ROW %
NEGLIGENT MANSLAUGHTER	M	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	100.0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
OTHER ASSAULT	M	16	87	209	135	178	163	788	75.8
	F	2	21	70	53	58	47	251	24.2
FORGERY	M	0	0	0	0	3	7	10	52.6
	F	0	0	0	2	1	6	9	47.4
FRAUD	M	0	2	4	2	9	6	23	71.9
	F	0	0	0	1	1	7	9	28.1
EMBEZZLEMENT	M	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	100.0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
POSSESSION OF STOLEN PROPERTY	M	1	1	2	1	3	3	11	68.8
	F	0	0	2	0	1	2	5	31.3
VANDALISM	M	7	29	79	71	73	98	357	12.3
	F	0	10	22	9	7	2	50	87.7
WEAPONS	M	2	4	29	13	20	16	84	97.7
	F	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	2.3
PROSTITUTION	M	0	0	0	1	2	2	5	33.3
	F	0	0	0	3	1	6	10	66.7
SEX OFFENSES	M	9	4	14	13	17	11	68	98.6
	F	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1.4
MANU./SALE: OPIUM OR COCAINE	M	0	0	2	2	0	2	6	54.5
	F	0	0	3	0	2	0	5	45.5
MANU./SALE: MARIJUANA	M	0	0	9	11	4	6	30	81.1
	F	0	1	4	1	1	0	7	18.9
MANU./SALE: SYNTHETIC NARCOTICS	M	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	50.0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	50.0
POSSESSION: OPIUM OR COCAINE	M	0	0	4	3	6	4	17	54.8
	F	0	0	1	2	8	3	14	45.2

Age and Sex of Juveniles Arrested for Part II Offenses (Cont.)  
State of Hawaii, 1998

OFFENSE	SEX	0-9	10-12	13-14	15	16	17	TOTAL	ROW %
POSSESSION: MARIJUANA	M	0	25	137	141	105	96	504	79.2
	F	0	6	48	31	35	12	132	20.8
POSSESSION: SYNTHETIC NARCOTIC	M	0	0	1	0	2	2	5	38.5
	F	0	0	2	3	2	1	8	61.5
POSSESSION: NONNARCOTIC	M	0	0	1	1	1	5	8	80.0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	20.0
GAMBLING: OTHER	M	1	0	4	0	0	1	6	54.5
	F	0	0	1	2	0	2	5	45.5
OFFENSES AGST. FAMILY/CHILDREN	M	0	5	16	17	41	22	101	60.5
	F	0	0	23	16	15	12	66	39.5
DUI	M	0	0	2	4	22	49	77	89.5
	F	0	0	0	1	2	6	9	10.5
LIQUOR LAWS	M	0	2	16	21	59	102	200	74.3
	F	0	1	10	19	21	18	69	25.7
DISORDERLY CONDUCT	M	0	1	10	14	30	31	86	81.9
	F	1	3	5	4	3	3	19	18.1
CURFEW	M	0	20	93	100	86	79	378	58.2
	F	0	8	83	79	54	48	272	41.8
RUNAWAY	M	26	155	434	414	361	214	1,604	37.2
	F	4	160	938	682	605	323	2,712	62.8
ALL OTHER OFFENSES	M	26	96	477	469	499	431	1,998	64.6
	F	5	53	335	296	250	157	1,096	35.4
TOTAL	M	88	431	1,543	1,433	1,522	1,352	6,369	57.3
	F	12	264	1,547	1,204	1,068	659	4,754	42.7
COLUMN PERCENT	M	88.0	62.0	49.9	54.3	58.8	67.2	57.3	
	F	12.0	38.0	50.1	45.7	41.2	32.8	42.7	

# Race/Ethnicity of Juveniles Arrested for Index Offenses

## State of Hawaii, 1998

OFFENSE (ROW %)	WHITE	BLACK	INDIAN	CHINESE	JAPANESE	FILIPINO	HAWAIIAN	KOREAN	SAMOAN	OTHER	TOTAL
MURDER	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	7 53.8	0 0.0	4 30.8	2 15.4	13 100.0
FORCIBLE RAPE	3 15.0	2 10.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 10.0	5 25.0	5 25.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	3 15.0	20 100.0
ROBBERY	15 9.3	2 1.2	0 0.0	1 0.6	4 2.5	11 6.8	76 46.9	6 3.7	29 17.9	18 11.1	162 100.0
AGGRAVATED ASSAULT	22 16.9	4 3.1	0 0.0	1 0.8	5 3.8	21 16.2	48 36.9	1 0.8	5 3.8	23 17.7	130 100.0
BURGLARY	96 21.3	14 3.1	0 0.0	2 0.4	19 4.2	66 14.6	182 40.4	2 0.4	29 6.4	41 9.1	451 100.0
LARCENY- THEFT	474 21.4	54 2.4	2 0.1	36 1.6	137 6.2	265 11.9	846 38.1	47 2.1	75 3.4	282 12.7	2,218 100.0
MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT	57 18.9	7 2.3	0 0.0	1 0.3	16 5.3	40 13.3	151 50.2	1 0.3	8 2.7	20 6.6	301 100.0
ARSON	4 25.0	1 6.3	0 0.0	0 0.0	3 18.8	1 6.3	4 25.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	3 18.8	16 100.0
TOTAL	671	84	2	41	186	409	1,319	57	150	392	3,311
COLUMN % OF TOTAL	20.3	2.5	0.1	1.2	5.6	12.4	39.8	1.7	4.5	11.8	100.0

Row percentages may not total 100.0 due to rounding.

The largest changes in the distribution of juvenile arrests for Index Offenses by race/ethnicity from 1997 to 1998 were decreases in the Japanese, Filipino, and Samoan groups from 7.1%, 16.2, and 6.6% to 5.6%, 12.4%, and 4.5%, respectively. Smaller notable decreases were registered for the Chinese and Korean groups, while Hawaiians/Part Hawaiians increased their share by 3.0 percentage points. There was little change in the shares represented by Whites and Blacks.

The increased reporting in the Asian-Pacific Islander (not further specified) "Other" group (up 5.0 points) may indicate a greater proportion of first time arrestees, for whom no race/ethnicity data from records of prior arrests is available. This increase in the "Other" category was almost fully accounted for by the City and County of Honolulu, where a temporary method of assigning the race/ethnicity of juvenile arrests has been in effect for 1997 and 1998. (An automated data compilation error requiring the adjustments that are described at the bottom of page 137 was corrected in March, 1999.)

**Race/Ethnicity of Juveniles Arrested for Part II Offenses**  
**State of Hawaii, 1998**

OFFENSE (ROW %)	WHITE	BLACK	INDIAN	CHINESE	JAPANESE	FILIPINO	HAWAIIAN	KOREAN	SAMOAN	OTHER	TOTAL
NEGLIGENT MANSLAUGHTER	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 100.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 100.0
OTHER ASSAULT	170 16.4	28 2.7	0 0.0	8 0.8	29 2.8	104 10.0	458 44.0	16 1.5	90 8.7	136 13.1	1,039 100.0
FORGERY AND COUNTERFEITING	3 15.8	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 10.5	2 10.5	6 31.6	2 10.5	0 0.0	4 21.1	19 100.0
FRAUD	12 37.5	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 3.1	3 9.4	11 34.4	1 3.1	2 6.3	2 6.3	32 100.0
EMBEZZLEMENT	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 100.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 100.0
POSSESSION OF STOLEN PROPERTY	4 25.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 12.5	9 56.3	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 6.3	16 100.0
VANDALISM	77 18.9	10 2.5	0 0.0	3 0.7	21 5.2	51 12.5	153 37.6	5 1.2	12 2.9	75 18.4	407 100.0
WEAPONS	11 12.8	3 3.5	0 0.0	1 1.2	4 4.7	18 20.9	27 31.4	2 2.3	2 2.3	18 20.9	86 100.0
PROSTITUTION	5 33.3	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 6.7	0 0.0	2 13.3	3 20.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	4 26.7	15 100.0
SEX OFFENSES	10 14.5	6 8.7	0 0.0	0 0.0	8 11.6	15 21.7	13 18.8	1 1.4	9 13.0	7 10.1	69 100.0
MANU./SALE: OPIUM OR COCAINE	4 36.4	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 18.2	4 36.4	0 0.0	1 9.1	0 0.0	11 100.0
MANU./SALE: MARIJUANA	8 21.6	1 2.7	0 0.0	0 0.0	5 13.5	9 24.3	9 24.3	0 0.0	2 5.4	3 8.1	37 100.0
MANU./SALE: SYNTHETIC NARCOTICS	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 50.0	1 50.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 100.0
POSSESSION: OPIUM OR COCAINE	1 3.2	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 3.2	3 9.7	17 54.8	0 0.0	2 6.5	7 22.6	31 100.0

Row percentages may not total 100.0 due to rounding.

**Race/Ethnicity of Juveniles Arrested for Part II Offenses (Cont.)**  
**State of Hawaii, 1997**

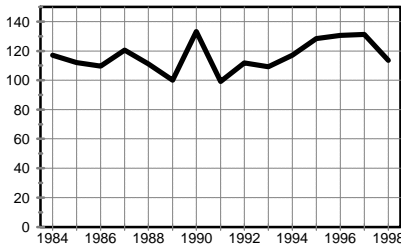
OFFENSE (ROW %)	WHITE	BLACK	INDIAN	CHINESE	JAPANESE	FILIPINO	HAWAIIAN	KOREAN	SAMOAN	OTHER	TOTAL
POSSESSION: MARIJUANA	174 27.4	15 2.4	2 0.3	9 1.4	37 5.8	75 11.8	252 39.6	3 0.5	10 1.6	59 9.3	636 100.0
POSSESSION: SYNTHETIC NARCOTIC	4 30.8	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 7.7	3 23.1	4 30.8	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 7.7	13 100.0
POSSESSION: NONNARCOTIC	3 30.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	1 10.0	3 30.0	2 20.0	0 0.0	1 10.0	0 0.0	10 100.0
GAMBLING: OTHER	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	2 18.2	5 45.5	4 36.4	0 0.0	0 0.0	0 0.0	11 100.0
OFFENSES AGST. FAMILY/ CHILDREN	62 37.1	6 3.6	0 0.0	2 1.2	9 5.4	15 9.0	55 32.9	1 0.6	1 0.6	16 9.6	167 100.0
DUI	21 24.4	1 1.2	0 0.0	2 2.3	10 11.6	15 17.4	20 23.3	1 1.2	2 2.3	14 16.3	86 100.0
LIQUOR LAWS	88 32.7	2 0.7	0 0.0	1 0.4	26 9.7	36 13.4	78 29.0	0 0.0	12 4.5	26 9.7	269 100.0
DISORDERLY CONDUCT	25 23.8	4 3.8	0 0.0	0 0.0	4 3.8	23 21.9	33 31.4	1 1.0	2 1.9	13 12.4	105 100.0
CURFEW	210 32.3	10 1.5	00.0	7 1.1	32 4.9	129 19.8	193 29.7	13 2.0	13 2.0	43 6.6	650 100.0
RUNAWAY	836 19.4	145 3.4	1 0.0	55 1.3	258 6.0	751 17.4	1,604 37.2	35 0.8	99 2.3	532 12.3	4,316 100.0
ALL OTHER OFFENSES	460 14.9	67 2.2	5 0.2	29 0.9	104 3.4	595 19.2	1,260 40.7	38 1.2	162 5.2	374 12.1	3,094 100.0
TOTAL	2,188	298	8	118	555	1,863	4,217	119	422	1,335	11,123
COLUMN % OF TOTAL	19.7	2.7	0.1	1.1	5.0	16.7	37.9	1.1	3.8	12.0	100.0

Row percentages may not total 100.0 due to rounding.

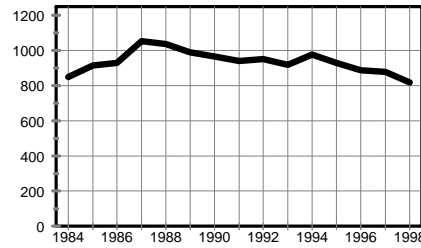
# City and County of Honolulu

## 15-Year Arrest Rate Charts and Total Arrests Table

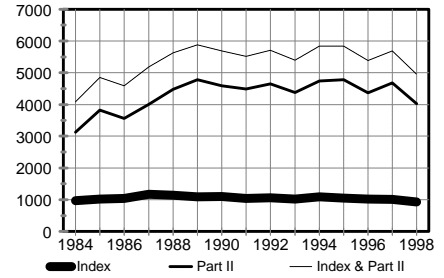
Arrest Rates per 100,000 Residents



for Index Violent Crime



for Index Property Crime



for Total Index Crime,  
for Part II Offenses, and  
for Total Index & Part II

## Total Number of Arrests for Index and Part II Offenses 1984-1998

	Total Index	Violent Crime	Property Crime	Murder	Forcible Rape	Robbery	Aggravated Assault	Burglary	Larceny-Theft	Motor Vehicle Theft	Arson	Part II Offenses	Total Index & Part II
1998	8,124	990	7,134	28	97	428	437	691	5,493	921	29	35,109	43,233
1997	8,834	1,148	7,686	29	86	515	518	846	5,704	1,114	22	40,921	49,755
1996	8,882	1,139	7,743	41	80	566	452	812	5,658	1,246	27	38,154	47,036
1995	9,233	1,120	8,113	58	67	469	526	755	5,644	1,677	37	41,703	50,936
1994	9,530	1,019	8,511	46	114	367	492	898	6,055	1,511	47	41,337	50,867
1993	8,875	944	7,931	37	97	391	419	929	5,620	1,334	48	37,790	46,665
1992	9,122	960	8,162	29	128	425	378	1,223	5,641	1,264	34	39,893	49,015
1991	8,801	839	7,962	34	114	360	331	1,098	5,815	1,020	29	37,940	46,741
1990	9,211	1,116	8,095	42	193	341	540	1,067	5,876	1,124	28	38,490	47,701
1989	9,051	831	8,220	55	125	251	400	1,267	5,954	984	15	39,779	48,830
1988	9,457	915	8,542	24	114	289	488	1,483	6,214	805	40	36,875	46,332
1987	9,603	986	8,617	55	105	421	405	1,269	6,582	716	50	32,770	42,373
1986	8,426	888	7,538	40	109	385	354	1,242	5,623	654	19	28,813	37,239
1985	8,265	900	7,365	36	110	423	331	1,151	5,590	598	26	30,754	39,019
1984	7,699	933	6,766	54	115	488	276	1,040	5,163	529	34	24,917	32,616

- Notes: 1. Total Index & Part II, Total Index, and the Property Crime total include arson arrests.  
2. Part II Offense arrests include arrests for juvenile status offenses.

## City and County of Honolulu 15-Year Arrest Trends

### Adult Arrests for Index Offenses, 1984-1998

	Total Index	Violent Crime	Property Crime	Murder	Forcible Rape	Robbery	Aggravated Assault	Burglary	Larceny-Theft	Motor Vehicle Theft	Arson
1998	5,819	728	5,091	15	78	299	336	439	3,910	726	16
1997	5,937	784	5,153	29	76	257	422	595	3,673	877	8
1996	5,922	744	5,178	29	69	303	343	578	3,690	888	22
1995	6,526	822	5,704	42	56	295	429	546	3,825	1,307	26
1994	6,373	744	5,629	40	92	250	362	564	3,806	1,240	19
1993	5,678	709	4,969	36	88	255	330	549	3,468	938	14
1992	5,510	687	4,823	27	108	260	292	657	3,465	687	14
1991	5,333	609	4,724	28	93	235	253	535	3,652	521	16
1990	5,672	891	4,781	37	163	252	439	604	3,543	620	14
1989	5,073	650	4,423	51	110	169	320	521	3,388	508	6
1988	5,145	715	4,430	21	93	190	411	763	3,286	373	8
1987	5,056	736	4,320	49	84	273	330	618	3,414	269	19
1986	4,791	731	4,060	31	94	295	311	658	3,106	283	13
1985	4,710	707	4,003	36	101	268	302	554	3,056	385	8
1984	4,512	739	3,773	52	104	335	248	500	2,943	309	21

Note: Total Index and Property Crime totals include arson arrests.



## City and County of Honolulu 15-Year Arrest Trends

### Juvenile Arrests for Index Offenses, 1984-1998

	Total Index	Violent Crime	Property Crime	Murder	Forcible Rape	Robbery	Aggravated Assault	Burglary	Larceny-Theft	Motor Vehicle Theft	Arson
1998	2,305	262	2,043	13	19	129	101	252	1,583	195	13
1997	2,897	364	2,533	0	10	258	96	251	2,031	237	14
1996	2,960	395	2,565	12	11	263	109	234	1,968	358	5
1995	2,707	298	2,409	16	11	174	97	209	1,819	370	11
1994	3,157	275	2,882	6	22	117	130	334	2,249	271	28
1993	3,197	235	2,962	1	9	136	89	380	2,152	396	34
1992	3,612	273	3,339	2	20	165	86	566	2,176	577	20
1991	3,468	230	3,238	6	21	125	78	563	2,163	499	13
1990	3,539	225	3,314	5	30	89	101	463	2,333	504	14
1989	3,978	181	3,797	4	15	82	80	746	2,566	476	9
1988	4,312	200	4,112	3	21	99	77	720	2,928	432	32
1987	4,547	250	4,297	6	21	148	75	651	3,168	447	31
1986	3,635	157	3,478	9	15	90	43	584	2,517	371	6
1985	3,555	193	3,362	0	9	155	29	597	2,534	213	18
1984	3,187	194	2,993	2	11	153	28	540	2,220	220	13

Note: Total Index and Property Crime totals include arson arrests.

## Part II Arrests by Offense, City and County of Honolulu, 1984-1998

### Adults

	Negligent Manslaughter	Other Assault	Forgery	Fraud	Embezzle- ment	Stolen Property	Vandalism	Weapons	Prostitu- tion	Sex Offenses	Man./Sale: Opium or Cocaine	Man./Sale: Marijuana	Man./Sale: Synthetic Narcotic	Man./Sale: Nonnarcotic	Possession: Opium or Cocaine	Possession: Marijuana
1998	5	2,041	289	390	14	125	290	200	453	236	229	31	5	48	656	340
1997	8	2,269	306	401	18	185	322	239	417	199	211	44	1	86	1,054	499
1996	6	2,253	299	368	17	239	355	266	355	208	260	22	0	62	949	336
1995	5	2,290	284	392	30	312	435	313	472	225	257	55	0	67	868	380
1994	3	1,990	300	368	46	179	498	476	436	255	333	54	5	36	1,002	474
1993	13	1,757	217	377	28	181	451	487	620	381	316	61	4	35	954	510
1992	12	1,155	349	406	26	212	435	706	576	434	302	76	4	30	1,176	725
1991	15	1,199	339	349	10	100	523	492	529	344	328	40	0	20	950	690
1990	6	1,235	255	353	24	132	571	777	453	333	265	69	0	16	870	1,152
1989	10	1,099	403	303	29	120	570	695	455	227	171	78	12	26	979	1,304
1988	11	1,636	246	485	28	147	544	488	561	142	275	85	8	17	546	1,531
1987	12	1,458	201	402	20	103	495	373	348	133	214	133	4	15	400	1,612
1986	32	1,089	188	328	48	109	443	400	389	129	149	138	2	4	467	1,913
1985	31	994	128	424	28	126	433	487	459	91	117	114	3	2	382	2,660
1984	14	975	84	373	33	143	400	376	531	113	85	130	55	6	315	1,694

### Juveniles

	Negligent Manslaughter	Other Assault	Forgery	Fraud	Embezzle- ment	Stolen Property	Vandalism	Weapons	Prostitu- tion	Sex Offenses	Man./Sale: Opium or Cocaine	Man./Sale: Marijuana	Man./Sale: Synthetic Narcotic	Man./Sale: Nonnarcotic	Possession: Opium or Cocaine	Possession: Marijuana
1998	0	800	14	19	0	11	300	73	15	61	3	22	1	0	29	292
1997	2	891	5	14	0	15	388	60	13	47	5	17	0	5	28	264
1996	3	966	6	29	0	26	390	54	5	59	12	27	0	4	32	268
1995	3	988	18	28	4	28	575	68	6	74	9	12	0	6	23	246
1994	2	997	9	22	0	40	708	88	11	99	7	32	0	3	29	231
1993	2	1,140	17	17	1	45	410	54	6	103	14	14	0	3	22	116
1992	2	1,100	17	30	0	54	337	56	3	152	4	16	0	2	40	114
1991	2	1,100	12	17	1	54	398	80	3	134	5	22	0	0	30	80
1990	3	1,120	23	14	3	79	473	101	5	59	7	7	0	0	25	126
1989	0	1,118	28	10	4	53	440	97	5	61	15	13	2	0	58	219
1988	3	914	12	38	1	48	526	70	6	56	1	2	0	2	26	251
1987	0	756	11	22	1	43	545	78	6	50	11	20	0	0	30	329
1986	3	574	14	26	1	50	561	86	20	31	3	14	0	2	17	429
1985	2	548	11	19	0	36	378	64	4	33	1	12	0	0	14	528
1984	4	466	10	14	1	77	232	56	17	21	1	13	0	0	45	423

## Part II Arrests by Offense, City and County of Honolulu, 1984-1998 (Cont.)

### Adults

	Possession: Synthetic Narcotic	Possession: Nonnarcotic	Gambling: Bookmaking	Gambling: Numbers & Lottery	Gambling: Other	Offenses Agst. Family/ Children	DUI	Liquor Laws	Disorderly Conduct	Vagrancy	All Other Criminal Offenses	Suspicion	Total Part II Offenses	Total Index & Part II Offenses
1998	53	168	12	0	174	1,550	2,579	533	318	0	16,262	0	27,001	32,820
1997	9	295	6	1	173	1,743	3,144	639	379	0	18,580	0	31,228	37,165
1996	0	171	9	0	186	1,604	3,196	519	519	0	16,545	0	28,744	34,666
1995	2	189	8	0	243	1,659	2,490	738	623	0	18,855	0	31,192	37,718
1994	0	292	33	9	253	1,651	2,663	472	784	0	16,875	0	29,487	35,860
1993	0	285	40	0	302	1,821	3,603	467	877	0	13,292	0	27,079	32,757
1992	1	226	50	0	579	2,786	4,225	669	970	0	13,206	0	29,336	34,846
1991	0	103	67	0	516	2,519	6,236	650	988	0	12,352	0	29,359	34,692
1990	0	89	82	0	501	2,288	6,592	1,353	1,129	0	12,123	0	30,668	36,340
1989	59	128	54	7	635	1,897	6,322	1,492	855	0	14,174	0	32,104	37,177
1988	36	79	15	0	559	1,385	5,616	1,595	880	0	12,167	0	29,082	34,227
1987	12	30	2	0	633	645	5,805	1,745	751	0	9,530	0	25,076	30,132
1986	9	26	2	0	423	93	4,384	1,726	727	0	8,687	0	21,905	26,696
1985	11	43	4	1	769	43	5,561	2,175	852	0	8,301	0	24,239	28,949
1984	23	31	0	0	695	14	4,425	1,760	847	0	6,494	0	19,616	24,128

### Juveniles *(please see the caution noted on page 107)*

	Possession: Synthetic Narcotic	Possession: Nonnarcotic	Gambling: Bookmaking	Gambling: Numbers & Lottery	Gambling: Other	Offenses Agst. Family/ Children	DUI	Liquor Laws	Disorderly Conduct	Vagrancy	Suspicion	Curfew	Runaway	All Other Offenses	Total Part II Offenses	Total Index & Part II Offenses
1998	5	7	0	0	6	138	46	93	57	0	0	153	3,409	2,554	8,108	10,413
1997	0	16	0	0	10	162	43	136	79	0	0	223	3,813	3,457	9,693	12,590
1996	1	6	0	0	0	137	32	166	64	0	0	292	3,976	2,855	9,410	12,370
1995	0	9	0	0	0	127	25	175	77	0	0	295	4,306	3,409	10,511	13,218
1994	1	16	0	0	2	109	22	177	175	0	0	386	4,194	4,490	11,850	15,007
1993	0	13	1	0	1	112	25	118	98	0	0	443	3,827	4,109	10,711	13,908
1992	0	17	0	0	1	129	25	152	121	0	0	470	3,764	3,951	10,557	14,169
1991	0	3	1	0	0	132	39	189	95	0	0	417	2,401	3,366	8,581	12,049
1990	3	1	0	0	12	100	53	314	132	0	0	638	1,617	2,907	7,822	11,361
1989	16	6	0	3	68	124	40	343	105	0	0	653	1,432	2,762	7,675	11,653
1988	2	8	0	0	70	33	59	344	79	0	0	636	1,432	3,174	7,793	12,105
1987	2	3	0	0	37	9	58	394	62	0	0	631	1,256	3,340	7,694	12,241
1986	0	5	0	0	43	6	47	484	50	0	0	807	1,115	2,520	6,908	10,543
1985	3	0	0	0	108	6	53	343	38	0	0	759	1,034	2,521	6,515	10,070
1984	1	2	0	0	54	4	46	310	53	0	0	400	955	2,096	5,301	8,488

# Age and Sex of Adults Arrested City and County of Honolulu, 1998

	18-24		25-29		30-34		35-39		40-44		45-49		50-54		55 +		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
<b>Index Offenses</b>																		
Murder	4	0	2	0	1	3	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	12	3
Forcible Rape	22	0	9	0	19	0	17	0	4	0	5	0	1	0	1	0	78	0
Robbery	123	20	44	8	30	4	31	6	19	4	5	1	4	0	0	0	256	43
Aggravated Assault	104	8	45	11	46	9	34	7	19	5	24	2	10	0	12	0	294	42
Burglary	136	12	73	16	68	7	58	12	25	1	11	6	4	4	5	1	380	59
Larceny-Theft	742	332	377	163	447	206	436	184	344	150	137	61	85	47	131	68	2,699	1,211
Motor Vehicle Theft	237	71	115	31	87	24	56	20	40	10	17	8	4	1	5	0	561	165
Arson	5	1	3	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	14	2
<b>Total Index Offenses</b>	1,373	444	668	230	698	253	635	229	455	170	200	78	109	52	156	69	4,294	1,525
<b>Part II Offenses</b>																		
Neg. Manslaughter	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	1
Other Assault	482	76	341	56	331	47	261	49	176	25	91	14	38	12	36	6	1,756	285
Forgery	34	30	39	23	20	23	33	25	11	6	14	5	2	2	3	19	156	133
Fraud	47	24	37	27	34	21	51	26	27	13	16	5	15	13	10	24	237	153
Embezzlement	4	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	1	8	6
Stolen Property	18	11	30	4	17	4	21	3	8	2	1	0	2	0	3	1	100	25
Vandalism	113	4	40	3	40	5	32	4	20	3	15	4	3	0	4	0	267	23
Weapons	54	11	23	3	28	6	37	4	13	6	6	1	4	0	4	0	169	31
Prostitution	31	153	20	48	24	29	18	36	12	36	12	16	6	7	5	0	128	325
Sex Offenses	41	0	20	0	50	0	54	0	34	1	20	0	8	0	7	1	234	2
Man./Sale: Opium or cocaine	26	17	29	12	30	8	42	3	22	3	11	4	5	8	4	5	169	60
Man./Sale: Marijuana	9	2	4	1	4	0	2	1	3	0	2	1	2	0	0	0	26	5
Man./Sale: Syn. Narcotics	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	3
Man./Sale: Non-narcotics	3	1	5	5	5	0	14	1	4	4	5	1	0	0	0	0	36	12
Possess.:Opium or Cocaine	61	34	76	37	85	27	109	42	85	17	34	11	22	6	8	2	480	176
Possess.:Marijuana	92	21	58	16	43	12	29	8	23	7	17	2	4	4	2	2	268	72
Possess.:Syn. Narcotics	5	3	6	2	6	1	8	3	4	8	4	0	1	0	2	0	36	17
Possess.:Non-narcotics	21	9	23	12	35	9	23	3	12	2	9	5	2	3	0	0	125	43
Gambling: Bookmaking	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	1	1	0	1	1	3	3	9
Gambling: Other	6	1	18	8	10	1	8	3	17	5	24	7	18	15	18	15	119	55
Family/Children	195	58	202	50	224	58	262	55	162	32	111	16	42	6	64	13	1,262	288
DUI	559	49	316	40	355	42	312	40	285	57	170	32	150	10	151	11	2,298	281
Liquor Laws	230	24	46	4	48	11	49	4	53	4	23	3	12	3	18	1	479	54
Disorderly Conduct	107	26	39	12	33	15	24	9	18	5	11	4	8	4	3	0	243	75
All Other Criminal Offenses	2,468	531	2,359	552	2,549	644	2,578	673	1,655	421	870	203	381	63	269	46	13,129	3,133
<b>Total Part II Offenses</b>	4,608	1,087	3,735	919	3,972	964	3,967	993	2,644	660	1,469	335	725	159	614	150	21,734	5,267
<b>Total All Arrests</b>	5,981	1,531	4,403	1,149	4,670	1,217	4,602	1,222	3,099	830	1,669	413	834	211	770	219	26,028	6,792
	7,512		5,552		5,887		5,824		3,929		2,082		1,045		989		32,820	

# Race/Ethnicity of Adults Arrested

## City and County of Honolulu, 1998

	White	Black	Indian	Chinese	Japanese	Filipino	Hawaiian	Korean	Samoan	Other	Total
<b>Index Offenses</b>											
Murder	5	2	0	0	0	3	4	0	1	0	15
Forcible Rape	17	8	0	2	4	15	18	2	3	9	78
Robbery	69	24	0	6	24	31	70	8	27	40	299
Aggravated Assault	80	20	0	6	18	57	61	17	24	53	336
Burglary	148	23	0	12	33	54	94	2	18	55	439
Larceny-Theft	1,390	189	1	113	359	500	678	91	98	491	3,910
Motor Vehicle Theft	181	31	0	13	66	105	208	11	40	71	726
Arson	1	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	3	6	16
<b>Total Index Offenses</b>	<b>1,891</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>1,137</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>5,819</b>
<b>Part II Offenses</b>											
Negligent Manslaughter	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	5
Other Assault	524	157	1	35	140	237	483	50	158	256	2,041
Forgery	80	5	0	6	42	66	65	3	8	14	289
Fraud	135	17	1	22	42	72	50	6	7	38	390
Embezzlement	0	0	0	0	2	6	4	0	1	1	14
Stolen Property	28	2	0	5	12	26	35	1	3	13	125
Vandalism	84	15	0	5	18	44	59	8	24	33	290
Weapons	42	11	0	3	10	33	53	5	12	31	200
Prostitution	194	43	1	12	24	38	44	48	9	40	453
Sex Offenses	59	18	3	8	13	30	36	4	9	56	236
Man./Sale: Opium or Cocaine	51	23	0	2	20	35	46	9	27	16	229
Man./Sale: Marijuana	9	7	0	0	3	0	8	0	2	2	31
Man./Sale: Syn. Narcotics	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5
Man./Sale: Non-narcotics	12	4	0	2	2	12	9	0	2	5	48
Possession: Opium or Cocaine	186	68	0	10	42	64	121	20	55	90	656
Possession: Marijuana	97	26	0	12	21	64	73	6	14	27	340
Possession: Syn. Narcotics	13	1	0	1	9	10	12	2	1	4	53
Possession: Non-narcotics	34	4	0	8	14	44	36	5	10	13	168
Gambling: Bookmaking	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	7	0	2	12
Gambling: Other	14	2	0	10	23	48	11	38	1	27	174
Family/Children	336	91	2	47	113	294	336	40	95	196	1,550
DUI	870	73	2	89	345	271	399	123	92	315	2,579
Liquor Laws	212	32	1	5	27	44	68	6	56	82	533
Disorderly Conduct	83	24	1	7	11	32	71	5	31	53	318
All Other Criminal Offenses	4,925	974	14	284	1,000	2,061	3,847	247	879	2,031	16,262
<b>Total Part II Offenses</b>	<b>7,993</b>	<b>1,597</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>1,934</b>	<b>3,531</b>	<b>5,869</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>1,497</b>	<b>3,346</b>	<b>27,001</b>
<b>Total All Arrests</b>	<b>9,884</b>	<b>1,894</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>727</b>	<b>2,438</b>	<b>4,298</b>	<b>7,006</b>	<b>764</b>	<b>1,711</b>	<b>4,071</b>	<b>32,820</b>

# Age and Sex of Juveniles Arrested City and County of Honolulu, 1998

	0-9		10-12		13-14		15		16		17		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
<b>Index Offenses</b>														
Murder	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	8	0	12	1
Forcible Rape	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	0	4	0	10	0	19	0
Robbery	0	0	11	0	27	6	25	1	29	1	27	2	119	10
Aggravated Assault	3	0	6	0	12	2	9	0	31	3	30	5	91	10
Burglary	7	0	16	2	81	6	39	7	42	2	48	2	233	19
Larceny-Theft	24	13	159	93	253	204	172	101	209	84	190	81	1,007	576
Motor Vehicle Theft	0	0	3	2	31	18	21	15	44	15	40	6	139	56
Arson	0	0	1	0	5	0	5	0	1	0	1	0	13	0
<b>Total Index Offenses</b>	34	13	196	97	412	236	275	124	362	106	354	96	1,633	672
<b>Part II Offenses</b>														
Negligent Manslaughter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Assault	11	2	73	15	163	57	98	31	149	41	128	32	622	178
Forgery	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	6	3	8	6
Fraud	0	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	4	1	3	6	12	7
Embezzlement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stolen Property	1	0	1	0	2	1	0	0	2	1	2	1	8	3
Vandalism	5	0	21	8	43	14	56	5	63	5	78	2	266	34
Weapons	1	0	4	0	24	0	11	0	16	1	15	1	71	2
Prostitution	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	2	1	2	6	5	10
Sex Offenses	8	0	4	1	13	0	11	0	14	0	10	0	60	1
Man./Sale: Opium or Cocaine	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1
Man./Sale: Marijuana	0	0	0	0	4	3	7	1	3	0	4	0	18	4
Man./Sale: Synthetic Narcotics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Possess.:Opium or Cocaine	0	0	0	0	4	1	3	2	6	6	4	3	17	12
Possess.:Marijuana	0	0	10	2	64	14	69	19	55	9	45	5	243	49
Possess.:Syn. Narcotics	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	4	1
Possess.:Non-narcotics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	2	5	2
Gambling: Other	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	1	2	1	5
Family/Children	0	0	4	0	12	20	13	13	37	12	17	10	83	55
DUI	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	9	1	30	2	42	4
Liquor Laws	0	0	1	0	8	3	7	6	27	6	32	3	75	18
Disorderly Conduct	0	0	0	2	4	2	7	2	17	1	22	0	50	7
Curfew	0	0	15	4	39	31	35	26	1	1	1	0	91	62
Runaway	22	2	136	142	343	748	298	537	278	471	177	255	1,254	2,155
All Other Offenses	20	4	72	36	394	289	402	261	406	210	335	125	1,629	925
<b>Total Part II Offenses</b>	68	8	343	210	1,122	1,185	1,022	911	1,094	769	917	459	4,566	3,542
<b>Total All Arrests</b>	102	21	539	307	1,534	1,421	1,297	1,035	1,456	875	1,271	555	6,199	4,214
	123		846		2,955		2,332		2,331		1,826		10,413	

# Race/Ethnicity of Juveniles Arrested

## City and County of Honolulu, 1998

	White	Black	Indian	Chinese	Japanese	Filipino	Hawaiian	Korean	Samoan	Other	Total
<b>Index Offenses</b>											
Murder	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	4	2	13
Forcible Rape	3	2	0	0	2	5	5	0	0	2	19
Robbery	5	1	0	1	4	5	62	6	28	17	129
Aggravated Assault	14	4	0	1	5	14	35	1	4	23	101
Burglary	46	12	0	2	10	15	111	2	24	30	252
Larceny-Theft	229	45	2	34	97	179	631	45	67	254	1,583
Motor Vehicle Theft	18	5	0	1	10	24	114	1	7	15	195
Arson	3	1	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	3	13
<b>Total Index Offenses</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>968</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>2,305</b>
<b>Part II Offenses</b>											
Negligent Manslaughter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Assault	92	26	0	5	19	68	367	15	90	118	800
Forgery	1	0	0	0	1	1	6	2	0	3	14
Fraud	4	0	0	0	1	1	9	1	2	1	19
Embezzlement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stolen Property	2	0	0	0	0	2	6	0	0	1	11
Vandalism	42	9	0	2	12	34	115	5	11	70	300
Weapons	5	3	0	1	3	14	25	2	2	18	73
Prostitution	5	0	0	1	0	2	3	0	0	4	15
Sex Offenses	7	6	0	0	8	10	13	1	9	7	61
Man./Sale: Opium or Cocaine	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	3
Man./Sale: Marijuana	1	1	0	0	4	5	6	0	2	3	22
Man./Sale: Synthetic Narcotics	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Possession: Opium or Cocaine	0	0	0	0	1	3	16	0	2	7	29
Possession: Marijuana	42	5	1	7	18	21	139	3	9	47	292
Possession: Syn. Narcotics	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	5
Possession: Non-narcotics	2	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	1	0	7
Gambling: Other	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	6
Family/Children	49	6	0	2	7	11	46	1	1	15	138
DUI	7	1	0	2	5	5	14	0	2	10	46
Liquor Laws	15	2	0	0	9	9	34	0	5	19	93
Disorderly Conduct	2	4	0	0	1	18	18	0	2	12	57
Curfew	23	7	0	3	8	21	47	10	8	26	153
Runaway	503	127	1	51	213	569	1,322	33	93	497	3,409
All Other Offenses	278	60	3	27	83	490	1,074	37	149	353	2,554
<b>Total Part II Offenses</b>	<b>1,082</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>1,291</b>	<b>3,267</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>1,212</b>	<b>8,108</b>
<b>Total All Arrests</b>	<b>1,400</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>1,533</b>	<b>4,235</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>1,558</b>	<b>10,413</b>

NOTE: The Honolulu Police Department's crime incident file is continuously updated to reflect changes in arrest charges and add data which were missed at the time of an arrest. By late June, 1999, when the incident file was accessed to provide the offense breakdown for this corrected table, 1.9% more records had been added for 1998 than were originally reported to UCR. The excess and, for some offenses, short counts were removed by ratio and proportion, returning the total for each offense to the total previously reported for the age and sex breakdown.

These juvenile ethnicity data are reported with great reservation because the largest adjustments include expansions from 7 arrests which were in the incident file for murder and 11 for forcible rape to the 13 and 19 arrests, respectively, which were originally reported to UCR. In terms of numbers, the largest adjustments were decreases to larceny-theft arrests by 86, from 1,666 on the incident file to 1,583 reported to UCR, and burglary arrests by 16, from 268 to 252, respectively.

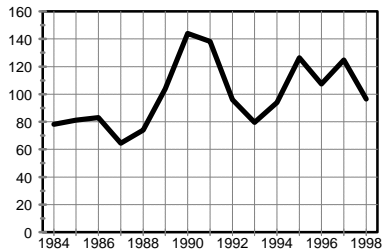




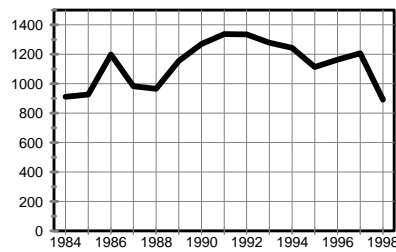
# Hawaii County

## 15-Year Arrest Rate Charts and Total Arrests Table

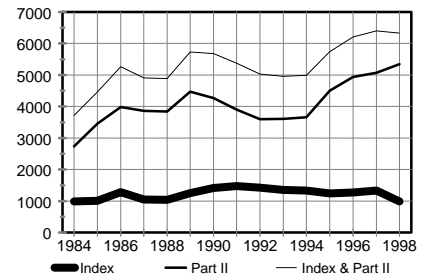
Arrest Rates per 100,000 Residents



for Index Violent Crime



for Index Property Crime



for Total Index Crime,  
for Part II Offenses, and  
for Total Index & Part II

### Total Number of Arrests for Index and Part II Offenses 1984-1998

	Total Index	Violent Crime	Property Crime	Murder	Forcible Rape	Robbery	Aggravated Assault	Burglary	Larceny-Theft	Motor Vehicle Theft	Arson	Part II Offenses	Total Index & Part II
1998	1,416	138	1,278	2	16	46	74	258	904	112	4	7,647	9,063
1997	1,889	177	1,712	7	18	64	88	351	1,218	133	10	7,189	9,078
1996	1,774	150	1,624	8	24	40	78	284	1,232	106	2	6,899	8,673
1995	1,717	175	1,542	14	14	55	92	228	1,186	123	5	6,235	7,952
1994	1,822	128	1,694	9	12	38	69	283	1,295	108	8	4,980	6,802
1993	1,822	107	1,715	4	8	29	66	258	1,342	111	4	4,835	6,657
1992	1,878	126	1,752	4	16	15	91	305	1,347	85	15	4,717	6,595
1991	1,878	176	1,702	5	13	34	124	284	1,276	126	16	4,970	6,848
1990	1,716	175	1,541	3	11	44	117	225	1,171	137	8	5,184	6,900
1989	1,466	121	1,345	3	15	28	75	258	966	121	0	5,218	6,684
1988	1,180	84	1,096	8	8	14	54	208	803	84	1	4,359	5,539
1987	1,169	72	1,097	11	9	16	36	162	877	56	2	4,315	5,484
1986	1,388	90	1,298	2	13	26	49	276	910	105	7	4,324	5,712
1985	1,068	86	982	2	11	27	46	237	680	62	3	3,652	4,720
1984	1,024	81	943	3	11	23	44	196	668	73	6	2,825	3,849

- Notes: 1. Total Index & Part II, Total Index, and the Property Crime total include arson arrests.  
2. Part II Offense arrests include arrests for juvenile status offenses.

## Hawaii County 15-Year Arrest Trends

### Adult Arrests for Index Offenses, 1984-1998

	Total Index	Violent Crime	Property Crime	Murder	Forcible Rape	Robbery	Aggravated Assault	Burglary	Larceny-Theft	Motor Vehicle Theft	Arson
1998	945	121	824	2	15	35	69	165	595	61	3
1997	1,208	146	1,062	7	14	51	74	182	801	77	2
1996	1,048	125	923	8	21	26	70	149	716	56	2
1995	1,107	148	959	12	14	40	82	131	762	64	2
1994	1,008	100	908	9	10	24	57	137	726	39	6
1993	1,023	89	934	4	7	23	55	116	769	47	2
1992	1,076	105	971	3	11	12	79	105	838	25	3
1991	1,081	150	931	5	12	27	106	101	784	42	4
1990	992	151	841	2	10	31	108	109	679	47	6
1989	884	106	778	3	15	25	63	107	601	46	24
1988	713	73	640	7	8	9	49	91	514	35	0
1987	701	70	631	11	8	15	36	67	538	24	2
1986	775	81	694	2	11	24	44	111	552	25	6
1985	581	68	513	1	10	17	40	90	395	27	1
1984	674	72	602	3	9	18	42	97	466	36	3

Note: Total Index and Property Crime totals include arson arrests.

## Hawaii County 15-Year Arrest Trends

### Juvenile Arrests for Index Offenses, 1984-1998

	Total Index	Violent Crime	Property Crime	Murder	Forcible Rape	Robbery	Aggravated Assault	Burglary	Larceny-Theft	Motor Vehicle Theft	Arson
1998	471	17	454	0	1	11	5	93	309	51	1
1997	681	31	650	0	4	13	14	169	417	56	8
1996	726	25	701	0	3	14	8	135	516	50	0
1995	610	27	583	2	0	15	10	97	424	59	3
1994	814	28	786	0	2	14	12	146	569	69	2
1993	799	18	781	0	1	6	11	142	573	64	2
1992	802	21	781	1	5	3	12	200	509	60	12
1991	797	26	771	0	1	7	18	183	492	84	12
1990	724	24	700	1	1	13	9	116	492	90	2
1989	606	15	591	0	0	3	12	151	365	75	0
1988	467	11	456	1	0	5	5	117	289	49	1
1987	468	2	466	0	1	1	0	95	339	32	0
1986	613	9	604	0	2	2	5	165	358	80	1
1985	487	18	469	1	1	10	6	147	285	35	2
1984	350	9	341	0	2	5	2	99	202	37	3

Note: Total Index and Property Crime totals include arson arrests.

## Part II Arrests by Offense, Hawaii County, 1984-1998

### Adults

	Negligent Manslaughter	Other Assault	Forgery	Fraud	Embezzle- ment	Stolen Property	Vandalism	Weapons	Prostitu- tion	Sex Offenses	Man./Sale: Opium or Cocaine	Man./Sale: Marijuana	Man./Sale: Synthetic Narcotic	Man./Sale: Nonnarcotic	Possession: Opium or Cocaine	Possession: Marijuana
1998	6	803	28	81	3	7	64	36	35	45	103	68	1	21	56	116
1997	11	806	54	103	14	1	97	42	21	64	123	78	1	13	70	130
1996	5	710	44	103	17	4	87	41	23	43	116	69	0	2	94	162
1995	5	686	35	49	4	4	72	36	22	37	108	81	0	8	114	175
1994	2	658	9	50	4	2	77	41	7	24	115	65	0	0	85	121
1993	9	664	26	35	5	6	69	53	2	14	68	99	0	1	37	114
1992	8	561	17	39	6	3	82	40	0	19	76	84	0	3	53	152
1991	8	532	22	47	0	3	83	53	0	18	29	107	0	5	39	108
1990	6	333	25	62	11	7	95	55	0	17	54	94	0	1	32	165
1989	11	213	24	46	6	8	89	41	0	27	36	106	0	3	20	210
1988	8	165	14	64	5	4	82	42	0	25	27	144	0	2	16	154
1987	2	152	8	72	1	3	65	39	0	14	35	153	0	2	34	228
1986	2	162	20	70	3	8	75	53	0	17	51	159	0	0	47	313
1985	8	111	15	64	3	0	47	60	0	11	46	104	0	1	26	243
1984	5	91	11	58	5	3	54	38	0	11	20	104	0	2	22	337

### Juveniles

	Negligent Manslaughter	Other Assault	Forgery	Fraud	Embezzle- ment	Stolen Property	Vandalism	Weapons	Prostitu- tion	Sex Offenses	Man./Sale: Opium or Cocaine	Man./Sale: Marijuana	Man./Sale: Synthetic Narcotic	Man./Sale: Nonnarcotic	Possession: Opium or Cocaine	Possession: Marijuana
1998	1	70	4	9	0	1	46	5	0	3	8	6	0	0	1	143
1997	0	121	4	6	0	1	67	12	2	18	9	7	0	0	3	196
1996	0	182	1	6	0	1	65	13	0	10	9	18	0	0	4	212
1995	1	187	2	6	0	1	76	8	0	7	7	21	0	0	4	283
1994	0	176	7	7	0	3	126	12	0	6	4	7	0	2	4	191
1993	0	136	11	4	0	2	64	11	0	8	1	13	0	3	1	165
1992	1	150	7	6	0	0	65	18	0	7	8	5	0	2	1	138
1991	0	161	2	8	0	7	96	14	0	17	4	6	0	0	7	122
1990	1	128	6	5	0	7	86	7	0	5	1	8	0	0	1	135
1989	1	88	8	5	0	3	102	2	0	7	4	5	0	0	2	129
1988	0	56	2	4	0	2	49	7	0	2	1	9	0	0	6	137
1987	1	54	1	1	0	5	66	5	0	1	1	3	0	0	2	184
1986	2	78	2	7	0	2	64	6	0	2	0	5	0	0	4	176
1985	2	55	1	3	0	8	77	7	0	9	3	3	0	2	4	195
1984	0	53	2	6	0	1	42	1	0	7	0	7	0	0	0	124

## Part II Arrests by Offense, Hawaii County, 1984-1998 (Cont.)

### Adults

	Possession: Synthetic Narcotic	Possession: Nonnarcotic	Gambling: Bookmaking	Gambling: Numbers & Lottery	Gambling: Other	Offenses Agst. Family/ Children	DUI	Liquor Laws	Disorderly Conduct	Vagrancy	All Other Criminal Offenses	Suspicion	Total Part II Offenses	Total Index & Part II Offenses
1998	0	16	0	0	0	16	999	190	157	0	3,554	0	6,405	7,350
1997	0	14	0	0	5	17	712	188	112	0	3,135	0	5,811	7,019
1996	0	1	1	0	29	11	604	216	119	0	2,773	0	5,274	6,322
1995	1	18	0	0	8	5	569	263	114	0	1,957	0	4,371	5,478
1994	0	4	0	0	6	10	567	151	109	0	1,243	0	3,350	4,358
1993	0	3	0	0	0	6	571	188	126	0	1,110	0	3,206	4,229
1992	0	5	0	0	0	11	612	236	112	0	1,142	0	3,261	4,337
1991	0	7	0	0	5	9	831	228	152	0	1,004	0	3,290	4,371
1990	0	5	0	0	0	3	884	358	152	0	1,096	0	3,455	4,447
1989	0	6	0	0	12	2	742	742	176	0	1,224	0	3,744	4,604
1988	0	5	5	0	89	2	812	309	130	0	1,197	0	3,301	4,014
1987	0	7	0	2	11	0	754	301	116	0	1,243	0	3,242	3,943
1986	0	4	6	0	22	5	689	330	131	0	978	0	3,145	3,920
1985	0	0	4	0	29	2	747	335	75	0	836	0	2,767	3,348
1984	0	5	0	0	20	1	569	173	63	0	528	0	2,120	2,794

### Juveniles *(please see the caution noted on page 107)*

	Possession: Synthetic Narcotic	Possession: Nonnarcotic	Gambling: Bookmaking	Gambling: Numbers & Lottery	Gambling: Other	Offenses Agst. Family/ Children	DUI	Liquor Laws	Disorderly Conduct	Vagrancy	Suspicion	Curfew	Runaway	All Other Offenses	Total Part II Offenses	Total Index & Part II Offenses
1998	0	1	0	0	0	0	22	62	26	0	0	120	479	235	1,242	1,713
1997	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	45	20	0	0	121	492	235	1,378	2,059
1996	0	0	0	0	1	0	16	61	13	0	0	121	562	330	1,625	2,351
1995	0	1	0	0	9	0	18	92	13	0	0	87	608	433	1,864	2,474
1994	0	0	0	0	17	0	5	91	20	0	0	38	541	373	1,630	2,444
1993	0	2	0	0	0	0	8	49	20	0	0	76	645	410	1,629	2,428
1992	0	4	0	0	0	0	10	54	14	0	0	65	513	388	1,456	2,258
1991	0	5	0	0	0	0	14	74	34	0	0	75	638	396	1,680	2,477
1990	0	7	0	0	0	0	6	95	20	0	0	89	719	403	1,729	2,453
1989	0	0	0	0	5	0	8	119	42	0	0	99	454	391	1,474	2,080
1988	0	5	0	0	0	0	9	59	14	0	0	63	322	311	1,058	1,525
1987	0	1	0	0	2	0	10	57	17	0	0	68	294	300	1,073	1,541
1986	0	1	0	0	12	0	14	60	14	0	0	88	326	316	1,179	1,792
1985	0	4	0	0	15	0	12	61	6	0	0	46	226	146	885	1,372
1984	0	0	0	0	16	0	8	27	3	0	0	77	215	116	705	1,055

# Age and Sex of Adults Arrested

## Hawaii County, 1998

	18-24		25-29		30-34		35-39		40-44		45-49		50-54		55 +		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
<b>Index Offenses</b>																		
Murder	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
Forcible Rape	6	0	1	0	4	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	15	0
Robbery	10	2	8	1	4	1	4	0	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	31	4
Aggravated Assault	18	1	9	1	6	1	14	1	9	1	4	1	3	0	0	0	63	6
Burglary	67	12	15	7	16	5	19	6	9	1	4	0	0	0	4	0	134	31
Larceny-Theft	125	56	48	31	44	38	48	22	37	25	33	29	16	9	21	13	372	223
Motor Vehicle Theft	22	6	10	4	4	2	5	1	3	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	46	15
Arson	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
<b>Total Index Offenses</b>	250	77	92	44	79	47	93	30	63	29	42	30	19	9	28	13	666	279
<b>Part II Offenses</b>																		
Neg. Manslaughter	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	0	4	2
Other Assault	138	35	119	22	118	23	119	29	77	13	52	11	20	6	18	3	661	142
Forgery	4	2	2	6	0	2	0	7	1	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	8	20
Fraud	9	4	3	11	10	11	4	9	4	4	0	3	2	2	3	2	35	46
Embezzlement	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
Stolen Property	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	3	4
Vandalism	27	3	5	1	10	0	8	3	3	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	57	7
Weapons	10	0	4	1	3	0	4	0	4	1	2	1	3	0	3	0	33	3
Prostitution	5	4	2	3	0	4	2	6	2	1	2	0	1	0	2	1	16	19
Sex Offenses	3	0	5	0	10	0	9	0	8	0	3	0	2	0	5	0	45	0
Man./Sale: Opium or Cocaine	14	7	13	6	10	9	14	5	9	3	8	2	1	1	0	1	69	34
Man./Sale: Marijuana	10	7	3	3	8	3	8	2	5	1	8	1	4	0	2	3	48	20
Man./Sale: Syn. Narcotics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
Man. Sale: Non-narcotics	1	8	5	0	0	1	1	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	10
Possess.:Opium or Cocaine	4	2	9	2	10	2	7	3	5	2	5	2	0	2	1	0	41	15
Possess.:Marijuana	38	5	11	3	12	1	14	5	13	2	3	3	4	0	2	0	97	19
Possess: Syn. Narcotics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Possess.:Non-narcotics	2	1	4	1	2	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	4
Gambling: Bookmaking	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gambling: Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family/Children	2	1	2	0	4	0	0	2	1	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	12	4
DUI	174	36	105	18	93	17	146	30	103	25	107	15	53	15	55	7	836	163
Liquor Laws	62	9	16	2	13	4	26	4	19	4	16	1	6	0	8	0	166	24
Disorderly Conduct	52	14	13	6	14	5	12	11	11	4	6	0	4	3	1	1	113	44
All Other Criminal Offenses	814	217	537	162	393	158	371	116	267	96	184	54	73	24	72	16	2,711	843
<b>Total Part II Offenses</b>	1,371	357	858	247	711	244	748	235	538	156	399	99	179	53	176	34	4,980	1,425
<b>Total All Arrests</b>	1,621	434	950	291	790	291	841	265	601	185	441	129	198	62	204	47	5,646	1,704
	2,055		1,241		1,081		1,106		786		570		260		251		7,350	

## Race/Ethnicity of Adults Arrested Hawaii County, 1998

	White	Black	Indian	Chinese	Japanese	Filipino	Hawaiian	Korean	Samoan	Other	Total
<b>Index Offenses</b>											
Murder	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Forcible Rape	4	1	0	0	0	1	8	0	1	0	15
Robbery	17	1	0	1	0	0	14	0	1	1	35
Aggravated Assault	29	1	0	1	1	5	30	0	1	1	69
Burglary	77	1	1	0	4	13	60	0	2	7	165
Larceny-Theft	281	10	0	9	16	32	211	2	5	29	595
Motor Vehicle Theft	29	2	0	0	0	6	23	0	0	1	61
Arson	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	3
<b>Total Index Offenses</b>	440	16	1	11	21	57	347	2	10	40	945
<b>Part II Offenses</b>											
Negligent Manslaughter	2	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	6
Other Assault	282	12	4	3	23	79	334	6	10	50	803
Forgery	10	0	0	0	2	3	13	0	0	0	28
Fraud	40	5	0	0	2	8	20	1	0	5	81
Embezzlement	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	3
Stolen Property	3	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	7
Vandalism	27	3	0	0	1	3	24	0	2	4	64
Weapons	18	0	0	0	1	7	10	0	0	0	36
Prostitution	19	0	0	0	2	2	11	0	0	1	35
Sex Offenses	20	0	0	0	1	1	20	0	0	3	45
Man./Sale: Opium or Cocaine	47	2	0	1	0	11	32	0	1	9	103
Man./Sale: Marijuana	36	3	0	0	6	4	18	1	0	0	68
Man./Syn. Narcotics	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Man./Non-narcotics	4	0	0	0	1	3	11	0	1	1	21
Possession: Opium or Cocaine	30	4	0	0	1	4	16	0	0	1	56
Possession: Marijuana	53	1	0	0	3	13	43	0	2	1	116
Possession: Syn. Narcotics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Possession: Non-narcotics	7	1	0	0	1	1	5	0	1	0	16
Gambling: Bookmaking	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gambling: Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family/Children	6	1	0	0	1	1	6	1	0	0	16
DUI	564	10	3	8	59	63	219	10	5	58	999
Liquor Laws	77	10	1	0	11	13	62	1	0	15	190
Disorderly Conduct	71	4	0	3	4	9	53	3	2	8	157
All Other Criminal Offenses	1,584	71	5	10	138	326	1,229	13	23	155	3,554
<b>Total Part II Offenses</b>	2,902	127	13	25	259	553	2,132	36	47	311	6,405
<b>Total All Arrests</b>	3,342	143	14	36	280	610	2,479	38	57	351	7,350

# Age and Sex of Juveniles Arrested

## Hawaii County, 1998

	0-9		10-12		13-14		15		16		17		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
<b>Index Offenses</b>														
Murder	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Forcible Rape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
Robbery	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	3	0	5	0	10	1
Aggravated Assault	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	5	0
Burglary	0	1	6	0	23	6	14	0	19	1	20	3	82	11
Larceny-Theft	4	4	18	11	63	42	33	16	47	17	42	12	207	102
Motor Vehicle Theft	0	0	2	0	6	2	10	7	8	4	6	6	32	19
Arson	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
<b>Total Index Offenses</b>	5	5	27	11	95	50	58	24	78	22	75	21	338	133
<b>Part II Offenses</b>														
Negligent Manslaughter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
Other Assault	2	0	4	1	10	3	11	6	8	5	12	8	47	23
Forgery	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	2	2
Fraud	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	3	0	3	1	8	1
Embezzlement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stolen Property	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
Vandalism	1	0	6	1	13	3	5	4	3	0	10	0	38	8
Weapons	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	5	0
Prostitution	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sex Offenses	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	3	0
Man./Sale: Opium or Cocaine	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	2	2	0	4	4
Man./Sale: Marijuana	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	1	1	0	5	1
Man./Sale: Synthetic Narcotics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Possess.:Opium or Cocaine	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Possess.:Marijuana	0	0	7	3	34	19	29	3	19	11	15	3	104	39
Possess.:Syn. Narcotics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Possess.:Non-narcotics	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Gambling: Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family/Children	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DUI	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	8	1	9	3	18	4
Liquor Laws	0	0	0	0	5	1	6	4	15	4	22	5	48	14
Disorderly Conduct	0	1	1	1	4	3	3	1	5	0	5	2	18	8
Curfew	0	0	3	1	11	18	12	13	14	16	19	13	59	61
Runaway	1	2	0	11	46	98	67	82	38	61	23	50	175	304
All Other Offenses	2	1	12	4	41	12	23	18	46	17	42	17	166	69
<b>Total Part II Offenses</b>	7	4	33	22	168	159	164	131	165	119	166	104	703	539
<b>Total All Arrests</b>	12	9	60	33	263	209	222	155	243	141	241	125	1,041	672
	21		93		472		377		384		366		1,713	



# Race/Ethnicity of Juveniles Arrested

## Hawaii County, 1998

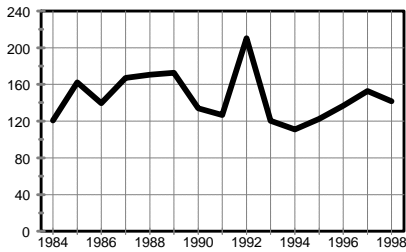
	White	Black	Indian	Chinese	Japanese	Filipino	Hawaiian	Korean	Samoan	Other	Total
<b>Index Offenses</b>											
Murder	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Forcible Rape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Robbery	2	1	0	0	0	1	7	0	0	0	11
Aggravated Assault	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	5
Burglary	32	2	0	0	3	13	35	0	0	8	93
Larceny-Theft	120	6	0	0	18	31	117	1	1	15	309
Motor Vehicle Theft	21	2	0	0	3	4	18	0	0	3	51
Arson	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
<b>Total Index Offenses</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>471</b>
<b>Part II Offenses</b>											
Negligent Manslaughter	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Other Assault	24	2	0	1	2	9	27	0	0	5	70
Forgery	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	4
Fraud	6	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	9
Embezzlement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stolen Property	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Vandalism	13	0	0	1	5	6	21	0	0	0	46
Weapons	1	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	5
Prostitution	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sex Offenses	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Man./Sale: Opium or Cocaine	3	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	8
Man./Sale: Marijuana	4	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	6
Man./Sale: Synthetic Narcotics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Possession: Opium or Cocaine	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Possession: Marijuana	56	6	0	2	4	14	54	0	0	7	143
Possession: Syn. Narcotics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Possession: Non-narcotics	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Gambling: Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family/Children	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DUI	10	0	0	0	4	4	1	0	0	3	22
Liquor Laws	32	0	0	1	6	2	18	0	0	3	62
Disorderly Conduct	12	0	0	0	1	1	11	1	0	0	26
Curfew	52	1	0	1	1	12	45	1	1	6	120
Runaway	175	12	0	3	21	64	180	1	3	20	479
All Other Offenses	90	4	1	0	10	35	84	0	1	10	235
<b>Total Part II Offenses</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>1,242</b>
<b>Total All Arrests</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>1,713</b>



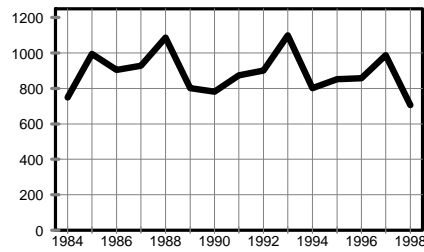
# Maui County

## 15-Year Arrest Rate Charts and Total Arrests Table

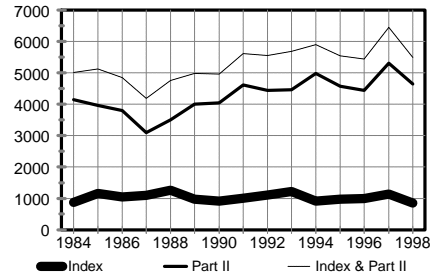
Arrest Rates per 100,000 Residents



for Index Violent Crime



for Index Property Crime



for Total Index Crime,  
for Part II Offenses, and  
for Total Index & Part II

### Total Number of Arrests for Index and Part II Offenses 1984-1998

	Total Index	Violent Crime	Property Crime	Murder	Forcible Rape	Robbery	Aggra-vated Assault	Burglary	Larceny-Theft	Motor Vehicle Theft	Arson	Part II Offenses	Total Index & Part II
1998	1,024	171	853	1	17	52	101	159	590	96	8	5,609	6,633
1997	1,360	182	1,178	4	15	67	96	225	832	114	7	6,331	7,691
1996	1,171	161	1,010	2	22	56	81	179	746	81	4	5,226	6,397
1995	1,124	141	983	4	15	66	56	186	709	84	4	5,273	6,397
1994	1,030	125	905	4	18	39	64	224	608	68	5	5,622	6,652
1993	1,348	133	1,215	6	19	35	73	277	824	107	7	4,926	6,274
1992	1,195	226	969	6	23	54	143	234	643	85	7	4,776	5,971
1991	1,051	133	918	8	22	16	87	190	663	62	3	4,841	5,892
1990	931	136	795	2	7	14	113	148	535	104	8	4,111	5,042
1989	943	167	776	2	11	23	131	184	487	104	1	3,877	4,820
1988	1,179	160	1,019	3	12	17	128	217	663	136	3	3,281	4,460
1987	992	151	841	1	14	25	111	155	572	109	5	2,796	3,788
1986	913	122	791	1	8	15	98	258	451	68	14	3,320	4,233
1985	985	138	847	1	13	20	104	209	520	112	6	3,372	4,357
1984	722	100	622	4	8	21	67	156	414	49	3	3,436	4,158

- Notes: 1. Total Index & Part II, Total Index, and the Property Crime total include arson arrests.  
2. Part II Offense arrests include arrests for juvenile status offenses.

## Maui County 15-Year Arrest Trends

### Adult Arrests for Index Offenses, 1984-1998

	Total Index	Violent Crime	Property Crime	Murder	Forcible Rape	Robbery	Aggravated Assault	Burglary	Larceny-Theft	Motor Vehicle Theft	Arson
1998	746	139	607	1	17	37	84	108	429	64	6
1997	923	155	768	4	14	50	87	139	547	77	5
1996	730	130	600	2	20	40	68	114	425	59	2
1995	723	109	614	4	13	43	49	115	430	65	4
1994	629	109	520	4	16	28	61	131	350	38	1
1993	869	115	754	6	18	27	64	169	529	51	5
1992	811	191	620	6	19	42	124	130	455	30	5
1991	683	118	565	6	22	14	76	96	434	35	0
1990	575	116	459	2	7	13	94	74	334	46	5
1989	604	143	461	2	10	18	113	102	304	54	1
1988	760	134	626	3	12	15	104	109	462	52	3
1987	609	129	480	1	14	19	95	89	340	49	2
1986	568	106	462	1	8	11	86	134	285	33	10
1985	585	117	468	1	13	13	90	105	323	37	3
1984	460	88	372	4	8	14	62	60	288	24	0

Note: Total Index and Property Crime totals include arson arrests.

## Maui County 15-Year Arrest Trends

### Juvenile Arrests for Index Offenses, 1984-1998

	Total Index	Violent Crime	Property Crime	Murder	Forcible Rape	Robbery	Aggravated Assault	Burglary	Larceny-Theft	Motor Vehicle Theft	Arson
1998	278	32	246	0	0	15	17	51	161	32	2
1997	437	27	410	0	1	17	9	86	285	37	2
1996	441	31	410	0	2	16	13	65	321	22	2
1995	401	32	369	0	2	23	7	71	279	19	0
1994	401	16	385	0	2	11	3	93	258	30	4
1993	479	18	461	0	1	8	9	108	295	56	2
1992	384	35	349	0	4	12	19	104	188	55	2
1991	368	15	353	2	0	2	11	94	229	27	3
1990	356	20	336	0	0	1	19	74	201	58	3
1989	339	24	315	0	1	5	18	82	183	50	0
1988	419	26	393	0	0	2	24	108	201	84	0
1987	383	22	361	0	0	6	16	66	232	60	3
1986	345	16	329	0	0	4	12	124	166	35	4
1985	400	21	379	0	0	7	14	104	197	75	3
1984	262	12	250	0	0	7	5	96	126	25	3

Note: Total Index and Property Crime totals include arson arrests.

## Part II Arrests by Offense, Maui County, 1984-1998

### Adults

	Negligent Manslaughter	Other Assault	Forgery	Fraud	Embezzle- ment	Stolen Property	Vandalism	Weapons	Prostitu- tion	Sex Offenses	Man./Sale: Opium or Cocaine	Man./Sale: Marijuana	Man./Sale: Synthetic Narcotic	Man./Sale: Nonnarcotic	Possession: Opium or Cocaine	Possession: Marijuana
1998	2	533	47	37	18	3	28	53	0	31	22	27	15	0	50	134
1997	5	688	40	59	20	6	38	49	2	40	17	51	34	1	55	132
1996	5	644	59	54	27	5	51	44	2	34	25	34	38	2	54	83
1995	2	724	35	53	19	1	55	69	1	39	33	19	22	0	42	89
1994	3	714	47	78	21	0	50	53	1	40	10	30	12	0	42	155
1993	3	642	40	99	32	2	71	53	0	52	21	31	2	0	76	168
1992	2	543	50	77	50	8	63	70	4	44	22	21	0	0	192	162
1991	4	365	27	72	15	5	47	30	4	30	24	30	0	0	118	178
1990	3	389	23	54	15	8	47	25	1	24	38	29	0	0	114	58
1989	0	390	31	60	19	14	54	27	1	22	43	41	0	0	83	89
1988	1	169	20	51	22	3	45	42	2	15	7	23	0	0	59	105
1987	7	112	22	45	8	6	32	21	3	16	15	10	0	0	30	164
1986	1	153	18	69	19	9	19	33	4	28	8	11	0	0	26	143
1985	1	80	14	78	15	10	30	19	0	21	33	19	0	3	40	122
1984	2	75	15	75	10	12	28	30	0	15	11	11	0	0	27	181

### Juveniles

	Negligent Manslaughter	Other Assault	Forgery	Fraud	Embezzle- ment	Stolen Property	Vandalism	Weapons	Prostitu- tion	Sex Offenses	Man./Sale: Opium or Cocaine	Man./Sale: Marijuana	Man./Sale: Synthetic Narcotic	Man./Sale: Nonnarcotic	Possession: Opium or Cocaine	Possession: Marijuana
1998	0	48	1	2	0	4	11	0	0	2	0	9	1	0	1	126
1997	0	42	3	5	1	5	10	6	0	1	0	14	0	0	4	99
1996	0	51	0	4	0	0	21	5	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	120
1995	0	34	1	6	0	5	27	11	0	1	0	3	0	0	3	95
1994	0	33	4	11	3	1	44	9	0	3	0	2	0	0	2	89
1993	0	47	6	6	0	2	39	12	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	58
1992	0	20	0	5	2	2	18	18	0	0	1	3	0	0	1	56
1991	0	17	2	9	3	6	14	6	0	3	1	4	0	2	2	87
1990	0	23	2	6	1	6	17	6	0	4	0	4	0	0	0	39
1989	0	17	6	4	5	3	24	3	0	2	1	2	0	0	5	44
1988	0	5	3	4	6	1	16	7	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	56
1987	0	11	2	3	1	4	11	6	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	69
1986	0	7	6	6	0	9	16	10	0	4	0	2	0	0	3	72
1985	0	17	3	6	0	20	17	3	0	4	1	0	0	0	2	111
1984	0	17	4	5	2	5	30	0	0	9	0	1	0	3	3	98

## Part II Arrests by Offense, Maui County, 1984-1998 (Cont.)

### Adults

	Possession: Synthetic Narcotic	Possession: Nonnarcotic	Gambling: Bookmaking	Gambling: Numbers & Lottery	Gambling: Other	Offenses Agst. Family/ Children	DUI	Liquor Laws	Disorderly Conduct	Vagrancy	All Other Criminal Offenses	Suspicion	Total Part II Offenses	Total Index & Part II Offenses
1998	151	4	0	0	49	7	886	123	142	0	2,480	0	4,842	5,588
1997	212	0	1	0	151	13	988	214	133	0	2,565	0	5,514	6,437
1996	142	3	0	0	83	10	667	105	138	0	2,001	0	4,310	5,040
1995	108	1	0	0	105	13	647	151	183	0	1,927	0	4,338	5,061
1994	66	2	1	0	88	13	726	290	158	0	2,048	0	4,648	5,277
1993	33	1	0	0	64	15	641	156	133	0	1,612	0	3,947	4,816
1992	5	0	0	0	52	16	398	198	160	0	1,686	0	3,823	4,634
1991	6	7	0	0	90	38	460	378	292	0	1,814	0	4,034	4,717
1990	2	9	0	0	66	53	449	85	254	0	1,563	0	3,309	3,884
1989	0	8	0	0	52	30	281	155	182	0	1,525	0	3,107	3,711
1988	3	5	0	0	8	7	228	136	153	0	1,294	0	2,398	3,158
1987	2	8	0	0	71	21	404	119	123	0	834	0	2,073	2,682
1986	7	1	0	0	55	27	777	64	116	0	1,083	0	2,671	3,239
1985	2	5	0	0	60	13	967	53	141	0	780	0	2,506	3,091
1984	0	6	0	0	54	8	1,071	92	95	0	569	317	2,704	3,164

### Juveniles *(please see the caution noted on page 107)*

	Possession: Synthetic Narcotic	Possession: Nonnarcotic	Gambling: Bookmaking	Gambling: Numbers & Lottery	Gambling: Other	Offenses Agst. Family/ Children	DUI	Liquor Laws	Disorderly Conduct	Vagrancy	Suspicion	Curfew	Runaway	All Other Offenses	Total Part II Offenses	Total Index & Part II Offenses
1998	7	2	0	0	1	5	7	57	15	0	0	131	162	175	767	1,045
1997	12	3	0	0	0	25	13	54	20	0	0	89	221	190	817	1,254
1996	11	0	0	0	0	4	10	64	35	0	0	114	312	159	916	1,357
1995	6	0	0	0	0	0	7	73	15	0	0	127	317	204	935	1,336
1994	1	0	0	0	0	9	6	83	17	0	0	191	241	225	974	1,375
1993	1	2	0	0	0	8	2	53	14	0	0	247	208	273	979	1,458
1992	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	30	39	0	0	180	178	396	953	1,337
1991	0	0	0	0	0	10	2	84	18	0	0	200	174	163	807	1,175
1990	0	5	0	0	0	5	7	54	12	0	0	213	238	160	802	1,158
1989	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	80	14	0	0	154	240	160	770	1,109
1988	0	1	0	0	0	3	1	79	11	0	0	291	200	195	883	1,302
1987	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	101	8	0	0	186	165	146	723	1,106
1986	0	0	0	0	0	3	11	56	10	0	0	121	195	118	649	994
1985	0	0	0	0	0	2	17	78	18	0	0	191	237	139	866	1,266
1984	0	2	0	0	19	0	10	42	10	0	14	196	168	94	732	994

# Age and Sex of Adults Arrested

## Maui County, 1998

	18-24		25-29		30-34		35-39		40-44		45-49		50-54		55 +		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
<b>Index Offenses</b>																		
Murder	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Forcible Rape	4	0	5	0	3	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	17	0
Robbery	21	3	3	0	7	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	3
Aggravated Assault	19	3	10	2	6	2	17	3	9	3	6	0	2	0	2	0	71	13
Burglary	28	4	10	3	21	3	18	4	8	0	3	1	0	0	4	1	92	16
Larceny-Theft	76	40	67	19	29	25	37	13	36	26	27	7	6	8	12	1	290	139
Motor Vehicle Theft	16	6	10	3	8	1	4	4	2	0	6	0	3	1	0	0	49	15
Arson	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	0
<b>Total Index Offenses</b>	168	56	105	27	75	31	81	24	57	29	42	8	12	9	20	2	560	186
<b>Part II Offenses</b>																		
Neg. Manslaughter	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
Other Assault	85	23	72	19	92	15	88	13	41	17	25	3	15	5	18	2	436	97
Forgery	9	7	8	4	2	4	3	1	3	0	4	1	0	0	1	0	30	17
Fraud	2	4	3	4	1	3	3	4	4	2	4	1	1	1	0	0	18	19
Embezzlement	2	1	3	3	3	1	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	11	7
Stolen Property	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
Vandalism	10	1	1	0	4	0	2	1	4	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	24	4
Weapons	8	1	7	0	10	1	10	2	7	1	2	0	1	0	3	0	48	5
Prostitution	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sex Offenses	3	1	2	0	3	1	12	0	1	0	4	0	2	0	2	0	29	2
Man./Sale: Opium or Cocaine	2	1	2	0	2	2	2	2	4	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	15	7
Man./Sale: Marijuana	6	1	4	0	1	1	5	1	3	1	2	0	0	0	1	1	22	5
Man./Sale: Syn. Narcotics	4	1	4	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	1
Man./Sale: Non-narcotics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Possess.:Opium or Cocaine	6	0	4	1	4	3	7	0	10	1	12	0	1	0	1	0	45	5
Possess.:Marijuana	40	6	19	6	23	3	15	1	11	2	4	1	1	0	2	0	115	19
Possess.:Syn. Narcotics	14	6	22	9	20	11	32	8	16	2	8	1	1	0	1	0	114	37
Possess.:Non-narcotics	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0
Gambling: Bookmaking	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gambling: Other	5	0	2	0	2	0	6	0	11	1	3	2	3	0	14	0	46	3
Family/Children	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	2
DUI	152	26	88	25	111	26	119	37	81	21	83	18	42	9	41	7	717	169
Liquor Laws	60	13	14	0	7	1	10	1	7	0	7	1	1	0	1	0	107	16
Disorderly Conduct	31	3	19	2	17	9	13	8	12	3	12	0	1	2	7	3	112	30
All Other Criminal Offenses	450	127	393	85	341	118	303	100	233	49	118	26	52	10	64	11	1,954	526
<b>Total Part II Offenses</b>	894	222	667	158	649	199	634	183	451	103	294	56	123	28	157	24	3,869	973
<b>Total All Arrests</b>	1,062	278	772	185	724	230	715	207	508	132	336	64	135	37	177	26	4,429	1,159
	1,340		957		954		922		640		400		172		203		5,588	



## Race/Ethnicity of Adults Arrested Maui County, 1998

	White	Black	Indian	Chinese	Japanese	Filipino	Hawaiian	Korean	Samoan	Other	Total
<b>Index Offenses</b>											
Murder	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Forcible Rape	10	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	1	1	17
Robbery	14	0	0	0	2	4	15	0	2	0	37
Aggravated Assault	29	5	1	1	0	11	28	1	5	3	84
Burglary	51	1	0	1	3	7	43	0	1	1	108
Larceny-Theft	225	5	0	5	16	51	96	5	6	20	429
Motor Vehicle Theft	32	0	0	0	1	9	19	0	1	2	64
Arson	0	0	0	1	0	0	5	0	0	0	6
<b>Total Index Offenses</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>746</b>
<b>Part II Offenses</b>											
Negligent Manslaughter	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Other Assault	228	8	1	4	26	78	151	7	6	24	533
Forgery	18	1	0	1	4	8	13	0	0	2	47
Fraud	13	1	0	0	1	6	13	1	0	2	37
Embezzlement	6	0	1	0	2	2	5	0	2	0	18
Stolen Property	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3
Vandalism	15	0	0	0	0	1	12	0	0	0	28
Weapons	19	1	0	0	2	12	18	0	0	1	53
Prostitution	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sex Offenses	14	0	0	0	1	4	6	0	2	4	31
Man./Sale: Opium or Cocaine	11	0	0	1	1	3	6	0	0	0	22
Man./Sale: Marijuana	17	2	0	0	0	3	4	0	0	1	27
Man./Sale: Syn. Narcotics	9	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	1	15
Man./Sale: Non-narcotics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Possession: Opium or Cocaine	35	0	0	1	4	2	7	0	0	1	50
Possession: Marijuana	91	4	0	0	3	9	21	2	3	1	134
Possession: Syn. Narcotics	41	1	0	0	10	52	43	0	1	3	151
Possession: Non-narcotics	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4
Gambling: Bookmaking	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gambling: Other	2	0	0	1	7	38	1	0	0	0	49
Family/Children	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	7
DUI	497	11	1	6	58	119	124	12	12	46	886
Liquor Laws	58	1	0	0	3	19	33	0	1	8	123
Disorderly Conduct	71	7	0	1	5	22	29	1	0	6	142
All Other Criminal Offenses	1,188	45	7	8	92	310	721	8	43	58	2,480
<b>Total Part II Offenses</b>	<b>2,342</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>1,212</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>4,842</b>
<b>Total All Arrests</b>	<b>2,704</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>772</b>	<b>1,422</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>5,588</b>

# Age and Sex of Juveniles Arrested Maui County, 1998

	0-9		10-12		13-14		15		16		17		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
<b>Index Offenses</b>														
Murder	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Forcible Rape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Robbery	0	0	0	0	1	3	5	1	1	0	4	0	11	4
Aggravated Assault	0	0	1	1	1	0	4	0	4	1	4	1	14	3
Burglary	1	0	4	1	11	1	10	1	9	0	13	0	48	3
Larceny-Theft	0	0	8	8	23	17	15	16	20	13	30	11	96	65
Motor Vehicle Theft	0	0	0	3	5	0	2	5	6	1	7	3	20	12
Arson	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0
<b>Total Index Offenses</b>	1	0	13	13	42	21	36	23	40	15	59	15	191	87
<b>Part II Offenses</b>														
Negligent Manslaughter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Assault	1	0	2	0	6	3	9	4	2	4	12	5	32	16
Forgery	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Fraud	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
Embezzlement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stolen Property	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	2
Vandalism	0	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	2	0	3	0	11	0
Weapons	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Prostitution	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sex Offenses	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0
Man./Sale: Opium or Cocaine	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Man./Sale: Marijuana	0	0	0	1	4	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	7	2
Man./Sale: Synthetic Narcotics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Possess.:Opium or Cocaine	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Possess.:Marijuana	0	0	7	0	15	12	31	5	23	10	21	2	97	29
Possess.:Syn. Narcotics	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	0	0	1	1	1	6
Possess.:Non-narcotics	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0
Gambling: Other	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Family/Children	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	1	0	2	3
DUI	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	3	1	6	1
Liquor Laws	0	0	0	0	2	4	5	6	10	6	20	4	37	20
Disorderly Conduct	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	6	2	4	1	12	3
Curfew	0	0	1	2	18	13	16	17	22	15	21	6	78	53
Runaway	1	0	0	2	5	53	12	24	14	36	7	8	39	123
All Other Offenses	1	0	5	5	20	23	24	10	33	19	28	7	111	64
<b>Total Part II Offenses</b>	4	0	16	10	76	113	105	70	116	95	125	37	442	325
<b>Total All Arrests</b>	5	0	29	23	118	134	141	93	156	110	184	52	633	412
	5		52		252		234		266		236		1,045	

# Race/Ethnicity of Juveniles Arrested

## Maui County, 1998

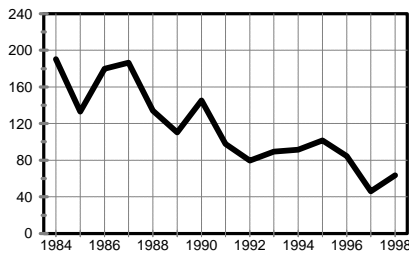
	White	Black	Indian	Chinese	Japanese	Filipino	Hawaiian	Korean	Samoan	Other	Total
<b>Index Offenses</b>											
Murder	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Forcible Rape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Robbery	5	0	0	0	0	3	6	0	1	0	15
Aggravated Assault	4	0	0	0	0	5	7	0	1	0	17
Burglary	9	0	0	0	0	11	25	0	5	1	51
Larceny-Theft	65	2	0	1	4	30	44	1	7	7	161
Motor Vehicle Theft	13	0	0	0	1	6	10	0	1	1	32
Arson	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2
<b>Total Index Offenses</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>278</b>
<b>Part II Offenses</b>											
Negligent Manslaughter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Assault	26	0	0	1	3	4	12	0	0	2	48
Forgery	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Fraud	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2
Embezzlement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stolen Property	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	4
Vandalism	3	0	0	0	1	2	4	0	1	0	11
Weapons	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Prostitution	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sex Offenses	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Man./Sale: Opium or Cocaine	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Man./Sale: Marijuana	3	0	0	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	9
Man./Sale: Synthetic Narcotics	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Possession: Opium or Cocaine	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Possession: Marijuana	46	4	1	0	3	27	40	0	1	4	126
Possession: Syn. Narcotics	3	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	7
Possession: Non-narcotics	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2
Gambling: Other	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Family/Children	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	5
DUI	3	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	7
Liquor Laws	19	0	0	0	2	13	13	0	7	3	57
Disorderly Conduct	8	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	0	1	15
Curfew	43	0	0	2	5	32	42	0	3	4	131
Runaway	53	3	0	1	6	34	57	0	3	5	162
All Other Offenses	42	2	1	2	5	42	63	0	11	7	175
<b>Total Part II Offenses</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>767</b>
<b>Total All Arrests</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>1,045</b>



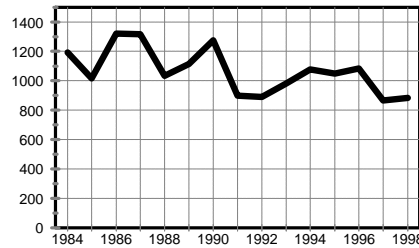
# Kauai County

## 15-Year Arrest Rate Charts and Total Arrests Table

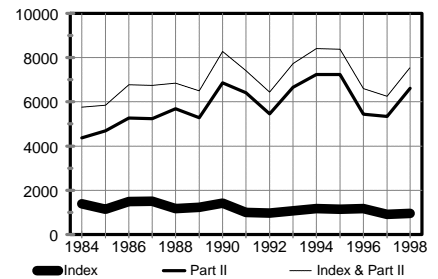
Arrest Rates per 100,000 Residents



for Index Violent Crime



for Index Property Crime



for Total Index Crime,  
for Part II Offenses, and  
for Total Index & Part II

### Total Number of Arrests for Index and Part II Offenses 1984-1998

	Total Index	Violent Crime	Property Crime	Murder	Forcible Rape	Robbery	Aggravated Assault	Burglary	Larceny-Theft	Motor Vehicle Theft	Arson	Part II Offenses	Total Index & Part II
1998	536	36	500	0	1	11	24	87	366	46	1	3,743	4,279
1997	516	26	490	2	5	3	16	97	365	26	2	3,020	3,536
1996	663	48	615	3	4	16	25	117	451	45	2	3,084	3,747
1995	646	57	589	0	9	17	31	136	396	50	7	4,058	4,704
1994	650	51	599	3	5	15	28	122	419	55	3	4,030	4,680
1993	587	49	538	5	5	5	34	85	351	101	1	3,651	4,238
1992	524	43	481	1	8	2	32	105	326	50	0	2,951	3,475
1991	530	52	478	2	6	3	41	124	312	40	2	3,408	3,938
1990	734	75	659	0	5	2	68	138	466	54	1	3,542	4,276
1989	610	55	555	0	8	3	44	101	408	43	3	2,629	3,239
1988	566	65	501	1	4	10	50	147	303	47	4	2,756	3,322
1987	710	88	622	0	15	8	65	129	424	67	2	2,472	3,182
1986	684	82	602	3	14	3	62	167	389	45	1	2,402	3,086
1985	510	59	451	0	3	9	47	111	288	44	8	2,085	2,595
1984	603	83	520	1	10	3	69	75	414	26	5	1,908	2,511

Notes: 1. Total Index & Part II, Total Index, and the Property Crime total include arson arrests.  
2. Part II Offense arrests include arrests for juvenile status offenses.

## Kauai County 15-Year Arrest Trends

### Adult Arrests for Index Offenses, 1984-1998

	Total Index	Violent Crime	Property Crime	Murder	Forcible Rape	Robbery	Aggravated Assault	Burglary	Larceny-Theft	Motor Vehicle Theft	Arson
1998	279	22	257	0	1	4	17	32	201	23	1
1997	242	24	218	2	4	3	15	30	171	17	0
1996	300	35	265	3	3	10	19	52	192	19	2
1995	298	46	252	0	9	10	27	68	172	11	1
1994	358	44	314	1	5	13	25	63	224	24	3
1993	300	48	252	5	5	5	33	37	184	30	1
1992	264	38	226	1	6	2	29	49	162	15	0
1991	301	46	255	2	6	3	35	64	169	20	2
1990	456	393	63	0	4	2	57	67	301	25	0
1989	351	49	302	0	7	3	39	48	237	14	3
1988	298	54	244	1	4	7	42	68	155	19	2
1987	397	72	325	0	15	1	56	59	252	14	0
1986	377	76	301	3	14	3	56	67	206	28	0
1985	318	53	265	0	1	6	46	76	169	20	0
1984	372	80	292	1	10	3	66	37	243	11	1

Note: Total Index and Property Crime totals include arson arrests.

## Kauai County 15-Year Arrest Trends

### Juvenile Arrests for Index Offenses, 1984-1998

	Total Index	Violent Crime	Property Crime	Murder	Forcible Rape	Robbery	Aggravated Assault	Burglary	Larceny-Theft	Motor Vehicle Theft	Arson
1998	257	14	243	0	0	7	7	55	165	23	0
1997	274	2	272	0	1	0	1	67	194	9	2
1996	363	13	350	0	1	6	6	65	259	26	0
1995	348	11	337	0	0	7	4	68	224	39	6
1994	292	7	285	2	0	2	3	59	195	31	0
1993	287	1	286	0	0	0	1	48	167	71	0
1992	260	5	255	0	2	0	3	56	164	35	0
1991	229	6	223	0	0	0	6	60	143	20	0
1990	278	12	266	0	1	0	11	71	165	29	1
1989	259	6	253	0	1	0	5	53	171	29	0
1988	268	11	257	0	0	3	8	79	148	28	2
1987	313	16	297	0	0	7	9	70	172	53	2
1986	307	6	301	0	0	0	6	100	183	17	1
1985	192	6	186	0	2	3	1	35	119	24	8
1984	231	3	228	0	0	0	3	38	171	15	4

Note: Total Index and Property Crime totals include arson arrests.

## Part II Arrests by Offense, Kauai County, 1984-1998

### Adults

	Negligent Manslaughter	Other Assault	Forgery	Fraud	Embezzle- ment	Stolen Property	Vandalism	Weapons	Prostitu- tion	Sex Offenses	Man./Sale: Opium or Cocaine	Man./Sale: Marijuana	Man./Sale: Synthetic Narcotic	Man./Sale: Nonnarcotic	Possession: Opium or Cocaine	Possession: Marijuana
1998	0	182	18	35	1	0	46	16	0	17	0	3	0	0	24	31
1997	0	171	10	33	1	0	50	13	0	8	0	3	0	0	27	34
1996	0	187	14	42	2	0	56	8	0	8	0	1	0	0	38	42
1995	0	247	14	38	6	0	67	29	8	9	0	0	0	0	46	62
1994	1	233	22	69	5	0	61	3	0	18	3	5	0	1	66	43
1993	1	283	12	57	9	1	48	25	0	11	6	13	0	0	9	44
1992	0	286	4	42	19	3	52	11	0	22	14	16	0	0	2	19
1991	0	293	13	28	10	3	65	11	0	10	13	13	0	0	22	52
1990	1	260	12	19	28	1	64	19	0	6	26	14	0	0	35	56
1989	0	206	8	8	0	0	61	17	0	8	3	24	0	0	61	54
1988	3	130	19	1	0	0	49	14	0	7	0	36	0	0	32	47
1987	3	190	28	10	2	0	63	19	0	13	4	25	0	0	34	51
1986	2	184	28	11	0	1	61	36	0	7	1	10	0	0	48	95
1985	0	225	10	7	6	0	59	29	0	10	6	40	0	0	27	95
1984	0	270	10	10	1	0	46	14	0	5	3	2	0	0	24	69

### Juveniles

	Negligent Manslaughter	Other Assault	Forgery	Fraud	Embezzle- ment	Stolen Property	Vandalism	Weapons	Prostitu- tion	Sex Offenses	Man./Sale: Opium or Cocaine	Man./Sale: Marijuana	Man./Sale: Synthetic Narcotic	Man./Sale: Nonnarcotic	Possession: Opium or Cocaine	Possession: Marijuana
1998	0	121	0	2	1	0	50	8	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	75
1997	0	105	0	1	0	0	40	9	0	2	0	0	0	0	3	57
1996	0	162	1	6	0	0	58	7	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	49
1995	0	193	0	2	0	0	66	12	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	75
1994	0	175	2	1	0	0	66	3	0	3	0	2	0	0	0	40
1993	1	156	0	2	1	0	56	8	0	7	0	4	0	0	0	46
1992	0	132	1	0	0	0	51	5	0	7	0	1	0	0	0	19
1991	0	253	2	9	0	3	45	3	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	23
1990	0	214	5	2	0	0	79	23	0	3	0	1	1	0	0	28
1989	0	195	1	2	0	0	49	7	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	24
1988	0	203	7	1	0	1	39	3	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	33
1987	1	162	5	2	0	0	47	2	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	49
1986	0	155	2	0	0	2	59	6	0	3	0	0	0	3	2	36
1985	0	175	6	1	0	0	62	5	0	1	0	2	0	0	1	97
1984	0	179	0	0	0	0	47	2	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	76



## Part II Arrests by Offense, Kauai County, 1984-1998 (Cont.)

### Adults

	Possession: Synthetic Narcotic	Possession: Nonnarcotic	Gambling: Bookmaking	Gambling: Numbers & Lottery	Gambling: Other	Offenses Agst. Family/ Children	DUI	Liquor Laws	Disorderly Conduct	Vagrancy	All Other Criminal Offenses	Suspicion	Total Part II Offenses	Total Index & Part II Offenses
1998	51	0	0	0	0	189	286	110	17	0	1,711	0	2,737	3,016
1997	33	6	0	0	0	121	221	30	16	0	1,559	0	2,336	2,578
1996	13	0	0	0	0	114	239	15	15	0	1,211	4	2,009	2,309
1995	13	8	4	0	3	149	351	59	23	0	1,618	0	2,754	3,052
1994	3	6	1	0	0	133	311	30	18	0	1,465	1	2,498	2,856
1993	1	1	2	0	7	123	326	26	29	0	1,449	0	2,483	2,783
1992	0	0	1	0	11	75	286	20	52	0	1,184	0	2,119	2,383
1991	0	4	0	0	14	78	406	46	55	0	1,286	0	2,422	2,723
1990	1	0	0	0	24	76	453	107	10	0	1,044	0	2,256	2,712
1989	2	0	0	0	12	86	340	34	11	0	772	0	1,707	2,058
1988	0	0	0	0	50	76	345	45	12	0	784	0	1,650	1,948
1987	0	1	0	0	27	50	318	27	12	0	654	1	1,532	1,929
1986	0	3	0	0	4	65	324	24	7	0	493	0	1,404	1,781
1985	1	0	0	0	24	47	325	36	10	0	325	0	1,282	1,600
1984	0	0	0	0	23	4	251	32	10	0	290	132	1,196	1,568

### Juveniles *(please see the caution noted on page 107)*

	Possession: Synthetic Narcotic	Possession: Nonnarcotic	Gambling: Bookmaking	Gambling: Numbers & Lottery	Gambling: Other	Offenses Agst. Family/ Children	DUI	Liquor Laws	Disorderly Conduct	Vagrancy	Suspicion	Curfew	Runaway	All Other Offenses	Total Part II Offenses	Total Index & Part II Offenses
1998	1	0	0	0	4	24	11	57	7	0	0	246	266	130	1,006	1,263
1997	1	0	0	0	2	14	5	21	8	0	0	100	214	102	684	958
1996	0	0	0	0	1	10	10	21	8	7	0	207	403	123	1,075	1,438
1995	1	0	0	0	0	14	8	46	5	0	0	397	309	170	1,304	1,652
1994	0	1	0	0	0	15	11	32	4	2	0	734	307	134	1,532	1,824
1993	0	0	0	0	5	11	1	19	6	0	0	462	290	93	1,168	1,455
1992	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	8	5	0	0	302	201	97	832	1,092
1991	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	38	9	0	0	289	205	99	986	1,215
1990	4	0	0	0	0	4	5	57	3	0	0	389	307	161	1,286	1,564
1989	0	1	0	0	8	7	3	45	2	0	1	259	173	140	922	1,181
1988	0	6	0	0	22	2	5	47	2	0	0	383	245	100	1,106	1,374
1987	0	2	0	0	11	3	4	27	1	0	0	286	251	78	940	1,253
1986	0	0	0	0	5	1	5	27	0	0	2	180	277	233	998	1,305
1985	3	1	0	0	6	1	4	41	3	0	0	114	164	116	803	995
1984	5	0	0	0	6	0	7	26	1	0	0	123	158	74	712	943

# Age and Sex of Adults Arrested

## Kauai County, 1998

	18-24		25-29		30-34		35-39		40-44		45-49		50-54		55 +		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
<b>Index Offenses</b>																		
Murder	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Forcible Rape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Robbery	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0
Aggravated Assault	6	1	5	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	16	1
Burglary	12	1	1	3	3	5	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	12
Larceny-Theft	62	19	23	14	17	3	9	13	8	4	6	2	9	0	9	3	143	58
Motor Vehicle Theft	13	1	4	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	20	3
Arson	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
<b>Total Index Offenses</b>	96	22	33	18	23	9	14	15	13	5	7	2	10	0	9	3	205	74
<b>Part II Offenses</b>																		
Neg. Manslaughter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Assault	50	20	33	8	28	5	13	3	9	1	6	0	3	1	2	0	144	38
Forgery	3	0	4	3	2	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	13	5
Fraud	7	2	4	2	2	0	6	3	7	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	28	7
Embezzlement	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Stolen Property	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vandalism	11	3	5	1	9	2	5	3	3	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	36	10
Weapons	5	0	3	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	15	1
Prostitution	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sex Offenses	0	0	2	2	1	0	4	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	3	0	15	2
Man./Sale: Opium or Cocaine	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Man./Sale: Marijuana	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1
Man./Sale: Syn. Narcotics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Man./Sale: Non-narcotics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Possess.:Opium or Cocaine	5	1	2	1	4	0	2	2	1	0	2	1	3	0	0	0	19	5
Possess.:Marijuana	9	1	4	0	3	1	4	1	4	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	27	4
Possess.:Syn. Narcotics	6	7	7	4	4	2	6	4	6	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	31	20
Possess.:Non-narcotics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gambling: Bookmaking	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gambling: Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family/Children	14	8	22	6	35	7	29	8	22	3	18	3	7	2	3	2	150	39
DUI	54	4	29	8	29	9	39	8	29	7	28	9	15	0	16	2	239	47
Liquor Laws	51	29	3	2	2	4	1	1	1	2	3	2	1	1	3	4	65	45
Disorderly Conduct	2	1	0	0	4	0	5	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	14	3
All Other Criminal Offenses	419	119	227	46	195	48	207	62	130	19	79	15	64	6	65	10	1,386	325
<b>Total Part II Offenses</b>	636	195	345	83	320	80	325	95	219	36	144	34	103	10	93	19	2,185	552
<b>Total All Arrests</b>	732	217	378	101	343	89	339	110	232	41	151	36	113	10	102	22	2,390	626
	949		479		432		449		273		187		123		124		3,016	

# Race/Ethnicity of Adults Arrested

## Kauai County, 1998

	White	Black	Indian	Chinese	Japanese	Filipino	Hawaiian	Korean	Samoan	Other	Total
<b>Index Offenses</b>											
Murder	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Forcible Rape	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Robbery	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	4
Aggravated Assault	5	2	0	0	0	6	1	0	0	3	17
Burglary	17	0	0	0	0	2	9	0	0	4	32
Larceny-Theft	89	2	0	0	14	34	49	1	0	12	201
Motor Vehicle Theft	8	0	0	0	1	5	8	0	0	1	23
Arson	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
<b>Total Index Offenses</b>	122	4	0	0	16	47	68	1	0	21	279
<b>Part II Offenses</b>											
Negligent Manslaughter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Assault	91	4	0	0	5	35	34	1	1	11	182
Forgery	9	0	0	0	2	2	3	0	0	2	18
Fraud	14	0	0	0	2	12	5	0	0	2	35
Embezzlement	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Stolen Property	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vandalism	24	1	0	0	1	6	7	0	1	6	46
Weapons	5	0	0	0	1	4	3	0	0	3	16
Prostitution	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sex Offenses	12	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	17
Man./Sale: Opium or Cocaine	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Man./Sale: Marijuana	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3
Man./Sale: Syn. Narcotics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Man./Sale: Non-narcotics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Possession: Opium or Cocaine	12	1	0	0	1	4	1	0	0	5	24
Possession: Marijuana	19	2	0	0	1	5	3	0	0	1	31
Possession: Syn. Narcotics	17	0	0	0	3	12	10	0	0	9	51
Possession: Non-narcotics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gambling: Bookmaking	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gambling: Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family/Children	66	2	0	1	7	42	55	3	0	13	189
DUI	151	3	0	2	26	45	45	1	0	13	286
Liquor Laws	34	0	0	3	10	38	15	0	0	10	110
Disorderly Conduct	10	0	0	0	1	2	2	0	0	2	17
All Other Criminal Offenses	739	24	0	11	98	311	408	4	2	114	1,711
<b>Total Part II Offenses</b>	1,204	37	0	17	159	522	591	9	4	194	2,737
<b>Total All Arrests</b>	1,326	41	0	17	175	569	659	10	4	215	3,016

# Age and Sex of Juveniles Arrested Kauai County, 1998

	0-9		10-12		13-14		15		16		17		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
<b>Index Offenses</b>														
Murder	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Forcible Rape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Robbery	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	7	0
Aggravated Assault	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	3	0	6	1
Burglary	0	1	5	3	13	1	11	2	10	1	8	0	47	8
Larceny-Theft	1	2	9	13	27	21	23	9	23	13	20	4	103	62
Motor Vehicle Theft	0	0	0	0	6	1	5	2	5	1	2	1	18	5
Arson	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Index Offenses</b>	1	3	14	16	48	23	43	14	42	15	33	5	181	76
<b>Part II Offenses</b>														
Negligent Manslaughter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Assault	2	0	8	5	30	7	17	12	19	8	11	2	87	34
Forgery	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fraud	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0
Embezzlement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Stolen Property	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vandalism	1	0	1	1	21	5	7	0	5	2	7	0	42	8
Weapons	1	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	8	0
Prostitution	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sex Offenses	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	3	0
Man./Sale Opium or Cocaine	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Man./Sale: Marijuana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Man./Sale: Synthetic Narcotics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Possession: Opium or Cocaine	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Possess.: Marijuana	0	0	1	1	24	3	12	4	8	5	15	2	60	15
Possess. Syn. Narcotics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Possess.: Non-narcotics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gambling: Other	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0
Family/Children	0	0	1	0	4	2	3	3	4	1	4	2	16	8
DUI	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	7	0	11	0
Liquor Laws	0	0	1	1	1	2	3	3	7	5	28	6	40	17
Disorderly Conduct	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	1	2	0	0	0	6	1
Curfew	0	0	1	1	25	21	37	23	49	22	38	29	150	96
Runaway	2	0	19	5	40	39	37	39	31	37	7	10	136	130
All Other Offenses	3	0	7	8	22	11	20	7	14	4	26	8	92	38
<b>Total Part II Offenses</b>	9	0	39	22	177	90	142	92	147	85	144	59	658	348
<b>Total All Arrests</b>	10	3	53	38	225	113	185	106	189	100	177	64	839	424
	13		91		338		291		289		241		1,263	

## Race/Ethnicity of Juveniles Arrested Kauai County, 1998

	White	Black	Indian	Chinese	Japanese	Filipino	Hawaiian	Korean	Samoan	Other	Total
<b>Index Offenses</b>											
Murder	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Forcible Rape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Robbery	3	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	7
Aggravated Assault	2	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	7
Burglary	9	0	0	0	6	27	11	0	0	2	55
Larceny-Theft	60	1	0	1	18	25	54	0	0	6	165
Motor Vehicle Theft	5	0	0	0	2	6	9	0	0	1	23
Arson	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Index Offenses</b>	79	1	0	1	26	62	78	0	0	10	257
<b>Part II Offenses</b>											
Negligent Manslaughter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Assault	28	0	0	1	5	23	52	1	0	11	121
Forgery	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fraud	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2
Embezzlement	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Stolen Property	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vandalism	19	1	0	0	3	9	13	0	0	5	50
Weapons	5	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	8
Prostitution	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sex Offenses	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3
Man./Sale: Opium or Cocaine	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Man./Sale: Marijuana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Man./Sale: Synthetic Narcotics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Possession: Opium or Cocaine	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Possession: Marijuana	30	0	0	0	12	13	19	0	0	1	75
Possession: Synthetic Narcotics	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Possession: Non-narcotics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gambling: Other	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	4
Family/Children	10	0	0	0	2	4	8	0	0	0	24
DUI	1	0	0	0	0	3	5	1	0	1	11
Liquor Laws	22	0	0	0	9	12	13	0	0	1	57
Disorderly Conduct	3	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	7
Curfew	92	2	0	1	18	64	59	2	1	7	246
Runaway	105	3	0	0	18	84	45	1	0	10	266
All Other Offenses	50	1	0	0	6	28	39	1	1	4	130
<b>Total Part II Offenses</b>	367	7	0	2	77	249	256	6	2	40	1,006
<b>Total All Arrests</b>	446	8	0	3	103	311	334	6	2	50	1,263

## Police Disposition of Juvenile Arrests 1998

Disposition	State Total	City and County of Honolulu	Hawaii County	Maui County	Kauai County
Handled Within Department and Released	3,140	2,384	63	559	134
Referred to Family Court	7,915	5,761	1,477	117	560
Referred to Prosecutor	1,054	0	173	313	568
Referred to Welfare Agency	1,742	1,685	0	56	1
Referred to Police Agency (Other)	0	0	0	0	0
Dispositions Subtotal	13,851	9,830	1,713	1,045	1,263
Pending	583	583	0	0	0
Total Dispositions	14,434	10,413	1,713	1,045	1,263

Notes: 1. The prosecutors may petition Family Court for the waiver of arrestees over 16 years of age (14, effective June 30, 1997) from Family Court to Criminal (adult) Court.

2. Each county reports referrals to Family Court and the Prosecutor in a different manner. Where arrestees are referred to both agencies, only the referral to the Prosecutor is counted.

Honolulu - All such arrest cases are initially referred to Family Court.

Hawaii - All such arrest cases are referred to Family Court, but felony cases are also referred to the Prosecutor.

Maui - All such arrest cases are referred to Family Court, but felony cases and some special situation misdemeanors are also referred to the Prosecutor.

Kauai - Prior to 1998, all such arrest cases were initially referred to the Prosecutor. Effective 1998, status offense arrests are being referred only to Family Court.

## APPENDIX A

### DEFINITIONS

**AGGRAVATED ASSAULT:** An unlawful attack by one person upon another for the purpose of inflicting severe or aggravated bodily injury; attempted murder. This type of assault usually is accompanied by the use of a weapon or by means likely to produce death or great bodily harm. It is not necessary that injury result from an aggravated assault when a gun, knife, or other weapon is used which could and probably would result in serious personal injury if the crime were successfully completed. Attacks by personal weapons, such as hands, fists, feet, etc., which result in serious or aggravated injury.

**ARSON:** Any willful or malicious burning or attempt to burn, with or without intent to defraud, a dwelling house, public building, motor vehicle or aircraft, personal property of another, etc.

**ASSAULT:** an unlawful attack by one person upon another. Includes Aggravated Assault (Part I Offense) and Other Assaults (Part II Offense).

**BURGLARY:** The unlawful entry of a structure to commit a felony or a theft. Includes forcible entry, unlawful entry where no force is used, and attempted forcible entry where no entry occurs.

**CLEARANCE:** An offense is "cleared" either by arrest or exceptional means. An offense is cleared by arrest when at least one person is arrested; charged with the commission of the offense; and turned over to the court for prosecution. An offense is cleared by exceptional means when the identity of the offender is known; there is enough evidence to support an arrest, charge, and turning over to the court for prosecution; the exact location of the offender is known; and, for reasons outside the control of law enforcement, the offender cannot be arrested, charged, and prosecuted. Examples of offenses cleared by exceptional means include suicide of the offender, double murder, deathbed confession, and denied extradition. It should be noted that the number of offenses and not the number of persons arrested is used to count clearances. Several offenses may be cleared by the arrest of one person; or the arrest of several people may clear only one offense.

**CRIME INDEX:** The eight Part I Offenses reported in the Uniform Crime Reporting Program to represent the status of crime in the United States: murder and nonnegligent manslaughter (the latter term is not used in Hawaii), forcible rape, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson.

**CRIME RATE:** The number of crimes per 100,000 population (usually the resident population):

$$\text{Crime Rate} = \frac{\text{Number of Crimes} \times 100,000}{\text{Resident Population}}$$

More accurate crime rates (e.g., the number of rapes per 100,000 females or the number of motor vehicle thefts per 100,000 vehicles) are not reported in *Crime in the U.S.* and, therefore, are not used in *Crime in Hawaii*.

**CRIMINAL HOMICIDE:** The willful (nonnegligent) killing of one human being by another or the killing of another person through gross negligence. Includes Murder and Nonnegligent Manslaughter (the latter term is not used in Hawaii), and Manslaughter by Negligence.

**DE FACTO POPULATION:** The number of persons physically present in an area, regardless of military status or usual place of residence. Includes visitors present and excludes residents temporarily absent.

**FORCIBLE RAPE:** The carnal knowledge of a female forcibly and against her will. Assaults or attempts to commit rape by force or threat of force are also included. Statutory rape (without force), any sexual assaults against males, and other sex offenses are not included in this category.

**JUVENILE:** Person under the age of 18.

**LARCENY-THEFT:** The unlawful taking, carrying, leading, or riding away of property from the possession or constructive possession of another. Includes pocket-picking, purse-snatching, shoplifting, theft from motor vehicles, theft of motor vehicle parts and accessories, theft of bicycles, etc. Does not include embezzlement, forgery, or motor vehicle theft.

**MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT:** The theft or attempted theft of a motor vehicle.

**MURDER:** The willful (nonnegligent) killing of one human being by another.

**NONVIOLENT OFFENSES:** Include the offense categories of larceny-theft, burglary, and auto theft. Often referred to as Property Offenses (excluding robbery).

**PART I OFFENSES:** Offenses which make up the Crime Index: murder, forcible rape, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson; plus the offense of manslaughter by negligence.

**PART II OFFENSES:** All criminal offenses not classified as Part I Offenses. Also included are the juvenile status offenses of curfew/loitering violation and runaway. See Appendix B for specific Part II Offense definitions.

**PROPERTY OFFENSES:** Include larceny-theft, burglary, auto theft, and arson. Robbery is classified as a violent crime due to the use or threat of force.

**RESIDENT POPULATION:** The number of persons whose usual place of residence is in an area, regardless of physical location on the estimated census date. Includes military personnel stationed or homeported in the area and excludes persons of local origin attending school or in military service outside the area.

**ROBBERY:** The taking or attempting to take anything of value from the care, custody, or control of a person or persons by force or threat of force or violence and/or by putting the victim(s) in fear. While robbery has the attributes of a property crime, it is grouped with violent crimes due to the additional attribute of force or the threat of force.

**VIOLENT OFFENSES:** Include the offense categories of murder, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.



## APPENDIX B

### DEFINITIONS: PART II OFFENSES

#### **CRIMINAL OFFENSES**

**ASSAULT, OTHER:** Assaults and attempted assaults where no weapon was used or which did not result in serious or aggravated injury to the victim. Examples include simple assault; assault and battery; resisting or obstructing an officer; intimidation; coercion; and hazing.

**DISORDERLY CONDUCT:** Committing a breach of the peace. Includes affray; unlawful assembly; disturbing the peace; disturbing meetings; and blasphemy, profanity, and obscene language.

**DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE:** Driving or operating any vehicle or common carrier while drunk or under the influence of intoxicants.

**DRUG ABUSE VIOLATIONS:** Include all violations of state and local laws relating to the unlawful possession, sale, use, growing, manufacturing, and making of illegal drugs.

**EMBEZZLEMENT:** Misappropriation or misapplication of money or property entrusted to one's care, custody, or control.

**FORGERY AND COUNTERFEITING:** All offenses dealing with the making, altering, uttering, or possession of, with intent to defraud, anything false in the semblance of what is true.

**FRAUD:** Fraudulent conversion and obtaining money or property by false pretenses. Includes bad checks (except forgeries and counterfeiting), confidence games, and unauthorized withdrawal of money from an automatic teller machine.

**GAMBLING:** Promoting, permitting, or engaging in illegal gambling. Includes 3 subcategories: bookmaking, numbers and lottery, and "other" gambling.

**LIQUOR LAWS:** Include unlawful manufacture, sale, transporting, furnishing, possessing intoxicating liquor; maintaining unlawful drinking places; bootlegging; operating a still; furnishing liquor to a minor; and drinking on a train or public conveyance. Do not include Drunkenness and Driving Under the Influence.

**MANSLAUGHTER BY NEGLIGENCE:** The killing of another person through gross negligence. Manslaughter by negligence is considered a Part I Offense, but is not included in the Crime Index.

**OFFENSES AGAINST THE FAMILY AND CHILDREN:** Include all charges of nonsupport, and neglect or abuse of family and children. Examples include desertion, abandonment, or nonsupport of spouse or child; neglect or abuse of spouse or child; and nonpayment of alimony.

**PROSTITUTION AND COMMERCIALIZED VICE:** Sex offenses of a commercialized nature. Include prostitution; keeping a bawdy house, disorderly house, or house of ill fame; pandering, procuring, transporting, or detaining women for immoral purposes, etc.; and all attempts.

**SEX OFFENSES:** Include indecent exposure, incest, statutory rape (no force), any sexual assaults against males, other offenses against common decency and morals, and all attempts. Do not include forcible rape, prostitution, and commercialized vice.

**STOLEN PROPERTY:** Buying, receiving, and possessing stolen property, including attempts.

**VAGRANCY:** Persons arrested on grounds of "suspicion" may be prosecuted on this charge. Includes vagrancy, begging, loitering (persons 18 and over), and vagabondage.

**VANDALISM:** The willful or malicious destruction, injury, disfigurement, or defacement of any public or private property, real or personal, without consent of the owner or person having custody or control by cutting, tearing, breaking, marking, painting, drawing, covering with filth, or any other such means as may be specified by local law.

**WEAPONS OFFENSES:** Include unlawful manufacture, sale, or possession of deadly weapons; unlawful carrying of deadly weapons, concealed or openly; using, manufacturing, etc. silencers; furnishing deadly weapons to a minor; and all attempts to commit any of the above.

**ALL OTHER OFFENSES:** Include all other state and local offenses (excluding traffic violations) not included elsewhere. Examples are:

- Admitting minors to improper places
- Abduction and compelling to marry
- Bigamy and polygamy
- Blackmail and extortion
- Combination in restraint of trade; trusts, monopolies
- Contempt of court
- Criminal anarchism
- Discrimination, unfair competition
- Kidnaping
- Marriage within prohibited degrees
- Offenses contributing to juvenile delinquency, such as employment of children in immoral vocations or practices
- Perjury and subornation of perjury
- Possession, repair, manufacture, etc. of burglar's tools
- Possession of drug paraphernalia
- Possession or sale of obscene literature, pictures, etc.
- Public nuisances
- Riot and rout
- Trespass
- Unlawfully bringing drugs and liquor into state prisons, hospitals, etc.; furnishing to convicts
- Violations of state regulatory laws and municipal ordinances
- Violation of quarantine
- Truancy (noncriminal juvenile status offense)
- Ungovernability (noncriminal juvenile status offense)
- All offenses not otherwise classified
- All attempts to commit any of the above

## **NONCRIMINAL OFFENSES**

**STATUS OFFENSES (PERSONS UNDER 18):** Noncriminal acts or conduct which are offenses only when committed or engaged in by juveniles; include curfew violation and runaways.

**CURFEW AND LOITERING:** Included are violations of local curfew or loitering ordinances.

**RUNAWAYS:** Apprehension for protective custody as defined by local statute.

## **NONCRIMINAL ARREST CATEGORY**

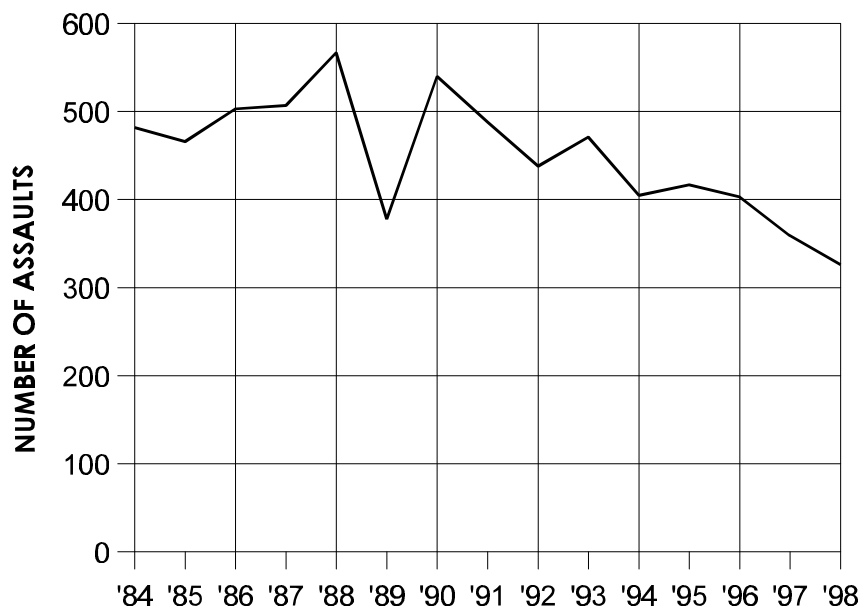
**SUSPICION:** While "suspicion" is not an offense, it may be the grounds for many arrests in those jurisdictions where the law permits. After examination by law enforcement officers, the prisoner is either formally charged or released. Those formally charged are entered in one of the Part I or Part II offense classes. This class is limited to "suspicion" arrests where persons arrested are released by the police.

## APPENDIX C

### POLICE OFFICERS KILLED AND ASSAULTED, AND POLICE DEPARTMENT EMPLOYEE STATISTICS



Police Officers Assaulted  
State of Hawaii 1984-1998



In 1998, the number of police officers assaulted in the line of duty in the State of Hawaii was the lowest on record since the start of statewide crime data collection in 1975. The graph above shows the trend of assaults on officers during the past 15 years. From 1984 to 1998, the number of such assaults decreased 32.4%, from 482 in 1984 to 326 in 1998. The 15-year trend was at its highest point in 1988, when 567 assaults were recorded, while in 1998 it declined for the third consecutive year. In 1998, the number of police officers assaulted decreased 9.2%, from 359 in 1997 to 1998's 326.

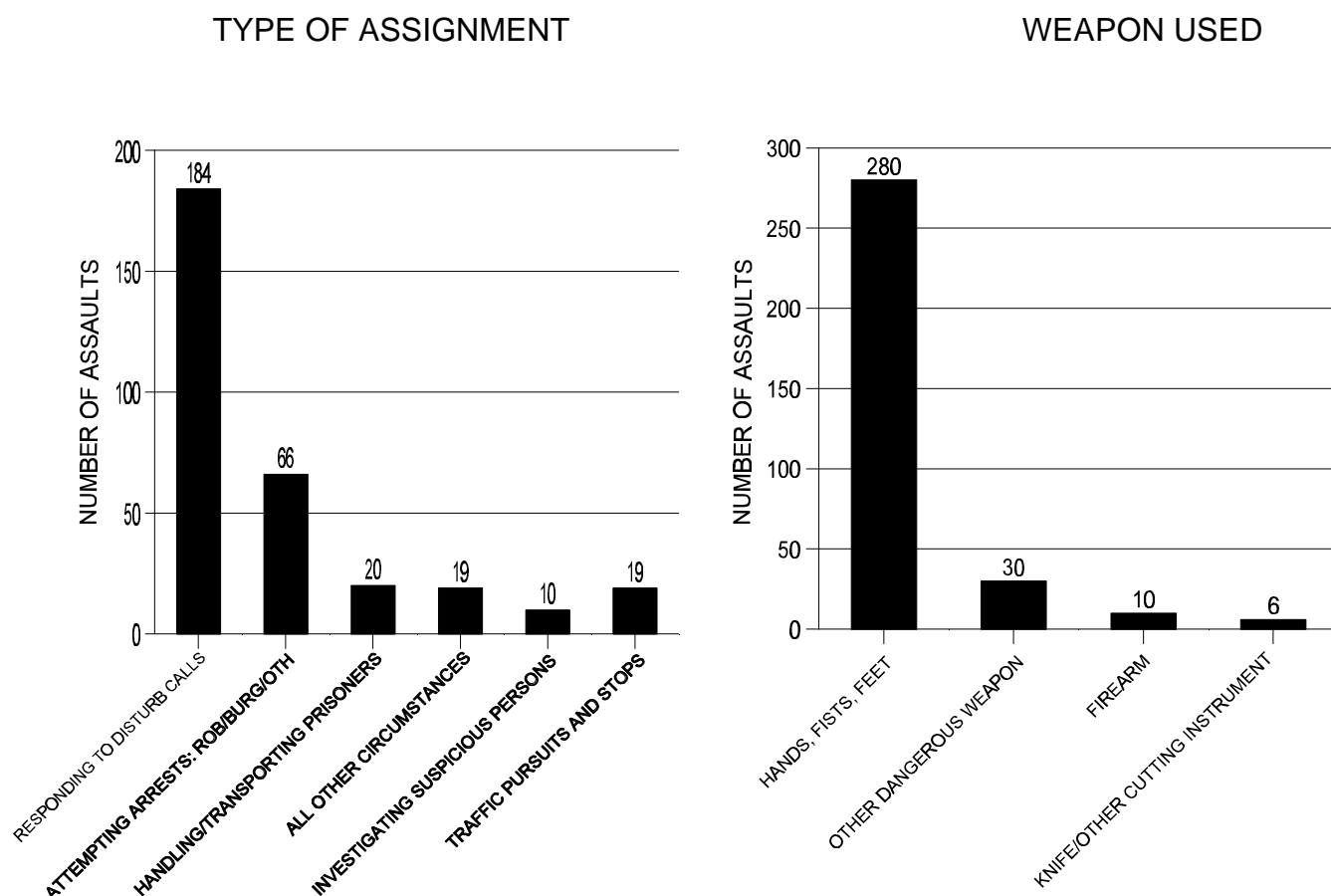
By county, assaults on officers in 1998 were distributed 76.7% (250) to Honolulu, 8.6% (28) to Hawaii County, 13.5% (44) to Maui County, and 1.2% (4) to Kauai County.

As in all of the other years since 1978, most of the assaults on police officers during 1998 occurred when responding to disturbance calls (184, 56.4%). Police officers attempting an arrest comprised the next most likely group to be targeted for assaults in 1998 (66, 20.2%). The percentage of assaulted officers who were handling/transporting prisoners fell slightly from 6.4% in 1997 to 6.1% in 1998. Traffic pursuits and the investigation of suspicious persons each accounted for less than 6% of the total. Attacks on officers on other, unspecified, assignments decreased from 7.2% of the total assaults in 1997 to 5.8% in 1998.

Physical force was the most typical means of assault. Eighty-six percent (280) of the officers assaulted in 1998 were assaulted by hands, fists, or other bodily means. This trend is similar to

that of the Pacific States<sup>1</sup> where most of the assaults on police officers were by "personal weapon" (81% in 1997). The bar graphs below show the breakdown of weapons used in assaults and the type of assignment local police officers were on when they were assaulted.

## Law Enforcement Officers Assaulted State of Hawaii, 1998



On October 31, 1998, 2,588 full-time police officers were employed by the county police departments. Therefore the 326 assaults on officers in 1998 produced an assault rate of 12.6 attacks per 100 officers statewide for 1998. In 1997, the latest year for which national data are available, the assault rate for the State was higher than the rate for the Pacific States: 13.6 versus 12.1<sup>2</sup> attacks per 100 officers, respectively.

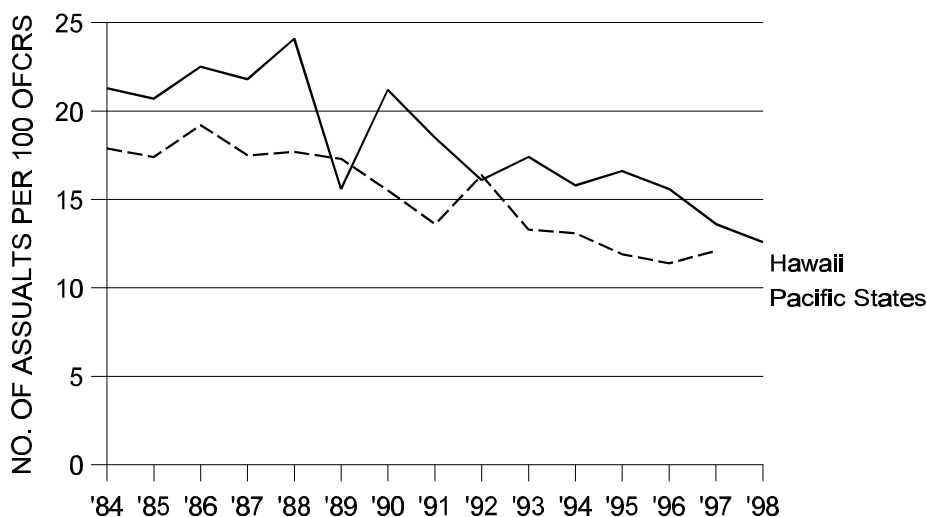
<sup>1</sup> Alaska, California, Hawaii, Oregon and Washington

<sup>2</sup> Erratum for *Crime in Hawaii, 1997*: the 1996 assault rate in the Pacific States was 11.4 per 100 officers, corrected from 11.9, which was the rate for the entire Western Region.

During 1998, 29% (94) of all assaults on police officers occurred between 10:00 p.m. and 2:00 a.m. and 52% (169) occurred between 8:00 p.m. and 4:00 a.m. Data on the number of police officers assaulted per 100 full-time officers and the time of assaults are shown below.

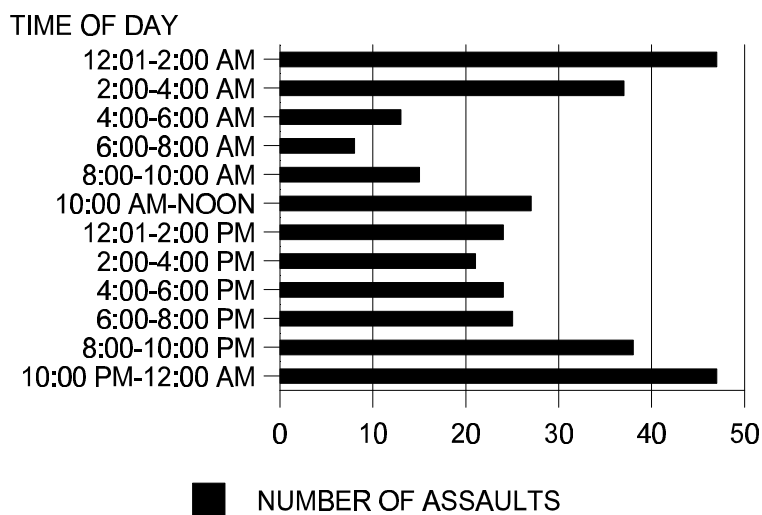
## Number of Police Officers Assaulted Per 100 Full-Time Officers

State of Hawaii, 1984-1998



## Assaults by Time of Day

State of Hawaii, 1998



There were no police officers killed in the line of duty in the State of Hawaii in 1998.

**Police Department Employees as of October 31**  
**State of Hawaii, 1984-1998**

Year	State Total			City & County of Honolulu			Maui County		
	Total Employees	Police Officers	Civilians	Total Employees	Police Officers	Civilians	Total Employees	Police Officers	Civilians
1998	3,365	2,588	777	2,287	1,779	508	410	311	99
1997	3,395	2,645	750	2,350	1,861	489	406	310	96
1996	3,292	2,591	701	2,251	1,815	436	406	310	96
1995	3,221	2,517	704	2,188	1,742	446	401	307	94
1994	3,293	2,564	729	2,276	1,790	486	392	300	92
1993	3,384	2,703	681	2,370	1,921	449	390	301	89
1992	3,390	2,714	676	2,374	1,936	438	385	297	88
1991	3,281	2,638	643	2,312	1,887	425	357	278	79
1990	3,158	2,543	615	2,257	1,827	430	336	265	71
1989	3,023	2,425	598	2,185	1,761	424	301	238	63
1988	2,902	2,355	547	2,084	1,706	378	313	250	63
1987	2,858	2,323	535	2,052	1,683	369	290	227	63
1986	2,747	2,231	516	1,960	1,605	355	292	234	58
1985	2,757	2,250	507	1,983	1,639	344	278	220	58
1984	2,766	2,259	507	1,998	1,645	353	286	229	57

Year	Kauai County			Hawaii County		
	Total Employees	Police Officers	Civilians	Total Employees	Police Officers	Civilians
1998	169	133	36	499	365	134
1997	169	132	37	470	342	128
1996	169	128	41	466	338	128
1995	164	132	32	468	336	132
1994	167	137	30	458	337	121
1993	157	132	25	467	349	118
1992	161	134	27	470	347	123
1991	160	134	26	452	339	113
1990	158	134	24	407	317	90
1989	151	127	24	386	299	87
1988	147	124	23	358	275	83
1987	147	124	23	369	289	80
1986	139	117	22	356	275	81
1985	144	120	24	352	271	81
1984	145	120	25	337	265	72

## APPENDIX D

### POPULATION ESTIMATES

State and county resident population estimates for *Crime in Hawaii 1998* were provided by the Department of Business, Economic Development and Tourism (DBEDT). In addition, revised DBEDT population figures for 1990-1997 were used to calculate crime rates. As a result, the rates for these years differ from those published in *Crime in Hawaii 1997*; however, all changes differ by, at most, slightly more than one-half of 1% from previously published rates.

The United States census of population is taken as of April 1 in each year ending in zero. Intercensal population estimates are made as of July 1 in each noncensus year. Estimates based on the just completed census are also made for July 1 of census years. While the FBI continues to use exact census populations to calculate crime rates in census years, *Crime in Hawaii 1998* used July 1 estimated populations to determine crime rates for all years. In so doing, a regular progression of estimates taken at 12-month intervals is available to more accurately reflect crime rate trends.

#### Population Estimates, 1984-1998

YEAR	STATE OF HAWAII	CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU	HAWAII COUNTY	MAUI COUNTY	KAUAI COUNTY
1998	1,193,001	872,478	143,135	120,785	56,603
1997	1,192,057	874,449	141,848	119,221	56,539
1996	1,187,283	873,131	139,726	117,698	56,728
1995	1,183,066	873,027	138,537	115,410	56,092
1994	1,176,078	871,362	136,284	112,755	55,677
1993	1,163,835	864,366	134,191	110,443	54,835
1992	1,151,344	858,543	131,272	107,526	54,003
1991	1,132,040	846,568	127,350	104,983	53,139
1990	1,112,772	838,107	121,459	101,586	51,620
1989	1,094,600	831,300	116,600	96,800	49,800
1988	1,079,800	824,100	113,400	93,800	48,500
1987	1,067,900	818,400	111,700	90,500	47,200
1986	1,051,800	810,400	108,400	87,400	45,600
1985	1,039,700	804,300	105,900	85,100	44,400
1984	1,027,900	797,800	103,500	83,000	43,600

County population estimates prior to 1990 may not add to State total due to rounding.

**In accordance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, P.L. 101-336, this material is available in an altered format, upon request. If you require an altered format, please call the Department of the Attorney General, Crime Prevention and Justice Assistance Division at (808) 586-1150.**